1		STATE OF MICHIGAN
2	30th JUDICIAL	CIRCUIT FOR THE COUNTY OF INGHAM CRIMINAL DIVISION
3		
4		
5	THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF MICHIGAN	
6		Q No 14 1200 FH
7	V	Case No. 14-1380-FH Hon. James S. Jamo
8	JOHN C. KELSEY II,	
9	Defe	endant/
10	JU	URY TRIAL - VOLUME 3
11	BEFORE THE HC	N. JAMES S. JAMO, CIRCUIT JUDGE
12	Ingham County,	Michigan - Friday, May 29, 2015
13		
14	APPEARANCES: For the People:	JONATHAN C. ROTH (P72030)
15		Assistant Prosecuting Attorney Ingham County Prosecutor's Office
16		303 W. Kalamazoo Street, 4th Fl. Lansing, MI 48933
17	For the Defendant:	
18		Fraser Trebilcock Davis & Dunlap, PC 124 W. Allegan Street
19		Suite 1000 Lansing, MI 48933
20	ALSO PRESENT:	John C. Kelsey II, Defendant
21		Detective Sergeant Kyle McPhee Detective Trooper Troy Johnston
22	DEDODÆED DV	Darryl Banks, Attorney for B. Hildabridle
23	REPORTED BY:	Melinda I. Dexter, RMR, CSR-4629 NCRA Realtime Systems Administrator
24		Official Court Reporter 313 W. Kalamazoo
25		P.O. Box 40771 Lansing, MI 48901-7971

1	$T\ A\ B\ L\ E$ $O\ F$ $C\ O\ N\ T\ E\ N\ T\ S$	
2		PAGE
3		
	WITNESSES: PEOPLE	
4	ALLAN AVERY	_
5	Direct Examination by Mr. Roth	7 9
3	Voir Dire Examination by Mr. Morley Direct Examination (Cont'g) by Mr. Roth	10
6	Cross-Examination by Mr. Morley	38
	Redirect Examination by Mr. Roth	47
7	1	
	LISA GEE-CRAM	
8	Direct Examination by Mr. Roth	49
_	Voir Dire Examination by Mr. Morley	54
9	Direct Examination (Cont'g) by Mr. Roth	55
1.0	Cross-Examination by Mr. Morley	58
10	Redirect Examination by Mr. Roth	67
11	CHERYL L. JOHNSON	
	Direct Examination by Mr. Roth	72
12	Cross-Examination by Mr. Morley	76
	Redirect Examination by Mr. Roth	96
13		
	LESLIE J. ROCHEFORT III	
14	Direct Examination by Mr. Roth	97
	Cross-Examination by Mr. Morley	113
15		
1.0	Motion for Mistrial	119
16	Dell' and Elevition I. M. Dell	1 2 0
17	Redirect Examination by Mr. Roth	130
1 /	HOWARD BAUM	
18	Direct Examination by Mr. Roth	133
	Cross-Examination by Mr. Morley	143
19	Redirect Examination by Mr. Roth	145
	-	
20	BRIAINNA N. OWENS	
	Direct Examination by Mr. Roth	147
21	Cross-Examination by Mr. Morley	155
22	NICOLE D. OHERNY	
Z Z	NICOLE B. SWEENY	157
23	Direct Examination by Mr. Roth Cross-Examination by Mr. Morley	157 163
	oross Branthacton by Mr. Morrey	100
24	DEBRA K. WILLIAMS	
	Direct Examination by Mr. Roth	166
25	Cross-Examination by Mr. Morley	170

1	Redirect Examination by Mr. Roth	173
2	NICOLE HISEROTE	4.7.5
3	Direct Examination by Mr. Roth Cross-Examination by Mr. Morley	175 180
4	Capias Warrant Hearing	182
5		
6	EXHIBITS:	RECEIVED
7	PX#22 Photograph PX#23 Photograph	15 15
8	PX#24 Photograph PX#25 Photograph	15 15
9	PX#26 Photograph PX#27 Photograph	15 15
10	PX#28 Photograph PX#29 Photograph	15 15
11	PX#30 Photograph PX#31 Photograph	15 15
12	PX#32 Photograph PX#33 Photograph	15 15
13	PX#34 Photograph PX#35 Photograph	15 15
14	PX#36 Photograph PX#37 Photograph	15 15
15	PX#41 12-9-14 Press release PX#42 Neighborhood canvas poster	55 55
16	PX#43 Vehicle wanted poster PX#44 12-19-14 Press release	55 55
17	PX#45 LEIN report PX#46 Records	100 103
18	PX#47 Photograph DXC Photographs	105 105 115
19	PX#48 Documents PX#52 Photograph	137 148
20	PX#50 Photograph PX#51 Photograph	158 158
21	PX#183 Cellebrite report - LG PX#184 Cellebrite report - iPhone	179 179
22	rx#104 Cellebilte lepoit - irnone	119
23		
24		
25		

1	Ingham County, Michigan	1		don't just mean on silent. You can't put them on silent.
2	Friday, May 29, 2015 - At 8:35 a.m.	2		They have to be turned off.
3	THE COURT: We're back on the record in the	3		If you're found to have them on during the
4	matter of People versus Kelsey, File No. 14-1380-FH.	4		proceedings, you will be removed from the courtroom and
5	This is for the continuation of the jury trial in this	5		will not be allowed back into these proceedings today.
6	matter.	6		For the media, just as a reminder, no filming
7	Before we bring the jury in, it is my	7		of the jurors.
8	understanding there is a stipulation you want to put on	8		And as to lay witnesses, no filming of the
9	the record, Mr. Roth?	9		faces of the lay witnesses as well.
10	MR. ROTH: Two small ones that Mr. Morley and I	10		Anything else anybody wants to put on the
11	discussed yesterday. People's Exhibit Proposed	11		record?
12	Exhibit 44, news release dated December 19th, it	12		Mr. Roth?
13	initially had on there that the Defendant was charged as	13		MR. ROTH: No, Your Honor. I have made the
14	a habitual offender. I redacted that in white so that	14		redaction on 45 taking out the pages with the certified
15	the jury would not see that. I think Mr. Morley is in	15		record.
16	agreement to that redaction.	16		THE COURT: Okay.
17	MR. MORLEY: That's accurate, Your Honor.	17		MR. MORLEY: Nothing further, Your Honor.
18	MR. ROTH: Then as to Exhibit 45, it is a	18		Thank you, though.
19	certified document with the letters sent to the Defendant	19		THE COURT: Let's bring the jurors in.
20	notifying him of his suspensions in the front, and it	20		THE BAILIFF: All rise.
21	includes all of his current suspensions and convictions.	21		(At 8:38 a.m., the jury entered
22	We're going to stipulate to remove those without	22		the courtroom.)
23	otherwise compromising the certification.	23		THE COURT: Please be seated. Good morning,
24	MR. MORLEY: That's agreed, Your Honor.	24		Ladies and Gentlemen of the Jury.
25	THE COURT: All right. Any other matters to	25		VARIOUS JURORS: Good morning.
	4			6
1	put on the record, Mr. Roth?	1		THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next
2	MR. ROTH: With regard to and I forgot to	2		witness, sir.
3	speak to Mr. Morley about this, this morning, but the	3		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People
4	proposed limiting instruction as it relates to the	4		call Sergeant Allan Avery.
5	hearsay, I'm going to, for the time being, withdraw that	5		THE COURT: Please raise your right hand.
6	request. If it becomes so prevalent that we need to	6		Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the
7	address it again, I'll bring it up, but for now I think	7		whole truth, and nothing but the truth?
8	it's fine as is.	8		SERGEANT AVERY: Yes, sir.
9	THE COURT: It turned out to be a non-issue	9		THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full
10	after all of that debate yesterday.	10		name, and spell it for us, please.
11	Mr. Morley, anything that you want to put on	11		THE WITNESS: Special Sergeant Allan Avery,
12	the record, sir?	12		A-L-L-A-N A-V-E-R-Y.
13	MR. MORLEY: I don't think so, Your Honor.	13		MR. ROTH: Thank you.
14	Did you want us to approach real quick?	14		ALLAN AVERY
15	THE COURT: Sure.	15		called by the People at 8:39 a.m., sworn by the Court,
16	(At 8:34 a.m., an at-the-bench	16		testified:
17	discussion is held off the	17		DIRECT EXAMINATION
18	record.)	18		BY MR. ROTH:
19	THE COURT: All right. For those of you in the	19	Q.	Where are you employed?
20	audience, I'm going to remind you again that all	20	A.	The Michigan State Police, currently assigned as the
21	electronic devices are to be off. There is no recording	21		first district traffic crash reconstructionist.
22	or videotaping of any of these proceedings absent a media	22	Q.	How long have you been with the Michigan State Police in
23	request, a written request to do so. So you have to have	23		total?
24	all of your cell phones and any other type of electronic	24	A.	Since January of '95. In the specific job, since January
25	device off. If you're seen with having them on and I	25		of 2005.

1	Q.	What are your responsibilities in that current	1	Q.	Sergeant, I believe I asked this at a prior hearing, but
2		assignment?	2		have you ever been offered as an expert and not so
3	A.	As a traffic crash reconstructionist?	3		qualified or not allowed to testify?
4	Q.	Yes, sir.	4	A.	No, sir.
5	A.	I'm responsible for investigating serious injury and	5	Q.	On what will you be relying today to form your opinion or
6		fatal crashes.	6		to give your opinion?
7	Q.	Do you have training for that position?	7	A.	My training and experience.
8	A.	I do.	8	Q.	Okay. As well as your report and your calculations and
9	Q.	Can you talk to us about the initial training that you	9		data and whatnot?
10		received?	10	A.	Correct.
11	A.	Initially there is 80 hours in the in the police	11	Q.	Those are a necessary part of your testimony expert
12		academy. There is an additional 80-hour class in the	12		testimony today?
13		it's the advance at scene, so our post-level guys. The	13	A.	Yes, sir.
14		next step from there is our technical crash	14		MR. MORLEY: All right.
15		reconstruction, which is another 80-hour class. And then	15		Nothing further, and no objection, Your Honor.
16		there is a crash reconstruction that makes me a	16		THE COURT: All right. The witness is
17		reconstructionist after that.	17		qualified and shall be permitted to testify as an expert
18		Subsequently I've got about 1200 hours of	18		in the area of accident investigation and reconstruction.
19		training in crash reconstruction and related fields.	19		Mr. Roth, you may proceed.
20	Q.	Over the course of your time in that position, about how	20		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
21		many of these sorts of accidents have you investigated?	21		THE WITNESS: Thank you, sir.
22	A.	About 350, 400, give or take, over the last ten years.	22		DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G)
23	Q.	Are you a member of any related or relevant professional	23		BY MR. ROTH:
24		organizations?	24	Q.	I want to now talk specifically about this case. Were
25	A.	I am.	25		you called to assist in the investigation of a crash on
		8			10
1	Q.	Would you please explain those for the jury?	1		Dexter Trail in Stockbridge in the early morning of
2	A.	Sure. I'm an ACTAR accredited, which is it's a	2		December 7th, 2014?
3		national certification and a test that tests not only	3	A.	I was, yes.
4		knowledge but theory also. My number in that is 1815.	4	Q.	Approximately what time did you arrive on scene?
5	Q.	Can you explain what that number means?	5	A.	I got the call about, I don't know, 2 o'clock-ish, 2. So
6	A.	I'm the 18 1815 is my number. So there is well,	6		probably I got on scene probably by 3, 3:15. About an
7		there is 1814 people in front of me that have also taken	7		hour it took me to get there.
8		and passed the test.	8	Q.	What was the status when you arrived?
9	Q.	Very good. Have you previously been recognized as an	9	A.	The status was, there was I'm not sure that
10		expert in the field of accident investigation and	10		Deputy Whitaker had officially been declared deceased at
11		reconstruction?	11		that point.
12	A.	I have.	12	Q.	But he was no longer at the scene?
13	Q.	Could you give the jury an idea of how many times?	13	A.	I don't no. He was not at the scene when I got there.
14	A.	Maybe, I don't know, 15 or 20, maybe.	14	Q.	, 3
15	Q.	That includes within the Ingham County Circuit Court?	15	A.	He the scene was where I stopped, the scene was
16	A.	Correct.	16		further east. My approach was from the west. So the
17		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, at this time we'd move	17		scene was further to the east. And I could see the fire
18		to recognize Sergeant Avery in the field of accident	18		trucks with their lights shining in the field on the
19		investigation and reconstruction.	19		north side of the road. There were lots of people,
20		THE COURT: Mr. Morley, any voir dire or	20		police officers walking around, moving around.
21		objection?	21		Obviously there was some long faces and some
22		MR. MORLEY: Voir dire, please, Your Honor?	22		tears being shed at the same time. At that point, I
23		THE COURT: Certainly.	23		couldn't even see where the crash scene was, but I made
24		VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION	24		contact with Sergeant Harrison from the Ingham County
I ~ -		BY MR. MORLEY:	25		Sheriff's Department.
25					

headlights, by the lights from the fire trucks or 1 Q. What was your purpose in making contact with him? 1 2 A. I've known Ted for a while. He was one of their crash 2 flashlight. We're able to see in the road where there 3 investigators there. So I've known him. I had a 3 were two tire marks that started in the road and then are 4 relationship with him. I knew he was a sergeant there 4 in the eastbound lane, crossed across the westbound lane 5 and would probably have some information at least how to 5 and left the roadway on the north side of the road. get started here. Are those visible in this picture? 6 6 I made contact with him, talked with him about 7 The marks themselves aren't but the paint that I put down 8 it; what was going on. Got some of the background 8 9 information involving the chase to start with and then 9 Q. What's the purpose in putting it down at that point? 10 subsequently the crash and where everything ended up. 10 A. The purpose of putting down the paint is to identify, 11 Originally they asked just for me to 11 first of all, the mark and be able to go back and 12 reconstruct the scene. As we walked towards the scene 12 document it with the Total Station. and found it, I realized how horrific it was and how 13 Q. So this is an overhead view, but the paint you're 13 monumental task it was going to be not only to plan a 14 referring to is the orange paint we see here? 14 15 funeral but to actually investigate the crash. And 15 having a relationship with Ted, I was able to -- able to Very good. Were you able to determine which vehicle left 16 16 Q. 17 talk to him a little bit about what was going on, and 17 that trail or those marks? then subsequently they turned the crash over to me and my A. The deputy's car is the one that left it. They were 18 18 19 department. 19 pretty clear that they started in the eastbound lane, 20 Q. So at that point the sheriff's department yielded the 20 went across the westbound lane into the grassy shoulder, subsequent investigation to the Michigan State Police? 21 ditch on the north side of the road. And then you could 21 see where it kind of picked up and then went into the A. Yes. sir. 22 2.2 23 Q. Once that decision was made, did you call for 23 treeline, and that's where the crash actually occurred. 24 investigators? 24 And you were able to determine that it was the deputy's 25 A. I did. 25 car that left these marks because that path is fairly 12 14 1 O. Now, briefly, what's the difference between an 1 continuous? A. Correct. 2 investigator and what you were there for? 2 3 A. I was there to reconstruct the crash. I knew that since 3 MR. ROTH: Very good. 4 this was a one-vehicle crash involving a chase where the 4 Your Honor, may I approach the witness? 5 second vehicle was not on scene, I knew that it was going 5 THE COURT: You may. 6 to be a substantial type or of -- potentially be a 6 BY MR. ROTH: 7 substantial investigation where I was going to need more 7 (Approaching the witness.) resources than just me. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as 8 8 9 Proposed Exhibits 22 through 37 already shown to defense 9 At that point, I called operations back and 10 advised them that it was confirmed a fatal crash at that 10 counsel. If you could take a moment and look through point. That it was a flee and elude where the second 11 11 those. vehicle wasn't around, and that I was going to need at Do each of those fairly and accurately depict 12 12 least a couple detectives as well as potentially a 13 your observations at the scene the early morning hours 13 polygraph, potentially aviation, potentially the crime and then a little bit later in the morning? 14 14 15 lab, potentially a polygraph operator, and, you know, the 15 Yes, they do. world was my oyster at that point. 16 16 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'd move for the Very good. And at that point you began your crash admission of Proposed 22 and through 37. 17 17 18 investigation? 18 MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor. 19 A. I did. 19 THE COURT: People's Exhibits 22 through 37 are admitted and received. 20 Thank you. Showing you People's Exhibit 20 on the screen 20 21 in front of you. You already gave us some indication. 21 (At 8:49 a.m., PX#22 through 22 Could you describe what you initially saw on the roadway 22 PX#37 are received.) 23 here? 23 BY MR. ROTH: A. Well, initially it was dark. It was still dark. 2.4 24 So before we get too far into specific observations, is 25 Basically, everything was illuminated either by 25 it fair to say that you supplemented the nighttime

13

1		pictures with some a little bit later in the day to help	1		actual pavement?
2		see?	2	Α.	Where the crash occurred, no. It was your typical
3	Α.		3		country road.
4	Q.	All right. So I'm going to start with the nighttime	4	O.	So let's take let's move backwards from that. Was
5	¥.	ones. Those are obviously taken first. Showing you	5	χ.	there anything significant about the pavement?
6		Proposed excuse me, showing you People's Exhibit 22.	6	Α.	Prior to the crash, there were several dips in the road.
7		What do we see in this picture?	7	О.	How far behind this first skid mark? Just an idea.
8	Δ	It's a picture facing east from obviously west of the	8	_	I don't know, a few hundred feet.
9	110	crash scene. In the starting in the eastbound lane, I	9	O.	
10		have reflective markers that are different colors. So	10	Æ.	possible how significant those dips were?
11		the red marker indicates a specific tire mark, and the	11	Δ	They were they were substantial, but it's not like
12		blue marker	12		anybody driving over it would lose control over it, but
13	Q.		13		they would they would be dips in the road, maybe, I
14	Q.	referring to?	14		don't know, three feet, give or take.
15	Α.		15	0	When you say three feet, I mean, you don't mean it comes
16	Q.	Thank you. And what is it that they are down there to	16	Æ.	off the ground like a three feet hill, right?
17	Q.	mark?	17	Α.	Well, it would dip down and over whatever the distance
18	Δ	They marked an actual tire mark. So the blue one is a	18	11.	was, about three feet.
19	110	continuous tire mark, and the red one is a continuous	19	0	So they look like a lot more subtle than they actually
20		tire mark.	20	Q.	are?
21	Q.	Thank you. So moving down the road to the east, we see	21	Α.	
22	Q.	that better in Exhibit 23?	22	Q.	Moving closer to the accident site in 24, what do we see
23	Δ	Yes, sir.	23	Q.	now?
24	O.	Continuous tire mark. Why are the skid marks so close	24	Δ	It's it's another photograph where you can actually
25	Q.	together there?	25	11.	see the separation of the front and the rear tires as
		16			18
					10
1	Α.		1		they start in the eastbound lane, cross over to the
1 2	Α.		1 2		
	A.	What happens is the vehicle rotates. The tire the		Q.	they start in the eastbound lane, cross over to the westbound lane and actually leave the road to the north.
2	A.	What happens is the vehicle rotates. The tire the rear tire tracks inside of the front tire. As the	2	Q.	they start in the eastbound lane, cross over to the westbound lane and actually leave the road to the north.
2	A.	What happens is the vehicle rotates. The tire the rear tire tracks inside of the front tire. As the vehicle rotates, the rear tire actually starts to track	2	Q.	they start in the eastbound lane, cross over to the westbound lane and actually leave the road to the north. I want to move now to that same view but during the
2 3 4	A.	What happens is the vehicle rotates. The tire the rear tire tracks inside of the front tire. As the vehicle rotates, the rear tire actually starts to track outside of the front tire, which puts it into a yaw.	2 3 4	Q.	they start in the eastbound lane, cross over to the westbound lane and actually leave the road to the north. I want to move now to that same view but during the daytime hours. People's Exhibit 27. Could you describe
2 3 4 5	A.	What happens is the vehicle rotates. The tire the rear tire tracks inside of the front tire. As the vehicle rotates, the rear tire actually starts to track outside of the front tire, which puts it into a yaw. Once that separation occurs, the vehicle	2 3 4 5		they start in the eastbound lane, cross over to the westbound lane and actually leave the road to the north. I want to move now to that same view but during the daytime hours. People's Exhibit 27. Could you describe for the jury, now that we have the light, in more detail
2 3 4 5	A. Q.	What happens is the vehicle rotates. The tire the rear tire tracks inside of the front tire. As the vehicle rotates, the rear tire actually starts to track outside of the front tire, which puts it into a yaw. Once that separation occurs, the vehicle rotates around, I'm able to do some speed calculations	2 3 4 5		they start in the eastbound lane, cross over to the westbound lane and actually leave the road to the north. I want to move now to that same view but during the daytime hours. People's Exhibit 27. Could you describe for the jury, now that we have the light, in more detail what are we seeing on the roadway?
2 3 4 5 6 7		What happens is the vehicle rotates. The tire the rear tire tracks inside of the front tire. As the vehicle rotates, the rear tire actually starts to track outside of the front tire, which puts it into a yaw. Once that separation occurs, the vehicle rotates around, I'm able to do some speed calculations based on the tire marks itself.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Α.	they start in the eastbound lane, cross over to the westbound lane and actually leave the road to the north. I want to move now to that same view but during the daytime hours. People's Exhibit 27. Could you describe for the jury, now that we have the light, in more detail what are we seeing on the roadway? You can actually see the marks. Could you circle them as you discuss them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		What happens is the vehicle rotates. The tire the rear tire tracks inside of the front tire. As the vehicle rotates, the rear tire actually starts to track outside of the front tire, which puts it into a yaw. Once that separation occurs, the vehicle rotates around, I'm able to do some speed calculations based on the tire marks itself. You used a term there "yaw." Could you explain what that means?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q.	they start in the eastbound lane, cross over to the westbound lane and actually leave the road to the north. I want to move now to that same view but during the daytime hours. People's Exhibit 27. Could you describe for the jury, now that we have the light, in more detail what are we seeing on the roadway? You can actually see the marks. Could you circle them as you discuss them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	What happens is the vehicle rotates. The tire the rear tire tracks inside of the front tire. As the vehicle rotates, the rear tire actually starts to track outside of the front tire, which puts it into a yaw. Once that separation occurs, the vehicle rotates around, I'm able to do some speed calculations based on the tire marks itself. You used a term there "yaw." Could you explain what that means?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q.	they start in the eastbound lane, cross over to the westbound lane and actually leave the road to the north. I want to move now to that same view but during the daytime hours. People's Exhibit 27. Could you describe for the jury, now that we have the light, in more detail what are we seeing on the roadway? You can actually see the marks. Could you circle them as you discuss them? Sure. (Illustrating.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q.	What happens is the vehicle rotates. The tire the rear tire tracks inside of the front tire. As the vehicle rotates, the rear tire actually starts to track outside of the front tire, which puts it into a yaw. Once that separation occurs, the vehicle rotates around, I'm able to do some speed calculations based on the tire marks itself. You used a term there "yaw." Could you explain what that means? A yaw is a rolling and sliding tire. As the vehicle	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q.	they start in the eastbound lane, cross over to the westbound lane and actually leave the road to the north. I want to move now to that same view but during the daytime hours. People's Exhibit 27. Could you describe for the jury, now that we have the light, in more detail what are we seeing on the roadway? You can actually see the marks. Could you circle them as you discuss them? Sure. (Illustrating.) This is the front tire mark, being the red one,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q.	What happens is the vehicle rotates. The tire the rear tire tracks inside of the front tire. As the vehicle rotates, the rear tire actually starts to track outside of the front tire, which puts it into a yaw. Once that separation occurs, the vehicle rotates around, I'm able to do some speed calculations based on the tire marks itself. You used a term there "yaw." Could you explain what that means? A yaw is a rolling and sliding tire. As the vehicle rotates around, the vehicle is er, the tire is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q.	they start in the eastbound lane, cross over to the westbound lane and actually leave the road to the north. I want to move now to that same view but during the daytime hours. People's Exhibit 27. Could you describe for the jury, now that we have the light, in more detail what are we seeing on the roadway? You can actually see the marks. Could you circle them as you discuss them? Sure. (Illustrating.) This is the front tire mark, being the red one, and then you can actually see the actual mark of the blue
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q.	What happens is the vehicle rotates. The tire the rear tire tracks inside of the front tire. As the vehicle rotates, the rear tire actually starts to track outside of the front tire, which puts it into a yaw. Once that separation occurs, the vehicle rotates around, I'm able to do some speed calculations based on the tire marks itself. You used a term there "yaw." Could you explain what that means? A yaw is a rolling and sliding tire. As the vehicle rotates around, the vehicle is er, the tire is actually still rolling forward, but it's actually sliding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q.	they start in the eastbound lane, cross over to the westbound lane and actually leave the road to the north. I want to move now to that same view but during the daytime hours. People's Exhibit 27. Could you describe for the jury, now that we have the light, in more detail what are we seeing on the roadway? You can actually see the marks. Could you circle them as you discuss them? Sure. (Illustrating.) This is the front tire mark, being the red one, and then you can actually see the actual mark of the blue one. The vehicle is rotating counterclockwise. So the
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 100 111 122 133	Q.	What happens is the vehicle rotates. The tire the rear tire tracks inside of the front tire. As the vehicle rotates, the rear tire actually starts to track outside of the front tire, which puts it into a yaw. Once that separation occurs, the vehicle rotates around, I'm able to do some speed calculations based on the tire marks itself. You used a term there "yaw." Could you explain what that means? A yaw is a rolling and sliding tire. As the vehicle rotates around, the vehicle is er, the tire is actually still rolling forward, but it's actually sliding sideways at the same time. The best analogy I can use is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q.	they start in the eastbound lane, cross over to the westbound lane and actually leave the road to the north. I want to move now to that same view but during the daytime hours. People's Exhibit 27. Could you describe for the jury, now that we have the light, in more detail what are we seeing on the roadway? You can actually see the marks. Could you circle them as you discuss them? Sure. (Illustrating.) This is the front tire mark, being the red one, and then you can actually see the actual mark of the blue one. The vehicle is rotating counterclockwise. So the outside edge of the tire is loaded. That's the actual
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144	Q.	What happens is the vehicle rotates. The tire the rear tire tracks inside of the front tire. As the vehicle rotates, the rear tire actually starts to track outside of the front tire, which puts it into a yaw. Once that separation occurs, the vehicle rotates around, I'm able to do some speed calculations based on the tire marks itself. You used a term there "yaw." Could you explain what that means? A yaw is a rolling and sliding tire. As the vehicle rotates around, the vehicle is er, the tire is actually still rolling forward, but it's actually sliding sideways at the same time. The best analogy I can use is if you watch NASCAR when you see them crash, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A.	they start in the eastbound lane, cross over to the westbound lane and actually leave the road to the north. I want to move now to that same view but during the daytime hours. People's Exhibit 27. Could you describe for the jury, now that we have the light, in more detail what are we seeing on the roadway? You can actually see the marks. Could you circle them as you discuss them? Sure. (Illustrating.) This is the front tire mark, being the red one, and then you can actually see the actual mark of the blue one. The vehicle is rotating counterclockwise. So the outside edge of the tire is loaded. That's the actual the thin dark mark that you can see. When you say it's loaded, what does that mean?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q.	What happens is the vehicle rotates. The tire the rear tire tracks inside of the front tire. As the vehicle rotates, the rear tire actually starts to track outside of the front tire, which puts it into a yaw. Once that separation occurs, the vehicle rotates around, I'm able to do some speed calculations based on the tire marks itself. You used a term there "yaw." Could you explain what that means? A yaw is a rolling and sliding tire. As the vehicle rotates around, the vehicle is er, the tire is actually still rolling forward, but it's actually sliding sideways at the same time. The best analogy I can use is if you watch NASCAR when you see them crash, the vehicle's tires are spinning forward. As the vehicle	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A.	they start in the eastbound lane, cross over to the westbound lane and actually leave the road to the north. I want to move now to that same view but during the daytime hours. People's Exhibit 27. Could you describe for the jury, now that we have the light, in more detail what are we seeing on the roadway? You can actually see the marks. Could you circle them as you discuss them? Sure. (Illustrating.) This is the front tire mark, being the red one, and then you can actually see the actual mark of the blue one. The vehicle is rotating counterclockwise. So the outside edge of the tire is loaded. That's the actual the thin dark mark that you can see. When you say it's loaded, what does that mean?
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q.	What happens is the vehicle rotates. The tire the rear tire tracks inside of the front tire. As the vehicle rotates, the rear tire actually starts to track outside of the front tire, which puts it into a yaw. Once that separation occurs, the vehicle rotates around, I'm able to do some speed calculations based on the tire marks itself. You used a term there "yaw." Could you explain what that means? A yaw is a rolling and sliding tire. As the vehicle rotates around, the vehicle is er, the tire is actually still rolling forward, but it's actually sliding sideways at the same time. The best analogy I can use is if you watch NASCAR when you see them crash, the vehicle's tires are spinning forward. As the vehicle rotates around 90 degrees, the tires slow down and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A.	they start in the eastbound lane, cross over to the westbound lane and actually leave the road to the north. I want to move now to that same view but during the daytime hours. People's Exhibit 27. Could you describe for the jury, now that we have the light, in more detail what are we seeing on the roadway? You can actually see the marks. Could you circle them as you discuss them? Sure. (Illustrating.) This is the front tire mark, being the red one, and then you can actually see the actual mark of the blue one. The vehicle is rotating counterclockwise. So the outside edge of the tire is loaded. That's the actual the thin dark mark that you can see. When you say it's loaded, what does that mean? It is the car is rotating this way, so it's pitched
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q.	What happens is the vehicle rotates. The tire the rear tire tracks inside of the front tire. As the vehicle rotates, the rear tire actually starts to track outside of the front tire, which puts it into a yaw. Once that separation occurs, the vehicle rotates around, I'm able to do some speed calculations based on the tire marks itself. You used a term there "yaw." Could you explain what that means? A yaw is a rolling and sliding tire. As the vehicle rotates around, the vehicle is er, the tire is actually still rolling forward, but it's actually sliding sideways at the same time. The best analogy I can use is if you watch NASCAR when you see them crash, the vehicle's tires are spinning forward. As the vehicle rotates around 90 degrees, the tires slow down and eventually stops. But as that vehicle continues to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A.	they start in the eastbound lane, cross over to the westbound lane and actually leave the road to the north. I want to move now to that same view but during the daytime hours. People's Exhibit 27. Could you describe for the jury, now that we have the light, in more detail what are we seeing on the roadway? You can actually see the marks. Could you circle them as you discuss them? Sure. (Illustrating.) This is the front tire mark, being the red one, and then you can actually see the actual mark of the blue one. The vehicle is rotating counterclockwise. So the outside edge of the tire is loaded. That's the actual the thin dark mark that you can see. When you say it's loaded, what does that mean? It is the car is rotating this way, so it's pitched towards the passenger's side as it rotates counterclockwise.
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q.	What happens is the vehicle rotates. The tire the rear tire tracks inside of the front tire. As the vehicle rotates, the rear tire actually starts to track outside of the front tire, which puts it into a yaw. Once that separation occurs, the vehicle rotates around, I'm able to do some speed calculations based on the tire marks itself. You used a term there "yaw." Could you explain what that means? A yaw is a rolling and sliding tire. As the vehicle rotates around, the vehicle is er, the tire is actually still rolling forward, but it's actually sliding sideways at the same time. The best analogy I can use is if you watch NASCAR when you see them crash, the vehicle's tires are spinning forward. As the vehicle rotates around 90 degrees, the tires slow down and eventually stops. But as that vehicle continues to rotate around, the tires start spinning only backwards at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A.	they start in the eastbound lane, cross over to the westbound lane and actually leave the road to the north. I want to move now to that same view but during the daytime hours. People's Exhibit 27. Could you describe for the jury, now that we have the light, in more detail what are we seeing on the roadway? You can actually see the marks. Could you circle them as you discuss them? Sure. (Illustrating.) This is the front tire mark, being the red one, and then you can actually see the actual mark of the blue one. The vehicle is rotating counterclockwise. So the outside edge of the tire is loaded. That's the actual the thin dark mark that you can see. When you say it's loaded, what does that mean? It is the car is rotating this way, so it's pitched towards the passenger's side as it rotates counterclockwise.
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 19	Q.	What happens is the vehicle rotates. The tire the rear tire tracks inside of the front tire. As the vehicle rotates, the rear tire actually starts to track outside of the front tire, which puts it into a yaw. Once that separation occurs, the vehicle rotates around, I'm able to do some speed calculations based on the tire marks itself. You used a term there "yaw." Could you explain what that means? A yaw is a rolling and sliding tire. As the vehicle rotates around, the vehicle is er, the tire is actually still rolling forward, but it's actually sliding sideways at the same time. The best analogy I can use is if you watch NASCAR when you see them crash, the vehicle's tires are spinning forward. As the vehicle rotates around 90 degrees, the tires slow down and eventually stops. But as that vehicle continues to rotate around, the tires start spinning only backwards at that point, and so that's the same thing only at a much	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A.	they start in the eastbound lane, cross over to the westbound lane and actually leave the road to the north. I want to move now to that same view but during the daytime hours. People's Exhibit 27. Could you describe for the jury, now that we have the light, in more detail what are we seeing on the roadway? You can actually see the marks. Could you circle them as you discuss them? Sure. (Illustrating.) This is the front tire mark, being the red one, and then you can actually see the actual mark of the blue one. The vehicle is rotating counterclockwise. So the outside edge of the tire is loaded. That's the actual the thin dark mark that you can see. When you say it's loaded, what does that mean? It is the car is rotating this way, so it's pitched towards the passenger's side as it rotates counterclockwise. Were you able to determine what speed, approximately,
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200	Q. A. Q.	What happens is the vehicle rotates. The tire — the rear tire tracks inside of the front tire. As the vehicle rotates, the rear tire actually starts to track outside of the front tire, which puts it into a yaw. Once that separation occurs, the vehicle rotates around, I'm able to do some speed calculations based on the tire marks itself. You used a term there "yaw." Could you explain what that means? A yaw is a rolling and sliding tire. As the vehicle rotates around, the vehicle is — er, the tire is actually still rolling forward, but it's actually sliding sideways at the same time. The best analogy I can use is if you watch NASCAR when you see them crash, the vehicle's tires are spinning forward. As the vehicle rotates around 90 degrees, the tires slow down and eventually stops. But as that vehicle continues to rotate around, the tires start spinning only backwards at that point, and so that's the same thing only at a much higher speed. As we see in this picture, what were the physical road conditions immediately prior to these skid marks?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A.	they start in the eastbound lane, cross over to the westbound lane and actually leave the road to the north. I want to move now to that same view but during the daytime hours. People's Exhibit 27. Could you describe for the jury, now that we have the light, in more detail what are we seeing on the roadway? You can actually see the marks. Could you circle them as you discuss them? Sure. (Illustrating.) This is the front tire mark, being the red one, and then you can actually see the actual mark of the blue one. The vehicle is rotating counterclockwise. So the outside edge of the tire is loaded. That's the actual the thin dark mark that you can see. When you say it's loaded, what does that mean? It is the car is rotating this way, so it's pitched towards the passenger's side as it rotates counterclockwise. Were you able to determine what speed, approximately, Deputy Whitaker was traveling when he gets to near the edge of the roadway? MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, may we approach?
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 220 221 223	Q. A. Q.	What happens is the vehicle rotates. The tire the rear tire tracks inside of the front tire. As the vehicle rotates, the rear tire actually starts to track outside of the front tire, which puts it into a yaw. Once that separation occurs, the vehicle rotates around, I'm able to do some speed calculations based on the tire marks itself. You used a term there "yaw." Could you explain what that means? A yaw is a rolling and sliding tire. As the vehicle rotates around, the vehicle is er, the tire is actually still rolling forward, but it's actually sliding sideways at the same time. The best analogy I can use is if you watch NASCAR when you see them crash, the vehicle's tires are spinning forward. As the vehicle rotates around 90 degrees, the tires slow down and eventually stops. But as that vehicle continues to rotate around, the tires start spinning only backwards at that point, and so that's the same thing only at a much higher speed. As we see in this picture, what were the physical road conditions immediately prior to these skid marks? They're clear and dry. It was dark. It was in December,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A.	they start in the eastbound lane, cross over to the westbound lane and actually leave the road to the north. I want to move now to that same view but during the daytime hours. People's Exhibit 27. Could you describe for the jury, now that we have the light, in more detail what are we seeing on the roadway? You can actually see the marks. Could you circle them as you discuss them? Sure. (Illustrating.) This is the front tire mark, being the red one, and then you can actually see the actual mark of the blue one. The vehicle is rotating counterclockwise. So the outside edge of the tire is loaded. That's the actual the thin dark mark that you can see. When you say it's loaded, what does that mean? It is the car is rotating this way, so it's pitched towards the passenger's side as it rotates counterclockwise. Were you able to determine what speed, approximately, Deputy Whitaker was traveling when he gets to near the edge of the roadway? MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, may we approach? THE COURT: Sure.
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 16 177 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q.	What happens is the vehicle rotates. The tire — the rear tire tracks inside of the front tire. As the vehicle rotates, the rear tire actually starts to track outside of the front tire, which puts it into a yaw. Once that separation occurs, the vehicle rotates around, I'm able to do some speed calculations based on the tire marks itself. You used a term there "yaw." Could you explain what that means? A yaw is a rolling and sliding tire. As the vehicle rotates around, the vehicle is — er, the tire is actually still rolling forward, but it's actually sliding sideways at the same time. The best analogy I can use is if you watch NASCAR when you see them crash, the vehicle's tires are spinning forward. As the vehicle rotates around 90 degrees, the tires slow down and eventually stops. But as that vehicle continues to rotate around, the tires start spinning only backwards at that point, and so that's the same thing only at a much higher speed. As we see in this picture, what were the physical road conditions immediately prior to these skid marks? They're clear and dry. It was dark. It was in December, but it was kind of cool but not bitterly cold.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A.	they start in the eastbound lane, cross over to the westbound lane and actually leave the road to the north. I want to move now to that same view but during the daytime hours. People's Exhibit 27. Could you describe for the jury, now that we have the light, in more detail what are we seeing on the roadway? You can actually see the marks. Could you circle them as you discuss them? Sure. (Illustrating.) This is the front tire mark, being the red one, and then you can actually see the actual mark of the blue one. The vehicle is rotating counterclockwise. So the outside edge of the tire is loaded. That's the actual — the thin dark mark that you can see. When you say it's loaded, what does that mean? It is — the car is rotating this way, so it's pitched towards the passenger's side as it rotates counterclockwise. Were you able to determine what speed, approximately, Deputy Whitaker was traveling when he gets to near the edge of the roadway? MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, may we approach? THE COURT: Sure. (At 8:54 a.m., an at-the-bench
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 220 221 223	Q. A. Q.	What happens is the vehicle rotates. The tire the rear tire tracks inside of the front tire. As the vehicle rotates, the rear tire actually starts to track outside of the front tire, which puts it into a yaw. Once that separation occurs, the vehicle rotates around, I'm able to do some speed calculations based on the tire marks itself. You used a term there "yaw." Could you explain what that means? A yaw is a rolling and sliding tire. As the vehicle rotates around, the vehicle is er, the tire is actually still rolling forward, but it's actually sliding sideways at the same time. The best analogy I can use is if you watch NASCAR when you see them crash, the vehicle's tires are spinning forward. As the vehicle rotates around 90 degrees, the tires slow down and eventually stops. But as that vehicle continues to rotate around, the tires start spinning only backwards at that point, and so that's the same thing only at a much higher speed. As we see in this picture, what were the physical road conditions immediately prior to these skid marks? They're clear and dry. It was dark. It was in December,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A.	they start in the eastbound lane, cross over to the westbound lane and actually leave the road to the north. I want to move now to that same view but during the daytime hours. People's Exhibit 27. Could you describe for the jury, now that we have the light, in more detail what are we seeing on the roadway? You can actually see the marks. Could you circle them as you discuss them? Sure. (Illustrating.) This is the front tire mark, being the red one, and then you can actually see the actual mark of the blue one. The vehicle is rotating counterclockwise. So the outside edge of the tire is loaded. That's the actual the thin dark mark that you can see. When you say it's loaded, what does that mean? It is the car is rotating this way, so it's pitched towards the passenger's side as it rotates counterclockwise. Were you able to determine what speed, approximately, Deputy Whitaker was traveling when he gets to near the edge of the roadway? MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, may we approach? THE COURT: Sure.

1 record.) 1 A. The closer to separation you can get, the more accurate 2 BY MR. ROTH: 2 you can calculate the speed. 3 Q. All right. So I'm going ask the question again. Were 3 Q. Just so the jury understands, when you use the phrase 4 you able to determine the speed, and I'm not asking what 4 separation, what are you describing is separating? 5 the number was yet, but were you able to determine the 5 It's actually where the back tire, the rear tire, is speed, approximately, that Deputy Whitaker was traveling tracking outside of the front tire. 6 6 on the roadway near where he exits the pavement? Q. Very good. So mathematically at that point what were you 7 8 A. Through mathematical calculations or through electronic 8 able to calculate the speed to be? 9 evidence? 9 A. Originally it was much lower because we didn't see all Is the answer both? 10 the mark. When the sun came up when we went back and 1.0 O. 11 The answer is both, yes. 11 remeasured, it ends up in the 115 -- 109 to 115-mile-12 Very good. Now, tell me about that process. 12 an-hour range. O. A. Well, the mathematical calculations come off a chord in a 13 And as it relates to the data form, the way you were able 13 Q. to take away from the vehicle, what did that indicate? 14 middle ordinate measurement. Basically what it is, is a 14 15 measurement across the arc. And then -- in this case it 15 It was 117 miles an hour two and a half seconds prior to was 40 and 80 feet, is what we used. Then you go back to algorithm enable. All algorithm enable is, is it wakes 16 16 17 40 feet and then measure to the mark on this case. So 17 up the module and it starts recording backwards. It's originally it was done in the dark. When the sun came recording stuff all the time, but it's kind of asleep. 18 18 19 up, it was obvious that there was more of the mark that 19 When the module senses a significant event, which could 20 was visible, so we did it again and measured it again and be something as simple as driving over rough railroad 20 actually got some different speeds. tracks, it wakes up, and it starts running its algorithms 2.1 21 The electronic evidence comes actually from the 22 or its program to decide, hey, what's going on here? Do 2.2 23 car. There is a box inside of the event data recorder 23 I need to deploy the airbags? Are they belted? Where that is an accelerometer is basically what it is. It are they sitting? All those kinds of things go into 24 24 25 measures speed. It measures change in velocity. It 25 these calculations very quickly. And in this case, it 1 measures throttle position, as well as brake status, and 1 ends up being a deployment event. 2 that was imaged at the scene also. 2 Q. What is a deployment event? 3 Q. Is that what we would commonly refer to as a black box? 3 A deployment event is actually the airbags are fired. A A. It was. A black box is actually a flight recorder. A non-deployment event could be, like I said, running over 4 4 5 black box actually records voices, as well as electronic 5 the railroad tracks real rough where it wakes up the 6 data. In the cars they don't -- they don't record the module. It senses that something is going on, and it 6 7 voices. So it's not technically a black box as you know 7 actually says, oh, okay. This isn't so bad, and it goes it in an airplane. back to sleep nearly immediately. 8 8 9 Q. Very good. So based on the mathematical calculation that 9 So the triggering event in this case was not the dip. It 10 you described, what did you determine the speed to be as 10 was the impact with the tree? Well, there was an actual dip. There is actually two 11 he's nearing the edge of the roadway? 11 A. Well, it's actually where the separation occurs. And it 12 events that were recovered. One was a non-deployment 12 13 slows down as it rotates counterclockwise. So the actual 13 event, and one was a deployment event. Those two events speed that was calculated was much further back in the are about three-tenths of a second apart. 14 14 15 eastbound lane. 15 And when you look at it, as the car goes off Q. So if I show you 22, would that show it, approximately 16 the road, there is a ditch there. And there was some --16 the location? some gouging and some more significant things than 17 17 18 A. Yeah. That's a good picture of it. 18 sliding across the top of the grass. So that is where, Q. Very good. Could you make a line, roughly, where it is 19 most likely, the non-deployment event occurred. 19 And then approximately three-tenths of a second 20 you're making this calculation? 20 A. Sure. It's back here. (Illustrating.) Oops. It starts 21 later is the deployment event, which is the impact into 2.1 22 too high. But it starts back on the blue mark. 22 the trees. Q. So it's the first blue mark? 23 23 But the dip in the road initially did not register as a

2.4

25

21

triggering event?

No. And if it did, it was overwritten.

2.4

25

A. Right.

Q. Very good.

1	Q.	Very good. And why this small discrepancy between the	1		the impact occurred.
2		mathematical equation and the event data recorder?	2	Q.	How far through that path once off the road is this area
3	A.	Well, the mathematical calculation is is as best as I	3		of impact?
4		can get it. I mean, it's on a graduated tape measure,	4	A.	It was another maybe 100 feet, 80 feet.
5		but, I mean, is it is it 1.25 or is it 1.27, or is	5	Q.	Were you able to determine the speed, approximately, that
6		it you know, so I get it as close and as accurate as I	6		the vehicle was traveling at the time it makes impact?
7		can, but there is a potential there that there is a	7	A.	Yes.
8		little bit of	8	Q.	How?
9	Q.	There is a margin of error.	9	A.	Through the electronic evidence. Through the airbag
10	A.	Well, yes. There is a margin of error.	10		control module. The event data recorder shows the speed
11	Q.	Very good. Showing you People's Exhibit 28. I want to	11		approximately half a second prior to algorithm enable of
12		now start talking about the path that Deputy Whitaker's	12		83 miles an hour.
13		car took once it exited the roadway. What do we see in	13	Q.	So a half second before impact, looks like, with a tree
14		Exhibit 28?	14		or these trees 83 miles per hour?
15	A.	Well, you can see the crash scene in the back that would	15	A.	At the wheel speed sensor potentially it's faster because
16		be further east behind the police tape. But approaching	16		the vehicle is rotating and sliding at the same time.
17		the scene, you can see tire marks as they go towards the	17	Q.	Could you explain why that is to the jury?
18		I think this is one too as they rotate into impact.	18	A.	Well, if the vehicle is rotating, like I said before with
19		So the vehicle is actually rotating clockwise at this	19		my NASCAR analogy, the vehicle is actually moving faster
20		point.	20		than what the tires are spinning. So the brakes are
21	Q.	When we look at Exhibit 5, we see the same area just at	21		applied at this point. If you actually do the math
22		nighttime?	22		between one second and a half second, there is it's
23	A.	Yes, sir.	23		like 2.6 Gs that is just about un you know, maybe in a
24	Q.	During the nighttime when you first arrived, what was the	24		fire aircraft, or something like that. Usually a car is
25		condition of the grass?	25		three quarters of a G, maybe one for the most part. So
		24			26
1	Α.	It was kind of frosted dewy. It was your typical winter	1		that's, you know, one and a half times that. So that's
		it has time of rested deny, it has your typical times			that 3, you know, one and a han times that. So that 3
2		morning, I guess, December morning.	2		not even realistic. But if you do the math backwards,
2 3	Q.	morning, I guess, December morning.			•
		morning, I guess, December morning.	2		not even realistic. But if you do the math backwards,
3		morning, I guess, December morning. So while the roadways were clear and dry, the grass was	2		not even realistic. But if you do the math backwards, the car is about 112 miles an hour as it is a second away
3 4	Q.	morning, I guess, December morning. So while the roadways were clear and dry, the grass was not as much?	2 3 4		not even realistic. But if you do the math backwards, the car is about 112 miles an hour as it is a second away from impact. And then if you take the average drag
3 4 5	Q. A.	morning, I guess, December morning. So while the roadways were clear and dry, the grass was not as much? Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5	Q.	not even realistic. But if you do the math backwards, the car is about 112 miles an hour as it is a second away from impact. And then if you take the average drag factor there and calculate it out, it ends up at about
3 4 5 6	Q. A. Q.	morning, I guess, December morning. So while the roadways were clear and dry, the grass was not as much? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 29, did you create this diagram?	2 3 4 5	Q.	not even realistic. But if you do the math backwards, the car is about 112 miles an hour as it is a second away from impact. And then if you take the average drag factor there and calculate it out, it ends up at about 108 at 109 miles an hour at impact.
3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q. A.	morning, I guess, December morning. So while the roadways were clear and dry, the grass was not as much? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 29, did you create this diagram? I did.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q.	not even realistic. But if you do the math backwards, the car is about 112 miles an hour as it is a second away from impact. And then if you take the average drag factor there and calculate it out, it ends up at about 108 at 109 miles an hour at impact. Thank you. Moving to Exhibit 31, we have the passenger's
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A.	morning, I guess, December morning. So while the roadways were clear and dry, the grass was not as much? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 29, did you create this diagram? I did. What's the purpose of this diagram?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	not even realistic. But if you do the math backwards, the car is about 112 miles an hour as it is a second away from impact. And then if you take the average drag factor there and calculate it out, it ends up at about 108 at 109 miles an hour at impact. Thank you. Moving to Exhibit 31, we have the passenger's side of Deputy Whitaker's patrol car. Approximately how
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A.	morning, I guess, December morning. So while the roadways were clear and dry, the grass was not as much? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 29, did you create this diagram? I did. What's the purpose of this diagram? This is an aerial, two-dimensional view of the crash scene as I found it. So could you make a line on the screen generally showing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A.	not even realistic. But if you do the math backwards, the car is about 112 miles an hour as it is a second away from impact. And then if you take the average drag factor there and calculate it out, it ends up at about 108 at 109 miles an hour at impact. Thank you. Moving to Exhibit 31, we have the passenger's side of Deputy Whitaker's patrol car. Approximately how far past the area of impact was this piece of the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	morning, I guess, December morning. So while the roadways were clear and dry, the grass was not as much? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 29, did you create this diagram? I did. What's the purpose of this diagram? This is an aerial, two-dimensional view of the crash scene as I found it. So could you make a line on the screen generally showing the jury the path that the vehicle traveled, and then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		not even realistic. But if you do the math backwards, the car is about 112 miles an hour as it is a second away from impact. And then if you take the average drag factor there and calculate it out, it ends up at about 108 at 109 miles an hour at impact. Thank you. Moving to Exhibit 31, we have the passenger's side of Deputy Whitaker's patrol car. Approximately how far past the area of impact was this piece of the vehicle?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	morning, I guess, December morning. So while the roadways were clear and dry, the grass was not as much? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 29, did you create this diagram? I did. What's the purpose of this diagram? This is an aerial, two-dimensional view of the crash scene as I found it. So could you make a line on the screen generally showing the jury the path that the vehicle traveled, and then we're going to go back and follow that path.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Α.	not even realistic. But if you do the math backwards, the car is about 112 miles an hour as it is a second away from impact. And then if you take the average drag factor there and calculate it out, it ends up at about 108 at 109 miles an hour at impact. Thank you. Moving to Exhibit 31, we have the passenger's side of Deputy Whitaker's patrol car. Approximately how far past the area of impact was this piece of the vehicle? It was probably 40 or 50 feet. And could you describe the condition of this part of the vehicle?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	morning, I guess, December morning. So while the roadways were clear and dry, the grass was not as much? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 29, did you create this diagram? I did. What's the purpose of this diagram? This is an aerial, two-dimensional view of the crash scene as I found it. So could you make a line on the screen generally showing the jury the path that the vehicle traveled, and then we're going to go back and follow that path. Okay. So it kind of starts back here (illustrating)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Α.	not even realistic. But if you do the math backwards, the car is about 112 miles an hour as it is a second away from impact. And then if you take the average drag factor there and calculate it out, it ends up at about 108 at 109 miles an hour at impact. Thank you. Moving to Exhibit 31, we have the passenger's side of Deputy Whitaker's patrol car. Approximately how far past the area of impact was this piece of the vehicle? It was probably 40 or 50 feet. And could you describe the condition of this part of the vehicle? It looked like somebody had taken a band saw and cut the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	morning, I guess, December morning. So while the roadways were clear and dry, the grass was not as much? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 29, did you create this diagram? I did. What's the purpose of this diagram? This is an aerial, two-dimensional view of the crash scene as I found it. So could you make a line on the screen generally showing the jury the path that the vehicle traveled, and then we're going to go back and follow that path. Okay. So it kind of starts back here (illustrating) across the road and then the impact.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q.	not even realistic. But if you do the math backwards, the car is about 112 miles an hour as it is a second away from impact. And then if you take the average drag factor there and calculate it out, it ends up at about 108 at 109 miles an hour at impact. Thank you. Moving to Exhibit 31, we have the passenger's side of Deputy Whitaker's patrol car. Approximately how far past the area of impact was this piece of the vehicle? It was probably 40 or 50 feet. And could you describe the condition of this part of the vehicle? It looked like somebody had taken a band saw and cut the side of the car off maybe a foot or so wide. I've never
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	morning, I guess, December morning. So while the roadways were clear and dry, the grass was not as much? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 29, did you create this diagram? I did. What's the purpose of this diagram? This is an aerial, two-dimensional view of the crash scene as I found it. So could you make a line on the screen generally showing the jury the path that the vehicle traveled, and then we're going to go back and follow that path. Okay. So it kind of starts back here (illustrating) across the road and then the impact. Very good. So moving then across that path through the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q.	not even realistic. But if you do the math backwards, the car is about 112 miles an hour as it is a second away from impact. And then if you take the average drag factor there and calculate it out, it ends up at about 108 at 109 miles an hour at impact. Thank you. Moving to Exhibit 31, we have the passenger's side of Deputy Whitaker's patrol car. Approximately how far past the area of impact was this piece of the vehicle? It was probably 40 or 50 feet. And could you describe the condition of this part of the vehicle? It looked like somebody had taken a band saw and cut the side of the car off maybe a foot or so wide. I've never seen anything like it.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	morning, I guess, December morning. So while the roadways were clear and dry, the grass was not as much? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 29, did you create this diagram? I did. What's the purpose of this diagram? This is an aerial, two-dimensional view of the crash scene as I found it. So could you make a line on the screen generally showing the jury the path that the vehicle traveled, and then we're going to go back and follow that path. Okay. So it kind of starts back here (illustrating) across the road and then the impact. Very good. So moving then across that path through the grass that we already discussed to what we see in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A.	not even realistic. But if you do the math backwards, the car is about 112 miles an hour as it is a second away from impact. And then if you take the average drag factor there and calculate it out, it ends up at about 108 at 109 miles an hour at impact. Thank you. Moving to Exhibit 31, we have the passenger's side of Deputy Whitaker's patrol car. Approximately how far past the area of impact was this piece of the vehicle? It was probably 40 or 50 feet. And could you describe the condition of this part of the vehicle? It looked like somebody had taken a band saw and cut the side of the car off maybe a foot or so wide. I've never seen anything like it. We have the reverse view of that in Exhibit 32?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	morning, I guess, December morning. So while the roadways were clear and dry, the grass was not as much? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 29, did you create this diagram? I did. What's the purpose of this diagram? This is an aerial, two-dimensional view of the crash scene as I found it. So could you make a line on the screen generally showing the jury the path that the vehicle traveled, and then we're going to go back and follow that path. Okay. So it kind of starts back here (illustrating) across the road and then the impact. Very good. So moving then across that path through the grass that we already discussed to what we see in Exhibit 30, where did the tracks through that grass lead?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A.	not even realistic. But if you do the math backwards, the car is about 112 miles an hour as it is a second away from impact. And then if you take the average drag factor there and calculate it out, it ends up at about 108 at 109 miles an hour at impact. Thank you. Moving to Exhibit 31, we have the passenger's side of Deputy Whitaker's patrol car. Approximately how far past the area of impact was this piece of the vehicle? It was probably 40 or 50 feet. And could you describe the condition of this part of the vehicle? It looked like somebody had taken a band saw and cut the side of the car off maybe a foot or so wide. I've never seen anything like it. We have the reverse view of that in Exhibit 32? Once again it's the passenger's side from looking what
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	morning, I guess, December morning. So while the roadways were clear and dry, the grass was not as much? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 29, did you create this diagram? I did. What's the purpose of this diagram? This is an aerial, two-dimensional view of the crash scene as I found it. So could you make a line on the screen generally showing the jury the path that the vehicle traveled, and then we're going to go back and follow that path. Okay. So it kind of starts back here (illustrating) across the road and then the impact. Very good. So moving then across that path through the grass that we already discussed to what we see in Exhibit 30, where did the tracks through that grass lead? Over towards these trees.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A.	not even realistic. But if you do the math backwards, the car is about 112 miles an hour as it is a second away from impact. And then if you take the average drag factor there and calculate it out, it ends up at about 108 at 109 miles an hour at impact. Thank you. Moving to Exhibit 31, we have the passenger's side of Deputy Whitaker's patrol car. Approximately how far past the area of impact was this piece of the vehicle? It was probably 40 or 50 feet. And could you describe the condition of this part of the vehicle? It looked like somebody had taken a band saw and cut the side of the car off maybe a foot or so wide. I've never seen anything like it. We have the reverse view of that in Exhibit 32? Once again it's the passenger's side from looking what would be the inside towards the outside of the car, and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	morning, I guess, December morning. So while the roadways were clear and dry, the grass was not as much? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 29, did you create this diagram? I did. What's the purpose of this diagram? This is an aerial, two-dimensional view of the crash scene as I found it. So could you make a line on the screen generally showing the jury the path that the vehicle traveled, and then we're going to go back and follow that path. Okay. So it kind of starts back here (illustrating) across the road and then the impact. Very good. So moving then across that path through the grass that we already discussed to what we see in Exhibit 30, where did the tracks through that grass lead? Over towards these trees. Were you able to determine the point of impact?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A.	not even realistic. But if you do the math backwards, the car is about 112 miles an hour as it is a second away from impact. And then if you take the average drag factor there and calculate it out, it ends up at about 108 at 109 miles an hour at impact. Thank you. Moving to Exhibit 31, we have the passenger's side of Deputy Whitaker's patrol car. Approximately how far past the area of impact was this piece of the vehicle? It was probably 40 or 50 feet. And could you describe the condition of this part of the vehicle? It looked like somebody had taken a band saw and cut the side of the car off maybe a foot or so wide. I've never seen anything like it. We have the reverse view of that in Exhibit 32? Once again it's the passenger's side from looking what would be the inside towards the outside of the car, and once again it looks like a band saw has taken and cut
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	morning, I guess, December morning. So while the roadways were clear and dry, the grass was not as much? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 29, did you create this diagram? I did. What's the purpose of this diagram? This is an aerial, two-dimensional view of the crash scene as I found it. So could you make a line on the screen generally showing the jury the path that the vehicle traveled, and then we're going to go back and follow that path. Okay. So it kind of starts back here (illustrating) across the road and then the impact. Very good. So moving then across that path through the grass that we already discussed to what we see in Exhibit 30, where did the tracks through that grass lead? Over towards these trees. Were you able to determine the point of impact? I was able to determine the area of impact, yes, sir,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A.	not even realistic. But if you do the math backwards, the car is about 112 miles an hour as it is a second away from impact. And then if you take the average drag factor there and calculate it out, it ends up at about 108 at 109 miles an hour at impact. Thank you. Moving to Exhibit 31, we have the passenger's side of Deputy Whitaker's patrol car. Approximately how far past the area of impact was this piece of the vehicle? It was probably 40 or 50 feet. And could you describe the condition of this part of the vehicle? It looked like somebody had taken a band saw and cut the side of the car off maybe a foot or so wide. I've never seen anything like it. We have the reverse view of that in Exhibit 32? Once again it's the passenger's side from looking what would be the inside towards the outside of the car, and once again it looks like a band saw has taken and cut part of that car, the passenger's side of that car, just
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	morning, I guess, December morning. So while the roadways were clear and dry, the grass was not as much? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 29, did you create this diagram? I did. What's the purpose of this diagram? This is an aerial, two-dimensional view of the crash scene as I found it. So could you make a line on the screen generally showing the jury the path that the vehicle traveled, and then we're going to go back and follow that path. Okay. So it kind of starts back here (illustrating) across the road and then the impact. Very good. So moving then across that path through the grass that we already discussed to what we see in Exhibit 30, where did the tracks through that grass lead? Over towards these trees. Were you able to determine the point of impact? I was able to determine the area of impact, yes, sir, around those trees.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A.	not even realistic. But if you do the math backwards, the car is about 112 miles an hour as it is a second away from impact. And then if you take the average drag factor there and calculate it out, it ends up at about 108 at 109 miles an hour at impact. Thank you. Moving to Exhibit 31, we have the passenger's side of Deputy Whitaker's patrol car. Approximately how far past the area of impact was this piece of the vehicle? It was probably 40 or 50 feet. And could you describe the condition of this part of the vehicle? It looked like somebody had taken a band saw and cut the side of the car off maybe a foot or so wide. I've never seen anything like it. We have the reverse view of that in Exhibit 32? Once again it's the passenger's side from looking what would be the inside towards the outside of the car, and once again it looks like a band saw has taken and cut part of that car, the passenger's side of that car, just about off. So it's sheared that — that portion of the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	morning, I guess, December morning. So while the roadways were clear and dry, the grass was not as much? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 29, did you create this diagram? I did. What's the purpose of this diagram? This is an aerial, two-dimensional view of the crash scene as I found it. So could you make a line on the screen generally showing the jury the path that the vehicle traveled, and then we're going to go back and follow that path. Okay. So it kind of starts back here (illustrating) across the road and then the impact. Very good. So moving then across that path through the grass that we already discussed to what we see in Exhibit 30, where did the tracks through that grass lead? Over towards these trees. Were you able to determine the point of impact? I was able to determine the area of impact, yes, sir, around those trees. Could you explain what that means to the jury?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A.	not even realistic. But if you do the math backwards, the car is about 112 miles an hour as it is a second away from impact. And then if you take the average drag factor there and calculate it out, it ends up at about 108 at 109 miles an hour at impact. Thank you. Moving to Exhibit 31, we have the passenger's side of Deputy Whitaker's patrol car. Approximately how far past the area of impact was this piece of the vehicle? It was probably 40 or 50 feet. And could you describe the condition of this part of the vehicle? It looked like somebody had taken a band saw and cut the side of the car off maybe a foot or so wide. I've never seen anything like it. We have the reverse view of that in Exhibit 32? Once again it's the passenger's side from looking what would be the inside towards the outside of the car, and once again it looks like a band saw has taken and cut part of that car, the passenger's side of that car, just about off. So it's sheared that — that portion of the car right off.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	morning, I guess, December morning. So while the roadways were clear and dry, the grass was not as much? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 29, did you create this diagram? I did. What's the purpose of this diagram? This is an aerial, two-dimensional view of the crash scene as I found it. So could you make a line on the screen generally showing the jury the path that the vehicle traveled, and then we're going to go back and follow that path. Okay. So it kind of starts back here (illustrating) across the road and then the impact. Very good. So moving then across that path through the grass that we already discussed to what we see in Exhibit 30, where did the tracks through that grass lead? Over towards these trees. Were you able to determine the point of impact? I was able to determine the area of impact, yes, sir, around those trees. Could you explain what that means to the jury? The point of impact would be where they actually started	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A.	not even realistic. But if you do the math backwards, the car is about 112 miles an hour as it is a second away from impact. And then if you take the average drag factor there and calculate it out, it ends up at about 108 at 109 miles an hour at impact. Thank you. Moving to Exhibit 31, we have the passenger's side of Deputy Whitaker's patrol car. Approximately how far past the area of impact was this piece of the vehicle? It was probably 40 or 50 feet. And could you describe the condition of this part of the vehicle? It looked like somebody had taken a band saw and cut the side of the car off maybe a foot or so wide. I've never seen anything like it. We have the reverse view of that in Exhibit 32? Once again it's the passenger's side from looking what would be the inside towards the outside of the car, and once again it looks like a band saw has taken and cut part of that car, the passenger's side of that car, just about off. So it's sheared that — that portion of the car right off. What do we see in Exhibit 33?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	morning, I guess, December morning. So while the roadways were clear and dry, the grass was not as much? Yes, sir. Showing you Exhibit 29, did you create this diagram? I did. What's the purpose of this diagram? This is an aerial, two-dimensional view of the crash scene as I found it. So could you make a line on the screen generally showing the jury the path that the vehicle traveled, and then we're going to go back and follow that path. Okay. So it kind of starts back here (illustrating) across the road and then the impact. Very good. So moving then across that path through the grass that we already discussed to what we see in Exhibit 30, where did the tracks through that grass lead? Over towards these trees. Were you able to determine the point of impact? I was able to determine the area of impact, yes, sir, around those trees. Could you explain what that means to the jury?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A.	not even realistic. But if you do the math backwards, the car is about 112 miles an hour as it is a second away from impact. And then if you take the average drag factor there and calculate it out, it ends up at about 108 at 109 miles an hour at impact. Thank you. Moving to Exhibit 31, we have the passenger's side of Deputy Whitaker's patrol car. Approximately how far past the area of impact was this piece of the vehicle? It was probably 40 or 50 feet. And could you describe the condition of this part of the vehicle? It looked like somebody had taken a band saw and cut the side of the car off maybe a foot or so wide. I've never seen anything like it. We have the reverse view of that in Exhibit 32? Once again it's the passenger's side from looking what would be the inside towards the outside of the car, and once again it looks like a band saw has taken and cut part of that car, the passenger's side of that car, just about off. So it's sheared that — that portion of the car right off.

1	Q.	So explain to me, first of all, what the motor in the	1	A.	That is the front bumper fascia and the hood. Actually,
2		vehicle does.	2		in the hood you can actually see where the impact
3	A.	Well, it's the power plant for the car.	3		occurred.
4	Q.	All right. Mechanically what's going on in the motor?	4	Q.	And, finally, 37. You took a picture of the speedometer.
5	A.	It's mechanically it's getting it gets fuel, which	5		Why is that?
6		drives the drive shaft which powers the wheels.	6	A.	I did. I took a picture of the speedometer because it
7	Q.	And we notice that it's obviously outside of the vehicle	7		showed the vehicle at roughly 84 miles an hour. That was
8		in this. How far outside of the point of impact was	8		prior to doing any type of downloading or doing any type
9		this?	9		of math calculations. Sometimes the speedometer gets
10	A.	That was about 80 feet.	10		pegged at or about the impact speed. Sometimes it
11	Q.	And how far past the pieces of the vehicle is it?	11		doesn't. So, I mean, it's one of those things you have
12	A.	That was about 80 feet past the last from impact to	12		to take the evidence while it's available, obviously, or
13		its location is probably 130, 150 feet, give or take.	13		otherwise it's gone.
14	Q.	How does an engine get ejected from a vehicle in that	14		In this case, I saw it. Took a picture. Made
15		way?	15		sure we got a picture of it. And, coincidentally, it's
16	A.	It sheared it right off of the motor mounts. And	16		pretty close to what the actual event data recorder
17		basically it's just a big bowling ball as it's rolling	17		speeds recorded as.
18		through the foliage and the trees and, you know, the	18	Q.	Very good. So once you piece this vehicle back together
19		cattails and stuff like that.	19		in the roadway, did you make some observations about the
20		Actually when I got there, I actually couldn't	20		condition of it?
21		see the motor, but I could see a path where something had	21	A.	As of the vehicle?
22		tumbled through the through the you know, the	22	Q.	Yes.
23		smaller trees and the grass and stuff like that. And as	23	A.	Yes, sir, I did.
24		I walked down the path, I could see oil and fluids, and	24	Q.	Could you please describe those for the jury?
25		stuff like that. And then as I continued walking the	25	A.	It's probably one of the most horrific crashes that I've
		28			30
1		path, I eventually found where the motor was.	1		ever dealt with in ten years of doing this. Originally
2	Q.	path, I eventually found where the motor was. Thank you. Showing you Exhibit 34. Once you were done	1 2		when I got there and looked at it, it reminded much of a
	Q.				
2	Q.	Thank you. Showing you Exhibit 34. Once you were done	2		when I got there and looked at it, it reminded much of a
2	Q. A.	Thank you. Showing you Exhibit 34. Once you were done with your measurements with the vehicle as you initially	2	Q.	when I got there and looked at it, it reminded much of a plane crash just with the way that the debris was just
2 3 4		Thank you. Showing you Exhibit 34. Once you were done with your measurements with the vehicle as you initially found it, what did you do at the scene? What I decided to do is I got all the pieces out when the wrecker got there. I got all the pieces out of the	2 3 4 5	Q. A.	when I got there and looked at it, it reminded much of a plane crash just with the way that the debris was just kind of strewn along the path of travel. Had the airbags deployed? They had, yes. They were still evident. The front as
2 3 4 5		Thank you. Showing you Exhibit 34. Once you were done with your measurements with the vehicle as you initially found it, what did you do at the scene? What I decided to do is I got all the pieces out when the	2 3 4 5		when I got there and looked at it, it reminded much of a plane crash just with the way that the debris was just kind of strewn along the path of travel. Had the airbags deployed? They had, yes. They were still evident. The front as well as the side curtain airbags had also deployed.
2 3 4 5 6		Thank you. Showing you Exhibit 34. Once you were done with your measurements with the vehicle as you initially found it, what did you do at the scene? What I decided to do is I got all the pieces out when the wrecker got there. I got all the pieces out of the	2 3 4 5		when I got there and looked at it, it reminded much of a plane crash just with the way that the debris was just kind of strewn along the path of travel. Had the airbags deployed? They had, yes. They were still evident. The front as well as the side curtain airbags had also deployed. Obviously it's ripped into several significant pieces.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Α.	Thank you. Showing you Exhibit 34. Once you were done with your measurements with the vehicle as you initially found it, what did you do at the scene? What I decided to do is I got all the pieces out when the wrecker got there. I got all the pieces out of the out of the grass, and I reassembled them in the roadway. Why? Just because I wanted to make sure that I had all the	2 3 4 5 6 7		when I got there and looked at it, it reminded much of a plane crash just with the way that the debris was just kind of strewn along the path of travel. Had the airbags deployed? They had, yes. They were still evident. The front as well as the side curtain airbags had also deployed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q.	Thank you. Showing you Exhibit 34. Once you were done with your measurements with the vehicle as you initially found it, what did you do at the scene? What I decided to do is I got all the pieces out when the wrecker got there. I got all the pieces out of the out of the grass, and I reassembled them in the roadway. Why? Just because I wanted to make sure that I had all the pieces and to show the severity of the crash.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q.	when I got there and looked at it, it reminded much of a plane crash just with the way that the debris was just kind of strewn along the path of travel. Had the airbags deployed? They had, yes. They were still evident. The front as well as the side curtain airbags had also deployed. Obviously it's ripped into several significant pieces. What about the front driver's seatbelt? What condition was that in?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q.	Thank you. Showing you Exhibit 34. Once you were done with your measurements with the vehicle as you initially found it, what did you do at the scene? What I decided to do is I got all the pieces out when the wrecker got there. I got all the pieces out of the out of the grass, and I reassembled them in the roadway. Why? Just because I wanted to make sure that I had all the pieces and to show the severity of the crash. So could you orient the jury. In Exhibit 34, what are we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q.	when I got there and looked at it, it reminded much of a plane crash just with the way that the debris was just kind of strewn along the path of travel. Had the airbags deployed? They had, yes. They were still evident. The front as well as the side curtain airbags had also deployed. Obviously it's ripped into several significant pieces. What about the front driver's seatbelt? What condition was that in? I think it was torn. I don't remember seeing it, but I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A.	Thank you. Showing you Exhibit 34. Once you were done with your measurements with the vehicle as you initially found it, what did you do at the scene? What I decided to do is I got all the pieces out when the wrecker got there. I got all the pieces out of the — out of the grass, and I reassembled them in the roadway. Why? Just because I wanted to make sure that I had all the pieces and to show the severity of the crash. So could you orient the jury. In Exhibit 34, what are we looking at?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A.	when I got there and looked at it, it reminded much of a plane crash just with the way that the debris was just kind of strewn along the path of travel. Had the airbags deployed? They had, yes. They were still evident. The front as well as the side curtain airbags had also deployed. Obviously it's ripped into several significant pieces. What about the front driver's seatbelt? What condition was that in? I think it was torn. I don't remember seeing it, but I think it was torn.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A.	Thank you. Showing you Exhibit 34. Once you were done with your measurements with the vehicle as you initially found it, what did you do at the scene? What I decided to do is I got all the pieces out when the wrecker got there. I got all the pieces out of the — out of the grass, and I reassembled them in the roadway. Why? Just because I wanted to make sure that I had all the pieces and to show the severity of the crash. So could you orient the jury. In Exhibit 34, what are we looking at? (Illustrating.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. Q.	when I got there and looked at it, it reminded much of a plane crash just with the way that the debris was just kind of strewn along the path of travel. Had the airbags deployed? They had, yes. They were still evident. The front as well as the side curtain airbags had also deployed. Obviously it's ripped into several significant pieces. What about the front driver's seatbelt? What condition was that in? I think it was torn. I don't remember seeing it, but I think it was torn. Would your report refresh your memory?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A.	Thank you. Showing you Exhibit 34. Once you were done with your measurements with the vehicle as you initially found it, what did you do at the scene? What I decided to do is I got all the pieces out when the wrecker got there. I got all the pieces out of the out of the grass, and I reassembled them in the roadway. Why? Just because I wanted to make sure that I had all the pieces and to show the severity of the crash. So could you orient the jury. In Exhibit 34, what are we looking at? (Illustrating.) Well, over here is the passenger's side of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. A.	when I got there and looked at it, it reminded much of a plane crash just with the way that the debris was just kind of strewn along the path of travel. Had the airbags deployed? They had, yes. They were still evident. The front as well as the side curtain airbags had also deployed. Obviously it's ripped into several significant pieces. What about the front driver's seatbelt? What condition was that in? I think it was torn. I don't remember seeing it, but I think it was torn. Would your report refresh your memory? It would.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A.	Thank you. Showing you Exhibit 34. Once you were done with your measurements with the vehicle as you initially found it, what did you do at the scene? What I decided to do is I got all the pieces out when the wrecker got there. I got all the pieces out of the out of the grass, and I reassembled them in the roadway. Why? Just because I wanted to make sure that I had all the pieces and to show the severity of the crash. So could you orient the jury. In Exhibit 34, what are we looking at? (Illustrating.) Well, over here is the passenger's side of the vehicle. Okay. This is the rear portion of the vehicle.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. Q.	when I got there and looked at it, it reminded much of a plane crash just with the way that the debris was just kind of strewn along the path of travel. Had the airbags deployed? They had, yes. They were still evident. The front as well as the side curtain airbags had also deployed. Obviously it's ripped into several significant pieces. What about the front driver's seatbelt? What condition was that in? I think it was torn. I don't remember seeing it, but I think it was torn. Would your report refresh your memory? It would. All right. I'm going to hand you what's marked as page 4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A.	Thank you. Showing you Exhibit 34. Once you were done with your measurements with the vehicle as you initially found it, what did you do at the scene? What I decided to do is I got all the pieces out when the wrecker got there. I got all the pieces out of the out of the grass, and I reassembled them in the roadway. Why? Just because I wanted to make sure that I had all the pieces and to show the severity of the crash. So could you orient the jury. In Exhibit 34, what are we looking at? (Illustrating.) Well, over here is the passenger's side of the vehicle. Okay. This is the rear portion of the vehicle. And then obviously this is the frontal part of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. A.	when I got there and looked at it, it reminded much of a plane crash just with the way that the debris was just kind of strewn along the path of travel. Had the airbags deployed? They had, yes. They were still evident. The front as well as the side curtain airbags had also deployed. Obviously it's ripped into several significant pieces. What about the front driver's seatbelt? What condition was that in? I think it was torn. I don't remember seeing it, but I think it was torn. Would your report refresh your memory? It would. All right. I'm going to hand you what's marked as page 4 of 6.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A.	Thank you. Showing you Exhibit 34. Once you were done with your measurements with the vehicle as you initially found it, what did you do at the scene? What I decided to do is I got all the pieces out when the wrecker got there. I got all the pieces out of the — out of the grass, and I reassembled them in the roadway. Why? Just because I wanted to make sure that I had all the pieces and to show the severity of the crash. So could you orient the jury. In Exhibit 34, what are we looking at? (Illustrating.) Well, over here is the passenger's side of the vehicle. Okay. This is the rear portion of the vehicle. And then obviously this is the frontal part of the vehicle. And then this is the trunk. And then this is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. A.	when I got there and looked at it, it reminded much of a plane crash just with the way that the debris was just kind of strewn along the path of travel. Had the airbags deployed? They had, yes. They were still evident. The front as well as the side curtain airbags had also deployed. Obviously it's ripped into several significant pieces. What about the front driver's seatbelt? What condition was that in? I think it was torn. I don't remember seeing it, but I think it was torn. Would your report refresh your memory? It would. All right. I'm going to hand you what's marked as page 4 of 6. (Approaching the witness.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. A.	Thank you. Showing you Exhibit 34. Once you were done with your measurements with the vehicle as you initially found it, what did you do at the scene? What I decided to do is I got all the pieces out when the wrecker got there. I got all the pieces out of the — out of the grass, and I reassembled them in the roadway. Why? Just because I wanted to make sure that I had all the pieces and to show the severity of the crash. So could you orient the jury. In Exhibit 34, what are we looking at? (Illustrating.) Well, over here is the passenger's side of the vehicle. Okay. This is the rear portion of the vehicle. And then obviously this is the frontal part of the vehicle. And then this is the trunk. And then this is the hood over here.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. A.	when I got there and looked at it, it reminded much of a plane crash just with the way that the debris was just kind of strewn along the path of travel. Had the airbags deployed? They had, yes. They were still evident. The front as well as the side curtain airbags had also deployed. Obviously it's ripped into several significant pieces. What about the front driver's seatbelt? What condition was that in? I think it was torn. I don't remember seeing it, but I think it was torn. Would your report refresh your memory? It would. All right. I'm going to hand you what's marked as page 4 of 6. (Approaching the witness.) Starting with the end of the third line down,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	Thank you. Showing you Exhibit 34. Once you were done with your measurements with the vehicle as you initially found it, what did you do at the scene? What I decided to do is I got all the pieces out when the wrecker got there. I got all the pieces out of the out of the grass, and I reassembled them in the roadway. Why? Just because I wanted to make sure that I had all the pieces and to show the severity of the crash. So could you orient the jury. In Exhibit 34, what are we looking at? (Illustrating.) Well, over here is the passenger's side of the vehicle. Okay. This is the rear portion of the vehicle. And then obviously this is the frontal part of the vehicle. And then this is the trunk. And then this is the hood over here. Thank you. In Exhibit 35, what angle are we looking at?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. A.	when I got there and looked at it, it reminded much of a plane crash just with the way that the debris was just kind of strewn along the path of travel. Had the airbags deployed? They had, yes. They were still evident. The front as well as the side curtain airbags had also deployed. Obviously it's ripped into several significant pieces. What about the front driver's seatbelt? What condition was that in? I think it was torn. I don't remember seeing it, but I think it was torn. Would your report refresh your memory? It would. All right. I'm going to hand you what's marked as page 4 of 6. (Approaching the witness.) Starting with the end of the third line down, if you can silently read that to yourself and look up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	Thank you. Showing you Exhibit 34. Once you were done with your measurements with the vehicle as you initially found it, what did you do at the scene? What I decided to do is I got all the pieces out when the wrecker got there. I got all the pieces out of the out of the grass, and I reassembled them in the roadway. Why? Just because I wanted to make sure that I had all the pieces and to show the severity of the crash. So could you orient the jury. In Exhibit 34, what are we looking at? (Illustrating.) Well, over here is the passenger's side of the vehicle. Okay. This is the rear portion of the vehicle. And then obviously this is the frontal part of the vehicle. And then this is the trunk. And then this is the hood over here. Thank you. In Exhibit 35, what angle are we looking at? You are looking from the driver's side corner front	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	when I got there and looked at it, it reminded much of a plane crash just with the way that the debris was just kind of strewn along the path of travel. Had the airbags deployed? They had, yes. They were still evident. The front as well as the side curtain airbags had also deployed. Obviously it's ripped into several significant pieces. What about the front driver's seatbelt? What condition was that in? I think it was torn. I don't remember seeing it, but I think it was torn. Would your report refresh your memory? It would. All right. I'm going to hand you what's marked as page 4 of 6. (Approaching the witness.) Starting with the end of the third line down, if you can silently read that to yourself and look up when you're done.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A.	Thank you. Showing you Exhibit 34. Once you were done with your measurements with the vehicle as you initially found it, what did you do at the scene? What I decided to do is I got all the pieces out when the wrecker got there. I got all the pieces out of the out of the grass, and I reassembled them in the roadway. Why? Just because I wanted to make sure that I had all the pieces and to show the severity of the crash. So could you orient the jury. In Exhibit 34, what are we looking at? (Illustrating.) Well, over here is the passenger's side of the vehicle. Okay. This is the rear portion of the vehicle. And then obviously this is the frontal part of the vehicle. And then this is the trunk. And then this is the hood over here. Thank you. In Exhibit 35, what angle are we looking at? You are looking from the driver's side corner front corner diagonally across the back of it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A.	when I got there and looked at it, it reminded much of a plane crash just with the way that the debris was just kind of strewn along the path of travel. Had the airbags deployed? They had, yes. They were still evident. The front as well as the side curtain airbags had also deployed. Obviously it's ripped into several significant pieces. What about the front driver's seatbelt? What condition was that in? I think it was torn. I don't remember seeing it, but I think it was torn. Would your report refresh your memory? It would. All right. I'm going to hand you what's marked as page 4 of 6. (Approaching the witness.) Starting with the end of the third line down, if you can silently read that to yourself and look up when you're done. Yep.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	Thank you. Showing you Exhibit 34. Once you were done with your measurements with the vehicle as you initially found it, what did you do at the scene? What I decided to do is I got all the pieces out when the wrecker got there. I got all the pieces out of the out of the grass, and I reassembled them in the roadway. Why? Just because I wanted to make sure that I had all the pieces and to show the severity of the crash. So could you orient the jury. In Exhibit 34, what are we looking at? (Illustrating.) Well, over here is the passenger's side of the vehicle. Okay. This is the rear portion of the vehicle. And then obviously this is the frontal part of the vehicle. And then this is the trunk. And then this is the hood over here. Thank you. In Exhibit 35, what angle are we looking at? You are looking from the driver's side corner front corner diagonally across the back of it. So this is the reverse view of the last one? This is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	when I got there and looked at it, it reminded much of a plane crash just with the way that the debris was just kind of strewn along the path of travel. Had the airbags deployed? They had, yes. They were still evident. The front as well as the side curtain airbags had also deployed. Obviously it's ripped into several significant pieces. What about the front driver's seatbelt? What condition was that in? I think it was torn. I don't remember seeing it, but I think it was torn. Would your report refresh your memory? It would. All right. I'm going to hand you what's marked as page 4 of 6. (Approaching the witness.) Starting with the end of the third line down, if you can silently read that to yourself and look up when you're done. Yep. Did that refresh your memory as to the condition of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Thank you. Showing you Exhibit 34. Once you were done with your measurements with the vehicle as you initially found it, what did you do at the scene? What I decided to do is I got all the pieces out when the wrecker got there. I got all the pieces out of the out of the grass, and I reassembled them in the roadway. Why? Just because I wanted to make sure that I had all the pieces and to show the severity of the crash. So could you orient the jury. In Exhibit 34, what are we looking at? (Illustrating.) Well, over here is the passenger's side of the vehicle. Okay. This is the rear portion of the vehicle. And then obviously this is the frontal part of the vehicle. And then this is the trunk. And then this is the hood over here. Thank you. In Exhibit 35, what angle are we looking at? You are looking from the driver's side corner front corner diagonally across the back of it. So this is the reverse view of the last one? This is front to back?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	when I got there and looked at it, it reminded much of a plane crash just with the way that the debris was just kind of strewn along the path of travel. Had the airbags deployed? They had, yes. They were still evident. The front as well as the side curtain airbags had also deployed. Obviously it's ripped into several significant pieces. What about the front driver's seatbelt? What condition was that in? I think it was torn. I don't remember seeing it, but I think it was torn. Would your report refresh your memory? It would. All right. I'm going to hand you what's marked as page 4 of 6. (Approaching the witness.) Starting with the end of the third line down, if you can silently read that to yourself and look up when you're done. Yep. Did that refresh your memory as to the condition of the front driver's seatbelt?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Thank you. Showing you Exhibit 34. Once you were done with your measurements with the vehicle as you initially found it, what did you do at the scene? What I decided to do is I got all the pieces out when the wrecker got there. I got all the pieces out of the out of the grass, and I reassembled them in the roadway. Why? Just because I wanted to make sure that I had all the pieces and to show the severity of the crash. So could you orient the jury. In Exhibit 34, what are we looking at? (Illustrating.) Well, over here is the passenger's side of the vehicle. Okay. This is the rear portion of the vehicle. And then obviously this is the frontal part of the vehicle. And then this is the trunk. And then this is the hood over here. Thank you. In Exhibit 35, what angle are we looking at? You are looking from the driver's side corner front corner diagonally across the back of it. So this is the reverse view of the last one? This is front to back? Correct. Well, diagonally from front to back, yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	when I got there and looked at it, it reminded much of a plane crash just with the way that the debris was just kind of strewn along the path of travel. Had the airbags deployed? They had, yes. They were still evident. The front as well as the side curtain airbags had also deployed. Obviously it's ripped into several significant pieces. What about the front driver's seatbelt? What condition was that in? I think it was torn. I don't remember seeing it, but I think it was torn. Would your report refresh your memory? It would. All right. I'm going to hand you what's marked as page 4 of 6. (Approaching the witness.) Starting with the end of the third line down, if you can silently read that to yourself and look up when you're done. Yep. Did that refresh your memory as to the condition of the front driver's seatbelt? It was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Thank you. Showing you Exhibit 34. Once you were done with your measurements with the vehicle as you initially found it, what did you do at the scene? What I decided to do is I got all the pieces out when the wrecker got there. I got all the pieces out of the out of the grass, and I reassembled them in the roadway. Why? Just because I wanted to make sure that I had all the pieces and to show the severity of the crash. So could you orient the jury. In Exhibit 34, what are we looking at? (Illustrating.) Well, over here is the passenger's side of the vehicle. Okay. This is the rear portion of the vehicle. And then obviously this is the frontal part of the vehicle. And then this is the trunk. And then this is the hood over here. Thank you. In Exhibit 35, what angle are we looking at? You are looking from the driver's side corner front corner diagonally across the back of it. So this is the reverse view of the last one? This is front to back?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	when I got there and looked at it, it reminded much of a plane crash just with the way that the debris was just kind of strewn along the path of travel. Had the airbags deployed? They had, yes. They were still evident. The front as well as the side curtain airbags had also deployed. Obviously it's ripped into several significant pieces. What about the front driver's seatbelt? What condition was that in? I think it was torn. I don't remember seeing it, but I think it was torn. Would your report refresh your memory? It would. All right. I'm going to hand you what's marked as page 4 of 6. (Approaching the witness.) Starting with the end of the third line down, if you can silently read that to yourself and look up when you're done. Yep. Did that refresh your memory as to the condition of the front driver's seatbelt?

1 1 seatbelt? First of all, what does the suspension do in your 2 A. It was buckled but stretched indicating use during the 2 vehicle? 3 3 It pretty much wants to keep you at an equal ride height, 4 Q. What does that mean? 4 I guess. So in this case it actually is the shock 5 A. It means when a force -- when you're wearing a seatbelt 5 absorbers where the tires are going up and down, the and the force is applied, it's a herringbone type of a springs. The shock absorbers are actually compressing 6 6 mesh in your seatbelt. And it actually stretches. It and expanding as you go over all the bumps that we have 8 does that for a couple different reasons. One is it kind 8 and the potholes that we have here. That's what it's 9 of slows down the crash sequence. The other is that it 9 doing. 10 allows the body not to be just held in one place so the 10 In this case, there are several bumps that are 11 organs kind of -- just kind of hang and swing there so it 11 prior. And as it goes up the hill, it compresses it. As it gets to the top of the hill, it stretches everything 12 doesn't tear them off. So it helps in survivability. 12 O. What about the condition of the front tires of the 13 out. As it goes over the hill and goes down to the 13 vehicle? bottom, it compresses everything again. And as it goes 14 14 15 A. The front tires of the vehicle were worn. They were 15 back up the hill, it gets to the top of it, and it almost to the point where they were going to need stretches everything out again. 16 16 17 replacement. The rear tires were -- appeared newer with 17 At that point, that's where the vehicle was plenty of tread on them. 18 starting to leave the roadway to the right. Just a very, 18 19 Q. Very good. And the front right corner of the vehicle, 19 very slight correction of the wheel and add all that -what condition was that? 20 20 that force down on top of it causes the loss of control. A. The front right corner? The passenger's side front You used the phrase "the suspension loading." What part 21 21 corner? 22 of that description you just gave is the suspension being 2.2 23 Q. Correct. 23 loaded? 24 24 A. Was crushed. Obviously the passenger's side of the A. The loaded is at the bottom part. 25 vehicle was sheared off. And then we looked at the 25 When it's compressed? 34 1 picture a second ago that shows where the hood is crushed 1 When it's compressing. And then the unloading is the top and the front bumper fascia. 2 2 part where it's expanding. 3 Q. What part of the vehicle first made impact with the tree? 3 Why does the loaded suspension cause a loss of control in 4 A. The right front corner. 4 that situation? 5 Q. Very good. Based on your training and experience, did 5 Because there is already a steering input. And then when 6 you form an opinion as to what caused the crash? you add all of the forces on top of that steering input, 6 7 A. I did. 7 then it makes the car want to turn. It's a very, very Q. Could you please explain, first, your conclusion, and common thing that happens at the drive track where I'm a 8 8 9 then we're going to get to how you arrived at that 9 drive track instructor also. We have a large sweeping 10 conclusion. Okay? 10 curve in the back and as the -- basically what you can do A. Okay. The conclusion is the vehicle made contact with is you can just hold the wheel and hold the throttle, and 11 11 the tree at a significant rate of speed shearing the 12 the car will drive all the way through it. But if you're 12 vehicle into several pieces and then strewing it about 13 on the throttle and then off the throttle, the car is 13 the debris field from there. tilting back and forth. Well, when you take weight off 14 14 15 What caused the initial loss of control? 15 the front of the car, the car wants to go to the right. 16 A. The initial loss of control, in my opinion, is that the 16 So the students add steering input to make the vehicle is loading and unloading the suspension on those car go left, but then they get back on the gas or they 17 17 18 hills that we talked about earlier. And so as it goes 18 get off the gas which puts more weight and it rocks back

> So basically what the car ends up doing is this (demonstrating) as it goes through the curve. And this is a very similar type of incident here only at a much higher speed that we're dealing with. How did you arrive at this conclusion as to what

> > 35

forward trying to get to that neutral point. It makes

the car want to turn left.

19

20

2.1

22

23

2.4

25

over the second one, the vehicle drifted toward the

right. There is a steering input to keep it in its lane.

that steering input which causes the vehicle to rotate

counterclockwise and ultimately lost control.

Q. You talked about suspension loading and unloading. I

want to get into some detail as to what that means.

As the suspension is loaded back down, there is

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

1		happened?	1	Q.	Depending on whether it was nine and a half, ten, or ten
2	A.	Basically, the drive track is where is what brought it	2		and a half minutes?
3		to my attention, and that's when I started looking at it.	3	A.	Correct.
4		And as I went backwards to see what potentially could	4		MR. ROTH: Very good.
5		cause that, that's where the extra hills in the road or	5		Nothing further, Your Honor.
6		bumps in the road were located.	6		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.
7	Q.	Did you review Deputy Hoeksema's in-car video?	7		Mr. Morley, you may question the witness.
8	A.	I did.	8		MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.
9	Q.	Did that factor in as well?	9		CROSS-EXAMINATION
10	A.	Yes and no. It factored into part of the conclusion	10		BY MR. MORLEY:
11		based on he was driving a similar car at a similar type	11	Q.	Sergeant, this was a one-car motor vehicle crash, right?
12		of speed, and I could see that the suspension was being	12	A.	In its simplest form, yes, sir.
13		loaded and unloaded through the video.	13	Q.	Is there a more complex form?
14	Q.	Were you able to determine anything about the suspect	14	A.	Well, if you add in the reason why it's a one-car crash.
15		vehicle based on what you observed at the scene, the car	15	Q.	I'm asking, it was a one-car crash, correct?
16		that the deputies were chasing?	16	A.	Correct.
17	A.	I couldn't see it, no.	17	Q.	No other vehicle involved?
18	Q.	Why not?	18	A.	No, sir. Not as far as
19	A.	It wasn't in the video.	19	Q.	As you sit here today
20	Q.	I want to ask that differently. Not based on the video	20	A.	the crash is concerned.
21		but observations at the scene, are you able to link any	21	Q.	I stepped on you. I apologize. Go ahead.
22		other tire marks or anything else at the scene to that	22	A.	Not as far as the crash is concerned. It's a one-vehicle
23		vehicle?	23		crash.
24	A.	No.	24	Q.	And as you sit here today, you saw no evidence of any
25	Q.	And why is that?	25		other vehicle involved or any other vehicle assisting or
		36			38
1	A.	There wasn't anything left. Basically, the only reason	1		coming into contact with the deputy's vehicle, right?
1 2	Α.	there were tire marks here was because there was a loss	1 2	A.	Correct.
	A.	there were tire marks here was because there was a loss of control of the patrol car, and actually it's sliding		A. Q.	Correct. And this crash was caused by a loss of control, and high
2 3 4	A.	there were tire marks here was because there was a loss of control of the patrol car, and actually it's sliding and rolling at the same time leaving the marks. Had	2 3 4	Q.	Correct. And this crash was caused by a loss of control, and high speed was a factor, right?
2 3 4 5	A.	there were tire marks here was because there was a loss of control of the patrol car, and actually it's sliding and rolling at the same time leaving the marks. Had those marks been left by the suspect vehicle, then I	2 3 4 5	Q. A.	Correct. And this crash was caused by a loss of control, and high speed was a factor, right? Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5		there were tire marks here was because there was a loss of control of the patrol car, and actually it's sliding and rolling at the same time leaving the marks. Had those marks been left by the suspect vehicle, then I would have expected to see the vehicle crashed also.	2 3 4 5	Q.	Correct. And this crash was caused by a loss of control, and high speed was a factor, right? Yes, sir. And these bumps we're talking about are actually pretty
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q.	there were tire marks here was because there was a loss of control of the patrol car, and actually it's sliding and rolling at the same time leaving the marks. Had those marks been left by the suspect vehicle, then I would have expected to see the vehicle crashed also. Very good. Did Trooper Johnston	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q.	Correct. And this crash was caused by a loss of control, and high speed was a factor, right? Yes, sir. And these bumps we're talking about are actually pretty good dips in the road, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		there were tire marks here was because there was a loss of control of the patrol car, and actually it's sliding and rolling at the same time leaving the marks. Had those marks been left by the suspect vehicle, then I would have expected to see the vehicle crashed also. Very good. Did Trooper Johnston We're going to move off of the accident	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q.	Correct. And this crash was caused by a loss of control, and high speed was a factor, right? Yes, sir. And these bumps we're talking about are actually pretty good dips in the road, right? Well, I said they were about three feet. So that I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		there were tire marks here was because there was a loss of control of the patrol car, and actually it's sliding and rolling at the same time leaving the marks. Had those marks been left by the suspect vehicle, then I would have expected to see the vehicle crashed also. Very good. Did Trooper Johnston We're going to move off of the accident reconstruction for now.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A.	Correct. And this crash was caused by a loss of control, and high speed was a factor, right? Yes, sir. And these bumps we're talking about are actually pretty good dips in the road, right? Well, I said they were about three feet. So that I would consider that a decent dip in the road.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		there were tire marks here was because there was a loss of control of the patrol car, and actually it's sliding and rolling at the same time leaving the marks. Had those marks been left by the suspect vehicle, then I would have expected to see the vehicle crashed also. Very good. Did Trooper Johnston We're going to move off of the accident reconstruction for now. Did Trooper Johnston ask you to perform some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q.	Correct. And this crash was caused by a loss of control, and high speed was a factor, right? Yes, sir. And these bumps we're talking about are actually pretty good dips in the road, right? Well, I said they were about three feet. So that I would consider that a decent dip in the road. Well, but you also said earlier, and tell me if I wrote
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		there were tire marks here was because there was a loss of control of the patrol car, and actually it's sliding and rolling at the same time leaving the marks. Had those marks been left by the suspect vehicle, then I would have expected to see the vehicle crashed also. Very good. Did Trooper Johnston We're going to move off of the accident reconstruction for now. Did Trooper Johnston ask you to perform some math calculations about average speed from what's known	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. A.	Correct. And this crash was caused by a loss of control, and high speed was a factor, right? Yes, sir. And these bumps we're talking about are actually pretty good dips in the road, right? Well, I said they were about three feet. So that I would consider that a decent dip in the road. Well, but you also said earlier, and tell me if I wrote it down right, you said "Dips were substantial, but it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		there were tire marks here was because there was a loss of control of the patrol car, and actually it's sliding and rolling at the same time leaving the marks. Had those marks been left by the suspect vehicle, then I would have expected to see the vehicle crashed also. Very good. Did Trooper Johnston We're going to move off of the accident reconstruction for now. Did Trooper Johnston ask you to perform some math calculations about average speed from what's known as the Dam Site Inn in Pinckney to the Marathon station	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A.	Correct. And this crash was caused by a loss of control, and high speed was a factor, right? Yes, sir. And these bumps we're talking about are actually pretty good dips in the road, right? Well, I said they were about three feet. So that I would consider that a decent dip in the road. Well, but you also said earlier, and tell me if I wrote it down right, you said "Dips were substantial, but it's not like anyone driving over them would lose control."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q.	there were tire marks here was because there was a loss of control of the patrol car, and actually it's sliding and rolling at the same time leaving the marks. Had those marks been left by the suspect vehicle, then I would have expected to see the vehicle crashed also. Very good. Did Trooper Johnston We're going to move off of the accident reconstruction for now. Did Trooper Johnston ask you to perform some math calculations about average speed from what's known as the Dam Site Inn in Pinckney to the Marathon station in Stockbridge?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. Q.	Correct. And this crash was caused by a loss of control, and high speed was a factor, right? Yes, sir. And these bumps we're talking about are actually pretty good dips in the road, right? Well, I said they were about three feet. So that I would consider that a decent dip in the road. Well, but you also said earlier, and tell me if I wrote it down right, you said "Dips were substantial, but it's not like anyone driving over them would lose control." Do you recall that statement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A.	there were tire marks here was because there was a loss of control of the patrol car, and actually it's sliding and rolling at the same time leaving the marks. Had those marks been left by the suspect vehicle, then I would have expected to see the vehicle crashed also. Very good. Did Trooper Johnston We're going to move off of the accident reconstruction for now. Did Trooper Johnston ask you to perform some math calculations about average speed from what's known as the Dam Site Inn in Pinckney to the Marathon station in Stockbridge? Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A.	Correct. And this crash was caused by a loss of control, and high speed was a factor, right? Yes, sir. And these bumps we're talking about are actually pretty good dips in the road, right? Well, I said they were about three feet. So that I would consider that a decent dip in the road. Well, but you also said earlier, and tell me if I wrote it down right, you said "Dips were substantial, but it's not like anyone driving over them would lose control." Do you recall that statement? I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q.	there were tire marks here was because there was a loss of control of the patrol car, and actually it's sliding and rolling at the same time leaving the marks. Had those marks been left by the suspect vehicle, then I would have expected to see the vehicle crashed also. Very good. Did Trooper Johnston We're going to move off of the accident reconstruction for now. Did Trooper Johnston ask you to perform some math calculations about average speed from what's known as the Dam Site Inn in Pinckney to the Marathon station in Stockbridge? Yes, sir. What information were you provided?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Correct. And this crash was caused by a loss of control, and high speed was a factor, right? Yes, sir. And these bumps we're talking about are actually pretty good dips in the road, right? Well, I said they were about three feet. So that I would consider that a decent dip in the road. Well, but you also said earlier, and tell me if I wrote it down right, you said "Dips were substantial, but it's not like anyone driving over them would lose control." Do you recall that statement? I do. Is that at 55 miles an hour?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A.	there were tire marks here was because there was a loss of control of the patrol car, and actually it's sliding and rolling at the same time leaving the marks. Had those marks been left by the suspect vehicle, then I would have expected to see the vehicle crashed also. Very good. Did Trooper Johnston We're going to move off of the accident reconstruction for now. Did Trooper Johnston ask you to perform some math calculations about average speed from what's known as the Dam Site Inn in Pinckney to the Marathon station in Stockbridge? Yes, sir. What information were you provided? The distance of 11.3 miles.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Correct. And this crash was caused by a loss of control, and high speed was a factor, right? Yes, sir. And these bumps we're talking about are actually pretty good dips in the road, right? Well, I said they were about three feet. So that I would consider that a decent dip in the road. Well, but you also said earlier, and tell me if I wrote it down right, you said "Dips were substantial, but it's not like anyone driving over them would lose control." Do you recall that statement? I do. Is that at 55 miles an hour? Correct. That's what I meant by that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. Q.	there were tire marks here was because there was a loss of control of the patrol car, and actually it's sliding and rolling at the same time leaving the marks. Had those marks been left by the suspect vehicle, then I would have expected to see the vehicle crashed also. Very good. Did Trooper Johnston We're going to move off of the accident reconstruction for now. Did Trooper Johnston ask you to perform some math calculations about average speed from what's known as the Dam Site Inn in Pinckney to the Marathon station in Stockbridge? Yes, sir. What information were you provided? The distance of 11.3 miles. That's between those two buildings?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Correct. And this crash was caused by a loss of control, and high speed was a factor, right? Yes, sir. And these bumps we're talking about are actually pretty good dips in the road, right? Well, I said they were about three feet. So that I would consider that a decent dip in the road. Well, but you also said earlier, and tell me if I wrote it down right, you said "Dips were substantial, but it's not like anyone driving over them would lose control." Do you recall that statement? I do. Is that at 55 miles an hour? Correct. That's what I meant by that. In this case, at 110 to 120 miles an hour, these dips
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A.	there were tire marks here was because there was a loss of control of the patrol car, and actually it's sliding and rolling at the same time leaving the marks. Had those marks been left by the suspect vehicle, then I would have expected to see the vehicle crashed also. Very good. Did Trooper Johnston We're going to move off of the accident reconstruction for now. Did Trooper Johnston ask you to perform some math calculations about average speed from what's known as the Dam Site Inn in Pinckney to the Marathon station in Stockbridge? Yes, sir. What information were you provided? The distance of 11.3 miles. That's between those two buildings? Between those two points, as well as a time parameter of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Correct. And this crash was caused by a loss of control, and high speed was a factor, right? Yes, sir. And these bumps we're talking about are actually pretty good dips in the road, right? Well, I said they were about three feet. So that I would consider that a decent dip in the road. Well, but you also said earlier, and tell me if I wrote it down right, you said "Dips were substantial, but it's not like anyone driving over them would lose control." Do you recall that statement? I do. Is that at 55 miles an hour? Correct. That's what I meant by that. In this case, at 110 to 120 miles an hour, these dips significantly contributed to the loss of control, didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. Q.	there were tire marks here was because there was a loss of control of the patrol car, and actually it's sliding and rolling at the same time leaving the marks. Had those marks been left by the suspect vehicle, then I would have expected to see the vehicle crashed also. Very good. Did Trooper Johnston We're going to move off of the accident reconstruction for now. Did Trooper Johnston ask you to perform some math calculations about average speed from what's known as the Dam Site Inn in Pinckney to the Marathon station in Stockbridge? Yes, sir. What information were you provided? The distance of 11.3 miles. That's between those two buildings? Between those two points, as well as a time parameter of nine and a half minutes, ten minutes, and ten and a half	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Correct. And this crash was caused by a loss of control, and high speed was a factor, right? Yes, sir. And these bumps we're talking about are actually pretty good dips in the road, right? Well, I said they were about three feet. So that I would consider that a decent dip in the road. Well, but you also said earlier, and tell me if I wrote it down right, you said "Dips were substantial, but it's not like anyone driving over them would lose control." Do you recall that statement? I do. Is that at 55 miles an hour? Correct. That's what I meant by that. In this case, at 110 to 120 miles an hour, these dips significantly contributed to the loss of control, didn't it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Q. A. Q. A.	there were tire marks here was because there was a loss of control of the patrol car, and actually it's sliding and rolling at the same time leaving the marks. Had those marks been left by the suspect vehicle, then I would have expected to see the vehicle crashed also. Very good. Did Trooper Johnston We're going to move off of the accident reconstruction for now. Did Trooper Johnston ask you to perform some math calculations about average speed from what's known as the Dam Site Inn in Pinckney to the Marathon station in Stockbridge? Yes, sir. What information were you provided? The distance of 11.3 miles. That's between those two buildings? Between those two points, as well as a time parameter of nine and a half minutes, ten minutes, and ten and a half minutes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Correct. And this crash was caused by a loss of control, and high speed was a factor, right? Yes, sir. And these bumps we're talking about are actually pretty good dips in the road, right? Well, I said they were about three feet. So that I would consider that a decent dip in the road. Well, but you also said earlier, and tell me if I wrote it down right, you said "Dips were substantial, but it's not like anyone driving over them would lose control." Do you recall that statement? I do. Is that at 55 miles an hour? Correct. That's what I meant by that. In this case, at 110 to 120 miles an hour, these dips significantly contributed to the loss of control, didn't it? Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. Q.	there were tire marks here was because there was a loss of control of the patrol car, and actually it's sliding and rolling at the same time leaving the marks. Had those marks been left by the suspect vehicle, then I would have expected to see the vehicle crashed also. Very good. Did Trooper Johnston We're going to move off of the accident reconstruction for now. Did Trooper Johnston ask you to perform some math calculations about average speed from what's known as the Dam Site Inn in Pinckney to the Marathon station in Stockbridge? Yes, sir. What information were you provided? The distance of 11.3 miles. That's between those two buildings? Between those two points, as well as a time parameter of nine and a half minutes, ten minutes, and ten and a half minutes. And from that information, what were you able to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Correct. And this crash was caused by a loss of control, and high speed was a factor, right? Yes, sir. And these bumps we're talking about are actually pretty good dips in the road, right? Well, I said they were about three feet. So that I would consider that a decent dip in the road. Well, but you also said earlier, and tell me if I wrote it down right, you said "Dips were substantial, but it's not like anyone driving over them would lose control." Do you recall that statement? I do. Is that at 55 miles an hour? Correct. That's what I meant by that. In this case, at 110 to 120 miles an hour, these dips significantly contributed to the loss of control, didn't it? Correct. So that statement is limited to somebody driving the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	there were tire marks here was because there was a loss of control of the patrol car, and actually it's sliding and rolling at the same time leaving the marks. Had those marks been left by the suspect vehicle, then I would have expected to see the vehicle crashed also. Very good. Did Trooper Johnston We're going to move off of the accident reconstruction for now. Did Trooper Johnston ask you to perform some math calculations about average speed from what's known as the Dam Site Inn in Pinckney to the Marathon station in Stockbridge? Yes, sir. What information were you provided? The distance of 11.3 miles. That's between those two buildings? Between those two points, as well as a time parameter of nine and a half minutes, ten minutes, and ten and a half minutes. And from that information, what were you able to calculate?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Correct. And this crash was caused by a loss of control, and high speed was a factor, right? Yes, sir. And these bumps we're talking about are actually pretty good dips in the road, right? Well, I said they were about three feet. So that I would consider that a decent dip in the road. Well, but you also said earlier, and tell me if I wrote it down right, you said "Dips were substantial, but it's not like anyone driving over them would lose control." Do you recall that statement? I do. Is that at 55 miles an hour? Correct. That's what I meant by that. In this case, at 110 to 120 miles an hour, these dips significantly contributed to the loss of control, didn't it? Correct. So that statement is limited to somebody driving the speed limit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Q. A. Q. A.	there were tire marks here was because there was a loss of control of the patrol car, and actually it's sliding and rolling at the same time leaving the marks. Had those marks been left by the suspect vehicle, then I would have expected to see the vehicle crashed also. Very good. Did Trooper Johnston We're going to move off of the accident reconstruction for now. Did Trooper Johnston ask you to perform some math calculations about average speed from what's known as the Dam Site Inn in Pinckney to the Marathon station in Stockbridge? Yes, sir. What information were you provided? The distance of 11.3 miles. That's between those two buildings? Between those two points, as well as a time parameter of nine and a half minutes, ten minutes, and ten and a half minutes. And from that information, what were you able to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Correct. And this crash was caused by a loss of control, and high speed was a factor, right? Yes, sir. And these bumps we're talking about are actually pretty good dips in the road, right? Well, I said they were about three feet. So that I would consider that a decent dip in the road. Well, but you also said earlier, and tell me if I wrote it down right, you said "Dips were substantial, but it's not like anyone driving over them would lose control." Do you recall that statement? I do. Is that at 55 miles an hour? Correct. That's what I meant by that. In this case, at 110 to 120 miles an hour, these dips significantly contributed to the loss of control, didn't it? Correct. So that statement is limited to somebody driving the speed limit. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	there were tire marks here was because there was a loss of control of the patrol car, and actually it's sliding and rolling at the same time leaving the marks. Had those marks been left by the suspect vehicle, then I would have expected to see the vehicle crashed also. Very good. Did Trooper Johnston We're going to move off of the accident reconstruction for now. Did Trooper Johnston ask you to perform some math calculations about average speed from what's known as the Dam Site Inn in Pinckney to the Marathon station in Stockbridge? Yes, sir. What information were you provided? The distance of 11.3 miles. That's between those two buildings? Between those two points, as well as a time parameter of nine and a half minutes, ten minutes, and ten and a half minutes. And from that information, what were you able to calculate? That the vehicle was traveling the average speed of that vehicle over that distance was about I think it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	Correct. And this crash was caused by a loss of control, and high speed was a factor, right? Yes, sir. And these bumps we're talking about are actually pretty good dips in the road, right? Well, I said they were about three feet. So that I would consider that a decent dip in the road. Well, but you also said earlier, and tell me if I wrote it down right, you said "Dips were substantial, but it's not like anyone driving over them would lose control." Do you recall that statement? I do. Is that at 55 miles an hour? Correct. That's what I meant by that. In this case, at 110 to 120 miles an hour, these dips significantly contributed to the loss of control, didn't it? Correct. So that statement is limited to somebody driving the speed limit. Correct. Okay. Have you done I asked you this before, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	there were tire marks here was because there was a loss of control of the patrol car, and actually it's sliding and rolling at the same time leaving the marks. Had those marks been left by the suspect vehicle, then I would have expected to see the vehicle crashed also. Very good. Did Trooper Johnston We're going to move off of the accident reconstruction for now. Did Trooper Johnston ask you to perform some math calculations about average speed from what's known as the Dam Site Inn in Pinckney to the Marathon station in Stockbridge? Yes, sir. What information were you provided? The distance of 11.3 miles. That's between those two buildings? Between those two points, as well as a time parameter of nine and a half minutes, ten minutes, and ten and a half minutes. And from that information, what were you able to calculate? That the vehicle was traveling the average speed of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	Correct. And this crash was caused by a loss of control, and high speed was a factor, right? Yes, sir. And these bumps we're talking about are actually pretty good dips in the road, right? Well, I said they were about three feet. So that I would consider that a decent dip in the road. Well, but you also said earlier, and tell me if I wrote it down right, you said "Dips were substantial, but it's not like anyone driving over them would lose control." Do you recall that statement? I do. Is that at 55 miles an hour? Correct. That's what I meant by that. In this case, at 110 to 120 miles an hour, these dips significantly contributed to the loss of control, didn't it? Correct. So that statement is limited to somebody driving the speed limit. Correct.

1		speed calculation report. And you have I'll be glad	1	Q.	Were you asked to do any other similar calculations?
2		to show it to you, but I've been provided with your	2	A.	No, sir.
3		report that was done back in December of '14. Did you do	3	Q.	Other than when you went out there the day of the crash,
4		any other reports in this matter other than your speed	4		did you go out and drive the area or test the roads at
5		calculation and your traffic crash report?	5		all?
6	A.	I did a supplementary report as far as the average speed	6	A.	I did.
7		over the over the time and distance.	7	Q.	When was that?
8	Q.	The Pinckney to Stockbridge average speed issue?	8	Α.	Later that morning I went I went back and actually
9	Α.	From the Dam Site Inn to the Marathon, yes, sir.	9		drove through it at speed.
10	Q.	That's what I was talking about. And that was the one	10	O.	Let me interrupt. At speed is 55?
11		that was done approximately April 27th of 2015?	11	Α.	Posted. Yeah. At the posted 55 speed. And then I came
12	A.	Yes, sir.	12		back a couple weeks later, ten days later, maybe, and did
13		MR. MORLEY: Approach the witness, Your Honor?	13		it again.
14		THE COURT: You may.	14	O.	At speed?
15		BY MR. MORLEY:	15	A.	At the 55-mile an hour speed, yes, sir.
16	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	16	0.	Might be a dumb question but, why, just 'cuz?
17	Ž.	I just want to make sure this is what I was	17	A.	I just wanted to make sure that I had a a view and a
18		given. It's just a four-page report. It's my highlights	18	11.	vision of the road as it as I was writing the report
19		on it, but is that all you did?	19		to make sure that I had it correct when I wrote it down.
20	٨	Yes, sir. It was just a three-quarter page supplemental	20	O.	That's fair. You testified, and let me make sure I got
	А.		21	Q.	
21		with some rec forms; speed calculations on the other side of that.	22		it right. 117 is what the event data recorder provided,
22	0				right?
23	Q.	And to be clear, you were asked to determine how fast	23	A.	Yes, sir.
24		somebody can get from a bar in Hell, Michigan, to	24	Q.	I'm a little confused. That's the speed that the cruiser
25		Stockbridge, Michigan, right? 40	25		was likely going at the exact point that it started to 42
		10			
1	Α.	No. I was asked for what the average speed would be	1		lose control Am Lright?
1 2	A.	j ,	1 2	Α.	lose control. Am l right?
2	A.	based on the distance of 11.3 miles being the Dam Site	2	A.	No.
2	Α.	based on the distance of 11.3 miles being the Dam Site Inn to the Marathon in nine and a half, ten, and ten and	2	Q.	No. Am I close to right?
2 3 4		based on the distance of 11.3 miles being the Dam Site Inn to the Marathon in nine and a half, ten, and ten and a half minutes.	2 3 4	Q. A.	No. Am I close to right? No.
2 3 4 5	A. Q.	based on the distance of 11.3 miles being the Dam Site Inn to the Marathon in nine and a half, ten, and ten and a half minutes. And which which streets did you use, or did you use as	2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q.	No. Am I close to right? No. All right. Help me out.
2 3 4 5	Q.	based on the distance of 11.3 miles being the Dam Site Inn to the Marathon in nine and a half, ten, and ten and a half minutes. And which which streets did you use, or did you use as the crow flies?	2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q. A.	No. Am I close to right? No. All right. Help me out. In what fashion?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q.	based on the distance of 11.3 miles being the Dam Site Inn to the Marathon in nine and a half, ten, and ten and a half minutes. And which which streets did you use, or did you use as the crow flies? They gave me the distance, and that's what I used to	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. Am I close to right? No. All right. Help me out. In what fashion? When was 117?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A.	based on the distance of 11.3 miles being the Dam Site Inn to the Marathon in nine and a half, ten, and ten and a half minutes. And which which streets did you use, or did you use as the crow flies? They gave me the distance, and that's what I used to figure it out.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A.	No. Am I close to right? No. All right. Help me out. In what fashion? When was 117? 117 is two and a half seconds back from algorithm enable,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	based on the distance of 11.3 miles being the Dam Site Inn to the Marathon in nine and a half, ten, and ten and a half minutes. And which which streets did you use, or did you use as the crow flies? They gave me the distance, and that's what I used to figure it out. Oh, so you didn't have particular roads; Doyle Road,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. Am I close to right? No. All right. Help me out. In what fashion? When was 117? 117 is two and a half seconds back from algorithm enable, which is roughly zero. Okay. So it records in half
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q.	based on the distance of 11.3 miles being the Dam Site Inn to the Marathon in nine and a half, ten, and ten and a half minutes. And which which streets did you use, or did you use as the crow flies? They gave me the distance, and that's what I used to figure it out. Oh, so you didn't have particular roads; Doyle Road, Patterson Road; anything like that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. Am I close to right? No. All right. Help me out. In what fashion? When was 117? 117 is two and a half seconds back from algorithm enable, which is roughly zero. Okay. So it records in half second increments. In this case it's the fifth increment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. A.	based on the distance of 11.3 miles being the Dam Site Inn to the Marathon in nine and a half, ten, and ten and a half minutes. And which which streets did you use, or did you use as the crow flies? They gave me the distance, and that's what I used to figure it out. Oh, so you didn't have particular roads; Doyle Road, Patterson Road; anything like that? No, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. Am I close to right? No. All right. Help me out. In what fashion? When was 117? 117 is two and a half seconds back from algorithm enable, which is roughly zero. Okay. So it records in half second increments. In this case it's the fifth increment back. So that that may or may not necessarily be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. Q.	based on the distance of 11.3 miles being the Dam Site Inn to the Marathon in nine and a half, ten, and ten and a half minutes. And which which streets did you use, or did you use as the crow flies? They gave me the distance, and that's what I used to figure it out. Oh, so you didn't have particular roads; Doyle Road, Patterson Road; anything like that? No, sir. It was just how long does it take to drive 11.3 miles?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. Am I close to right? No. All right. Help me out. In what fashion? When was 117? 117 is two and a half seconds back from algorithm enable, which is roughly zero. Okay. So it records in half second increments. In this case it's the fifth increment back. So that that may or may not necessarily be where the separation occurred, but it's two and a half
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	based on the distance of 11.3 miles being the Dam Site Inn to the Marathon in nine and a half, ten, and ten and a half minutes. And which which streets did you use, or did you use as the crow flies? They gave me the distance, and that's what I used to figure it out. Oh, so you didn't have particular roads; Doyle Road, Patterson Road; anything like that? No, sir. It was just how long does it take to drive 11.3 miles? Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	No. Am I close to right? No. All right. Help me out. In what fashion? When was 117? 117 is two and a half seconds back from algorithm enable, which is roughly zero. Okay. So it records in half second increments. In this case it's the fifth increment back. So that that may or may not necessarily be where the separation occurred, but it's two and a half seconds before the crash occurred.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. Q.	based on the distance of 11.3 miles being the Dam Site Inn to the Marathon in nine and a half, ten, and ten and a half minutes. And which which streets did you use, or did you use as the crow flies? They gave me the distance, and that's what I used to figure it out. Oh, so you didn't have particular roads; Doyle Road, Patterson Road; anything like that? No, sir. It was just how long does it take to drive 11.3 miles? Correct. Okay. Did you do the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	No. Am I close to right? No. All right. Help me out. In what fashion? When was 117? 117 is two and a half seconds back from algorithm enable, which is roughly zero. Okay. So it records in half second increments. In this case it's the fifth increment back. So that — that may or may not necessarily be where the separation occurred, but it's two and a half seconds before the crash occurred. Is there any evidence that the car may have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	based on the distance of 11.3 miles being the Dam Site Inn to the Marathon in nine and a half, ten, and ten and a half minutes. And which which streets did you use, or did you use as the crow flies? They gave me the distance, and that's what I used to figure it out. Oh, so you didn't have particular roads; Doyle Road, Patterson Road; anything like that? No, sir. It was just how long does it take to drive 11.3 miles? Correct. Okay. Did you do the MR. ROTH: I just I have to object to this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	No. Am I close to right? No. All right. Help me out. In what fashion? When was 117? 117 is two and a half seconds back from algorithm enable, which is roughly zero. Okay. So it records in half second increments. In this case it's the fifth increment back. So that — that may or may not necessarily be where the separation occurred, but it's two and a half seconds before the crash occurred. Is there any evidence that the car may have been traveling faster at any point prior to that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	based on the distance of 11.3 miles being the Dam Site Inn to the Marathon in nine and a half, ten, and ten and a half minutes. And which which streets did you use, or did you use as the crow flies? They gave me the distance, and that's what I used to figure it out. Oh, so you didn't have particular roads; Doyle Road, Patterson Road; anything like that? No, sir. It was just how long does it take to drive 11.3 miles? Correct. Okay. Did you do the MR. ROTH: I just I have to object to this. It was not how long does it take. It's how fast would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	No. Am I close to right? No. All right. Help me out. In what fashion? When was 117? 117 is two and a half seconds back from algorithm enable, which is roughly zero. Okay. So it records in half second increments. In this case it's the fifth increment back. So that — that may or may not necessarily be where the separation occurred, but it's two and a half seconds before the crash occurred. Is there any evidence that the car may have been traveling faster at any point prior to that? Not that I have.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	based on the distance of 11.3 miles being the Dam Site Inn to the Marathon in nine and a half, ten, and ten and a half minutes. And which which streets did you use, or did you use as the crow flies? They gave me the distance, and that's what I used to figure it out. Oh, so you didn't have particular roads; Doyle Road, Patterson Road; anything like that? No, sir. It was just how long does it take to drive 11.3 miles? Correct. Okay. Did you do the MR. ROTH: I just I have to object to this. It was not how long does it take. It's how fast would you drive.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	No. Am I close to right? No. All right. Help me out. In what fashion? When was 117? 117 is two and a half seconds back from algorithm enable, which is roughly zero. Okay. So it records in half second increments. In this case it's the fifth increment back. So that — that may or may not necessarily be where the separation occurred, but it's two and a half seconds before the crash occurred. Is there any evidence that the car may have been traveling faster at any point prior to that? Not that I have. You've actually established a range of between 110 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	based on the distance of 11.3 miles being the Dam Site Inn to the Marathon in nine and a half, ten, and ten and a half minutes. And which which streets did you use, or did you use as the crow flies? They gave me the distance, and that's what I used to figure it out. Oh, so you didn't have particular roads; Doyle Road, Patterson Road; anything like that? No, sir. It was just how long does it take to drive 11.3 miles? Correct. Okay. Did you do the MR. ROTH: I just I have to object to this. It was not how long does it take. It's how fast would you drive. MR. MORLEY: You're right. I apologize.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	No. Am I close to right? No. All right. Help me out. In what fashion? When was 117? 117 is two and a half seconds back from algorithm enable, which is roughly zero. Okay. So it records in half second increments. In this case it's the fifth increment back. So that — that may or may not necessarily be where the separation occurred, but it's two and a half seconds before the crash occurred. Is there any evidence that the car may have been traveling faster at any point prior to that? Not that I have. You've actually established a range of between 110 and 120 miles an hour, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	based on the distance of 11.3 miles being the Dam Site Inn to the Marathon in nine and a half, ten, and ten and a half minutes. And which which streets did you use, or did you use as the crow flies? They gave me the distance, and that's what I used to figure it out. Oh, so you didn't have particular roads; Doyle Road, Patterson Road; anything like that? No, sir. It was just how long does it take to drive 11.3 miles? Correct. Okay. Did you do the MR. ROTH: I just I have to object to this. It was not how long does it take. It's how fast would you drive. MR. MORLEY: You're right. I apologize. BY MR. MORLEY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. Am I close to right? No. All right. Help me out. In what fashion? When was 117? 117 is two and a half seconds back from algorithm enable, which is roughly zero. Okay. So it records in half second increments. In this case it's the fifth increment back. So that — that may or may not necessarily be where the separation occurred, but it's two and a half seconds before the crash occurred. Is there any evidence that the car may have been traveling faster at any point prior to that? Not that I have. You've actually established a range of between 110 and 120 miles an hour, right? As far as my mathematical calculations, it's 109 to 115.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	based on the distance of 11.3 miles being the Dam Site Inn to the Marathon in nine and a half, ten, and ten and a half minutes. And which which streets did you use, or did you use as the crow flies? They gave me the distance, and that's what I used to figure it out. Oh, so you didn't have particular roads; Doyle Road, Patterson Road; anything like that? No, sir. It was just how long does it take to drive 11.3 miles? Correct. Okay. Did you do the MR. ROTH: I just I have to object to this. It was not how long does it take. It's how fast would you drive. MR. MORLEY: You're right. I apologize. BY MR. MORLEY: And you answered me. It's how fast it would take to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	No. Am I close to right? No. All right. Help me out. In what fashion? When was 117? 117 is two and a half seconds back from algorithm enable, which is roughly zero. Okay. So it records in half second increments. In this case it's the fifth increment back. So that that may or may not necessarily be where the separation occurred, but it's two and a half seconds before the crash occurred. Is there any evidence that the car may have been traveling faster at any point prior to that? Not that I have. You've actually established a range of between 110 and 120 miles an hour, right? As far as my mathematical calculations, it's 109 to 115. But your expert opinion is it was somewhere between 110
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	based on the distance of 11.3 miles being the Dam Site Inn to the Marathon in nine and a half, ten, and ten and a half minutes. And which which streets did you use, or did you use as the crow flies? They gave me the distance, and that's what I used to figure it out. Oh, so you didn't have particular roads; Doyle Road, Patterson Road; anything like that? No, sir. It was just how long does it take to drive 11.3 miles? Correct. Okay. Did you do the MR. ROTH: I just I have to object to this. It was not how long does it take. It's how fast would you drive. MR. MORLEY: You're right. I apologize. BY MR. MORLEY: And you answered me. It's how fast it would take to drive 11.3 miles, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. Am I close to right? No. All right. Help me out. In what fashion? When was 117? 117 is two and a half seconds back from algorithm enable, which is roughly zero. Okay. So it records in half second increments. In this case it's the fifth increment back. So that — that may or may not necessarily be where the separation occurred, but it's two and a half seconds before the crash occurred. Is there any evidence that the car may have been traveling faster at any point prior to that? Not that I have. You've actually established a range of between 110 and 120 miles an hour, right? As far as my mathematical calculations, it's 109 to 115. But your expert opinion is it was somewhere between 110 and 120 miles an hour, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	based on the distance of 11.3 miles being the Dam Site Inn to the Marathon in nine and a half, ten, and ten and a half minutes. And which which streets did you use, or did you use as the crow flies? They gave me the distance, and that's what I used to figure it out. Oh, so you didn't have particular roads; Doyle Road, Patterson Road; anything like that? No, sir. It was just how long does it take to drive 11.3 miles? Correct. Okay. Did you do the MR. ROTH: I just I have to object to this. It was not how long does it take. It's how fast would you drive. MR. MORLEY: You're right. I apologize. BY MR. MORLEY: And you answered me. It's how fast it would take to drive 11.3 miles, correct? Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. Am I close to right? No. All right. Help me out. In what fashion? When was 117? 117 is two and a half seconds back from algorithm enable, which is roughly zero. Okay. So it records in half second increments. In this case it's the fifth increment back. So that — that may or may not necessarily be where the separation occurred, but it's two and a half seconds before the crash occurred. Is there any evidence that the car may have been traveling faster at any point prior to that? Not that I have. You've actually established a range of between 110 and 120 miles an hour, right? As far as my mathematical calculations, it's 109 to 115. But your expert opinion is it was somewhere between 110 and 120 miles an hour, right? Right. Give or take.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	Inn to the Marathon in nine and a half, ten, and ten and a half minutes. And which which streets did you use, or did you use as the crow flies? They gave me the distance, and that's what I used to figure it out. Oh, so you didn't have particular roads; Doyle Road, Patterson Road; anything like that? No, sir. It was just how long does it take to drive 11.3 miles? Correct. Okay. Did you do the MR. ROTH: I just I have to object to this. It was not how long does it take. It's how fast would you drive. MR. MORLEY: You're right. I apologize. BY MR. MORLEY: And you answered me. It's how fast it would take to drive 11.3 miles, correct? Correct. Did you do the same calculation, for example, from Hell,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. Am I close to right? No. All right. Help me out. In what fashion? When was 117? 117 is two and a half seconds back from algorithm enable, which is roughly zero. Okay. So it records in half second increments. In this case it's the fifth increment back. So that that may or may not necessarily be where the separation occurred, but it's two and a half seconds before the crash occurred. Is there any evidence that the car may have been traveling faster at any point prior to that? Not that I have. You've actually established a range of between 110 and 120 miles an hour, right? As far as my mathematical calculations, it's 109 to 115. But your expert opinion is it was somewhere between 110 and 120 miles an hour, right? Right. Give or take. Well, I mean, and let me make sure. You recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	based on the distance of 11.3 miles being the Dam Site Inn to the Marathon in nine and a half, ten, and ten and a half minutes. And which which streets did you use, or did you use as the crow flies? They gave me the distance, and that's what I used to figure it out. Oh, so you didn't have particular roads; Doyle Road, Patterson Road; anything like that? No, sir. It was just how long does it take to drive 11.3 miles? Correct. Okay. Did you do the MR. ROTH: I just I have to object to this. It was not how long does it take. It's how fast would you drive. MR. MORLEY: You're right. I apologize. BY MR. MORLEY: And you answered me. It's how fast it would take to drive 11.3 miles, correct? Correct. Did you do the same calculation, for example, from Hell, Michigan, to Brighton, Michigan?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. Am I close to right? No. All right. Help me out. In what fashion? When was 117? 117 is two and a half seconds back from algorithm enable, which is roughly zero. Okay. So it records in half second increments. In this case it's the fifth increment back. So that that may or may not necessarily be where the separation occurred, but it's two and a half seconds before the crash occurred. Is there any evidence that the car may have been traveling faster at any point prior to that? Not that I have. You've actually established a range of between 110 and 120 miles an hour, right? As far as my mathematical calculations, it's 109 to 115. But your expert opinion is it was somewhere between 110 and 120 miles an hour, right? Right. Give or take. Well, I mean, and let me make sure. You recall testifying previously, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	based on the distance of 11.3 miles being the Dam Site Inn to the Marathon in nine and a half, ten, and ten and a half minutes. And which which streets did you use, or did you use as the crow flies? They gave me the distance, and that's what I used to figure it out. Oh, so you didn't have particular roads; Doyle Road, Patterson Road; anything like that? No, sir. It was just how long does it take to drive 11.3 miles? Correct. Okay. Did you do the MR. ROTH: I just I have to object to this. It was not how long does it take. It's how fast would you drive. MR. MORLEY: You're right. I apologize. BY MR. MORLEY: And you answered me. It's how fast it would take to drive 11.3 miles, correct? Correct. Did you do the same calculation, for example, from Hell, Michigan, to Brighton, Michigan?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. Am I close to right? No. All right. Help me out. In what fashion? When was 117? 117 is two and a half seconds back from algorithm enable, which is roughly zero. Okay. So it records in half second increments. In this case it's the fifth increment back. So that that may or may not necessarily be where the separation occurred, but it's two and a half seconds before the crash occurred. Is there any evidence that the car may have been traveling faster at any point prior to that? Not that I have. You've actually established a range of between 110 and 120 miles an hour, right? As far as my mathematical calculations, it's 109 to 115. But your expert opinion is it was somewhere between 110 and 120 miles an hour, right? Right. Give or take. Well, I mean, and let me make sure. You recall

1	Q.	And you said, "I gave a range of between 110 and	1	Q.	Couple quick follow-ups. You said it was frosted that
2		120 miles an hour," right?	2		morning, but I think the clean-up testimony was that the
3	A.	Yes, sir.	3		grass was frosted, not the roadway?
4	Q.	Okay. Is that different today?	4	A.	Correct.
5	A.	No. It's not different today.	5		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to
6	Q.	All right. And you indicated, I believe, that you	6		the characterization of clean-up testimony. I think
7		reviewed the cruiser yeah, the cruiser video. You	7		that's an impermissible and unsupported suggestion.
8		couldn't see any other vehicle in that cruiser video,	8		MR. MORLEY: That's fair. I didn't mean
9		right?	9		anything by it.
10	A.	That's correct.	10		THE COURT: You can restate it, Mr. Morley.
11	Q.	Do you ever receive any other information as it relates	11		MR. MORLEY: I apologize.
12		to your reconstruction about a suspect vehicle?	12		THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. You
13	A.	I know that that there was some significant	13		can restate it.
14		investigation and follow-up done, but my portion of the	14		BY MR. MORLEY:
15		of the complaint was the crash and the reconstruction	15	Q.	Let me be a little bit more professional with that.
16		of the crash, which is why I called operations and got	16	A.	Sure.
17		immediate assistance from detectives from there so they	17	Q.	You were asked words to the effect of the grass was
18		could follow up on that.	18		frosted but not the roadway. Do you recall that?
19	Q.	Is there evidence of braking or anything prior to the	19	A.	Yes, sir.
20		crash?	20	Q.	Is that fair and accurate?
21	A.	I don't see it.	21	A.	The grass was frosted over, and the road was clear and
22	Q.	Which means there is no might be a simple stupid	22		dry.
23		statement but when you say you don't see it, there is no	23		MR. MORLEY: I think that's all I have,
24		brake marks on the roadway. Is that fair?	24		Sergeant. Thank you.
25	A.	I didn't see any marks on the road that would indicate	25		THE WITNESS: Okay. Thank you.
		44			46
1,		the wheels were locked up. That doesn't mean that there	1		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley.
1 2		wasn't. It just means that if there was, that it wasn't	2		Mr. Roth, redirect examination?
		wasn't. It just means that if there was, that it wasn't significant enough to leave a mark.			Mr. Roth, redirect examination? MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
2 3 4	Q.	wasn't. It just means that if there was, that it wasn't significant enough to leave a mark. You found debris on the roadway related to the cruiser,	2 3 4		Mr. Roth, redirect examination? MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION
2 3 4 5	Q.	wasn't. It just means that if there was, that it wasn't significant enough to leave a mark. You found debris on the roadway related to the cruiser, right?	2 3 4 5		Mr. Roth, redirect examination? MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH:
2 3 4 5	Q. A.	wasn't. It just means that if there was, that it wasn't significant enough to leave a mark. You found debris on the roadway related to the cruiser, right? Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5	Q.	Mr. Roth, redirect examination? MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: To the extent that it needs to be explained, could you
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q.	wasn't. It just means that if there was, that it wasn't significant enough to leave a mark. You found debris on the roadway related to the cruiser, right? Yes, sir. What did you find?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q.	Mr. Roth, redirect examination? MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: To the extent that it needs to be explained, could you please tell us a little bit why road and grass would have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		wasn't. It just means that if there was, that it wasn't significant enough to leave a mark. You found debris on the roadway related to the cruiser, right? Yes, sir. What did you find? The exhaust as well as the tire.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		Mr. Roth, redirect examination? MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: To the extent that it needs to be explained, could you please tell us a little bit why road and grass would have different conditions in early morning hours of December?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q.	wasn't. It just means that if there was, that it wasn't significant enough to leave a mark. You found debris on the roadway related to the cruiser, right? Yes, sir. What did you find? The exhaust as well as the tire. All right. And do you know how those got there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A.	Mr. Roth, redirect examination? MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: To the extent that it needs to be explained, could you please tell us a little bit why road and grass would have different conditions in early morning hours of December? Well, it's because there is the dew that has settled in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A.	wasn't. It just means that if there was, that it wasn't significant enough to leave a mark. You found debris on the roadway related to the cruiser, right? Yes, sir. What did you find? The exhaust as well as the tire. All right. And do you know how those got there? I assume they bounced there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		Mr. Roth, redirect examination? MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: To the extent that it needs to be explained, could you please tell us a little bit why road and grass would have different conditions in early morning hours of December? Well, it's because there is the dew that has settled in during the night and it's gotten cold enough where it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q.	wasn't. It just means that if there was, that it wasn't significant enough to leave a mark. You found debris on the roadway related to the cruiser, right? Yes, sir. What did you find? The exhaust as well as the tire. All right. And do you know how those got there? I assume they bounced there. Well, my question is, the exhaust is if I get a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Α.	Mr. Roth, redirect examination? MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: To the extent that it needs to be explained, could you please tell us a little bit why road and grass would have different conditions in early morning hours of December? Well, it's because there is the dew that has settled in during the night and it's gotten cold enough where it's actually frozen on the grass.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A.	wasn't. It just means that if there was, that it wasn't significant enough to leave a mark. You found debris on the roadway related to the cruiser, right? Yes, sir. What did you find? The exhaust as well as the tire. All right. And do you know how those got there? I assume they bounced there. Well, my question is, the exhaust is if I get a muffler changed, it's the long part that goes the whole	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		Mr. Roth, redirect examination? MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: To the extent that it needs to be explained, could you please tell us a little bit why road and grass would have different conditions in early morning hours of December? Well, it's because there is the dew that has settled in during the night and it's gotten cold enough where it's actually frozen on the grass. Thank you. Mr. Morley asked you about brakes on the road
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A.	wasn't. It just means that if there was, that it wasn't significant enough to leave a mark. You found debris on the roadway related to the cruiser, right? Yes, sir. What did you find? The exhaust as well as the tire. All right. And do you know how those got there? I assume they bounced there. Well, my question is, the exhaust is if I get a muffler changed, it's the long part that goes the whole length of the car, not just the muffler, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Α.	Mr. Roth, redirect examination? MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: To the extent that it needs to be explained, could you please tell us a little bit why road and grass would have different conditions in early morning hours of December? Well, it's because there is the dew that has settled in during the night and it's gotten cold enough where it's actually frozen on the grass. Thank you. Mr. Morley asked you about brakes on the road or brake marks, and you said "Not significant enough to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	wasn't. It just means that if there was, that it wasn't significant enough to leave a mark. You found debris on the roadway related to the cruiser, right? Yes, sir. What did you find? The exhaust as well as the tire. All right. And do you know how those got there? I assume they bounced there. Well, my question is, the exhaust is if I get a muffler changed, it's the long part that goes the whole length of the car, not just the muffler, right? What's a car, 12 feet, I think?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Α.	Mr. Roth, redirect examination? MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: To the extent that it needs to be explained, could you please tell us a little bit why road and grass would have different conditions in early morning hours of December? Well, it's because there is the dew that has settled in during the night and it's gotten cold enough where it's actually frozen on the grass. Thank you. Mr. Morley asked you about brakes on the road or brake marks, and you said "Not significant enough to leave marks."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. A.	wasn't. It just means that if there was, that it wasn't significant enough to leave a mark. You found debris on the roadway related to the cruiser, right? Yes, sir. What did you find? The exhaust as well as the tire. All right. And do you know how those got there? I assume they bounced there. Well, my question is, the exhaust is if I get a muffler changed, it's the long part that goes the whole length of the car, not just the muffler, right? What's a car, 12 feet, I think? Well, this one was from the catalytic converter back. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Α.	Mr. Roth, redirect examination? MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: To the extent that it needs to be explained, could you please tell us a little bit why road and grass would have different conditions in early morning hours of December? Well, it's because there is the dew that has settled in during the night and it's gotten cold enough where it's actually frozen on the grass. Thank you. Mr. Morley asked you about brakes on the road or brake marks, and you said "Not significant enough to leave marks." Are officers taught not to jam brakes at a loss
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	wasn't. It just means that if there was, that it wasn't significant enough to leave a mark. You found debris on the roadway related to the cruiser, right? Yes, sir. What did you find? The exhaust as well as the tire. All right. And do you know how those got there? I assume they bounced there. Well, my question is, the exhaust is if I get a muffler changed, it's the long part that goes the whole length of the car, not just the muffler, right? What's a car, 12 feet, I think? Well, this one was from the catalytic converter back. So we're talking about eight feet, roughly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q.	Mr. Roth, redirect examination? MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: To the extent that it needs to be explained, could you please tell us a little bit why road and grass would have different conditions in early morning hours of December? Well, it's because there is the dew that has settled in during the night and it's gotten cold enough where it's actually frozen on the grass. Thank you. Mr. Morley asked you about brakes on the road or brake marks, and you said "Not significant enough to leave marks." Are officers taught not to jam brakes at a loss of control?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	wasn't. It just means that if there was, that it wasn't significant enough to leave a mark. You found debris on the roadway related to the cruiser, right? Yes, sir. What did you find? The exhaust as well as the tire. All right. And do you know how those got there? I assume they bounced there. Well, my question is, the exhaust is if I get a muffler changed, it's the long part that goes the whole length of the car, not just the muffler, right? What's a car, 12 feet, I think? Well, this one was from the catalytic converter back. So we're talking about eight feet, roughly. And did that get, if you know, jarred out from hitting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q.	Mr. Roth, redirect examination? MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: To the extent that it needs to be explained, could you please tell us a little bit why road and grass would have different conditions in early morning hours of December? Well, it's because there is the dew that has settled in during the night and it's gotten cold enough where it's actually frozen on the grass. Thank you. Mr. Morley asked you about brakes on the road or brake marks, and you said "Not significant enough to leave marks." Are officers taught not to jam brakes at a loss of control? Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	wasn't. It just means that if there was, that it wasn't significant enough to leave a mark. You found debris on the roadway related to the cruiser, right? Yes, sir. What did you find? The exhaust as well as the tire. All right. And do you know how those got there? I assume they bounced there. Well, my question is, the exhaust is if I get a muffler changed, it's the long part that goes the whole length of the car, not just the muffler, right? What's a car, 12 feet, I think? Well, this one was from the catalytic converter back. So we're talking about eight feet, roughly. And did that get, if you know, jarred out from hitting the dips at such speed or from the crash?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. Q.	Mr. Roth, redirect examination? MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: To the extent that it needs to be explained, could you please tell us a little bit why road and grass would have different conditions in early morning hours of December? Well, it's because there is the dew that has settled in during the night and it's gotten cold enough where it's actually frozen on the grass. Thank you. Mr. Morley asked you about brakes on the road or brake marks, and you said "Not significant enough to leave marks." Are officers taught not to jam brakes at a loss of control? Correct. Why is that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	wasn't. It just means that if there was, that it wasn't significant enough to leave a mark. You found debris on the roadway related to the cruiser, right? Yes, sir. What did you find? The exhaust as well as the tire. All right. And do you know how those got there? I assume they bounced there. Well, my question is, the exhaust is if I get a muffler changed, it's the long part that goes the whole length of the car, not just the muffler, right? What's a car, 12 feet, I think? Well, this one was from the catalytic converter back. So we're talking about eight feet, roughly. And did that get, if you know, jarred out from hitting the dips at such speed or from the crash? No. It's from the crash.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q.	Mr. Roth, redirect examination? MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: To the extent that it needs to be explained, could you please tell us a little bit why road and grass would have different conditions in early morning hours of December? Well, it's because there is the dew that has settled in during the night and it's gotten cold enough where it's actually frozen on the grass. Thank you. Mr. Morley asked you about brakes on the road or brake marks, and you said "Not significant enough to leave marks." Are officers taught not to jam brakes at a loss of control? Correct. Why is that? Because it loads the front end of the vehicle up which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	wasn't. It just means that if there was, that it wasn't significant enough to leave a mark. You found debris on the roadway related to the cruiser, right? Yes, sir. What did you find? The exhaust as well as the tire. All right. And do you know how those got there? I assume they bounced there. Well, my question is, the exhaust is if I get a muffler changed, it's the long part that goes the whole length of the car, not just the muffler, right? What's a car, 12 feet, I think? Well, this one was from the catalytic converter back. So we're talking about eight feet, roughly. And did that get, if you know, jarred out from hitting the dips at such speed or from the crash? No. It's from the crash. Same question with the tire.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. Q.	Mr. Roth, redirect examination? MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: To the extent that it needs to be explained, could you please tell us a little bit why road and grass would have different conditions in early morning hours of December? Well, it's because there is the dew that has settled in during the night and it's gotten cold enough where it's actually frozen on the grass. Thank you. Mr. Morley asked you about brakes on the road or brake marks, and you said "Not significant enough to leave marks." Are officers taught not to jam brakes at a loss of control? Correct. Why is that? Because it loads the front end of the vehicle up which causes a lighter rear end which causes the vehicle to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	wasn't. It just means that if there was, that it wasn't significant enough to leave a mark. You found debris on the roadway related to the cruiser, right? Yes, sir. What did you find? The exhaust as well as the tire. All right. And do you know how those got there? I assume they bounced there. Well, my question is, the exhaust is if I get a muffler changed, it's the long part that goes the whole length of the car, not just the muffler, right? What's a car, 12 feet, I think? Well, this one was from the catalytic converter back. So we're talking about eight feet, roughly. And did that get, if you know, jarred out from hitting the dips at such speed or from the crash? No. It's from the crash. Same question with the tire. The whole tire. It wasn't just the tire. It was the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. A.	Mr. Roth, redirect examination? MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: To the extent that it needs to be explained, could you please tell us a little bit why road and grass would have different conditions in early morning hours of December? Well, it's because there is the dew that has settled in during the night and it's gotten cold enough where it's actually frozen on the grass. Thank you. Mr. Morley asked you about brakes on the road or brake marks, and you said "Not significant enough to leave marks." Are officers taught not to jam brakes at a loss of control? Correct. Why is that? Because it loads the front end of the vehicle up which causes a lighter rear end which causes the vehicle to spin more violently.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	wasn't. It just means that if there was, that it wasn't significant enough to leave a mark. You found debris on the roadway related to the cruiser, right? Yes, sir. What did you find? The exhaust as well as the tire. All right. And do you know how those got there? I assume they bounced there. Well, my question is, the exhaust is if I get a muffler changed, it's the long part that goes the whole length of the car, not just the muffler, right? What's a car, 12 feet, I think? Well, this one was from the catalytic converter back. So we're talking about eight feet, roughly. And did that get, if you know, jarred out from hitting the dips at such speed or from the crash? No. It's from the crash. Same question with the tire. The whole tire. It wasn't just the tire. It was the whole tire assembly from the axle the drive shaft, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q.	Mr. Roth, redirect examination? MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: To the extent that it needs to be explained, could you please tell us a little bit why road and grass would have different conditions in early morning hours of December? Well, it's because there is the dew that has settled in during the night and it's gotten cold enough where it's actually frozen on the grass. Thank you. Mr. Morley asked you about brakes on the road or brake marks, and you said "Not significant enough to leave marks." Are officers taught not to jam brakes at a loss of control? Correct. Why is that? Because it loads the front end of the vehicle up which causes a lighter rear end which causes the vehicle to spin more violently. It only makes it worse?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	wasn't. It just means that if there was, that it wasn't significant enough to leave a mark. You found debris on the roadway related to the cruiser, right? Yes, sir. What did you find? The exhaust as well as the tire. All right. And do you know how those got there? I assume they bounced there. Well, my question is, the exhaust is if I get a muffler changed, it's the long part that goes the whole length of the car, not just the muffler, right? What's a car, 12 feet, I think? Well, this one was from the catalytic converter back. So we're talking about eight feet, roughly. And did that get, if you know, jarred out from hitting the dips at such speed or from the crash? No. It's from the crash. Same question with the tire. The whole tire. It wasn't just the tire. It was the whole tire assembly from the axle the drive shaft, I mean. The tire. The knuckle. Everything. The rim.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A.	Mr. Roth, redirect examination? MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: To the extent that it needs to be explained, could you please tell us a little bit why road and grass would have different conditions in early morning hours of December? Well, it's because there is the dew that has settled in during the night and it's gotten cold enough where it's actually frozen on the grass. Thank you. Mr. Morley asked you about brakes on the road or brake marks, and you said "Not significant enough to leave marks." Are officers taught not to jam brakes at a loss of control? Correct. Why is that? Because it loads the front end of the vehicle up which causes a lighter rear end which causes the vehicle to spin more violently. It only makes it worse? Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	wasn't. It just means that if there was, that it wasn't significant enough to leave a mark. You found debris on the roadway related to the cruiser, right? Yes, sir. What did you find? The exhaust as well as the tire. All right. And do you know how those got there? I assume they bounced there. Well, my question is, the exhaust is if I get a muffler changed, it's the long part that goes the whole length of the car, not just the muffler, right? What's a car, 12 feet, I think? Well, this one was from the catalytic converter back. So we're talking about eight feet, roughly. And did that get, if you know, jarred out from hitting the dips at such speed or from the crash? No. It's from the crash. Same question with the tire. The whole tire. It wasn't just the tire. It was the whole tire assembly from the axle the drive shaft, I mean. The tire. The knuckle. Everything. The rim. Everything was just ripped out of the front of the car	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q.	Mr. Roth, redirect examination? MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: To the extent that it needs to be explained, could you please tell us a little bit why road and grass would have different conditions in early morning hours of December? Well, it's because there is the dew that has settled in during the night and it's gotten cold enough where it's actually frozen on the grass. Thank you. Mr. Morley asked you about brakes on the road or brake marks, and you said "Not significant enough to leave marks." Are officers taught not to jam brakes at a loss of control? Correct. Why is that? Because it loads the front end of the vehicle up which causes a lighter rear end which causes the vehicle to spin more violently. It only makes it worse? Correct. You gave the speed off the event data recorder at two and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	wasn't. It just means that if there was, that it wasn't significant enough to leave a mark. You found debris on the roadway related to the cruiser, right? Yes, sir. What did you find? The exhaust as well as the tire. All right. And do you know how those got there? I assume they bounced there. Well, my question is, the exhaust is if I get a muffler changed, it's the long part that goes the whole length of the car, not just the muffler, right? What's a car, 12 feet, I think? Well, this one was from the catalytic converter back. So we're talking about eight feet, roughly. And did that get, if you know, jarred out from hitting the dips at such speed or from the crash? No. It's from the crash. Same question with the tire. The whole tire. It wasn't just the tire. It was the whole tire assembly from the axle the drive shaft, I mean. The tire. The knuckle. Everything. The rim.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A.	Mr. Roth, redirect examination? MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: To the extent that it needs to be explained, could you please tell us a little bit why road and grass would have different conditions in early morning hours of December? Well, it's because there is the dew that has settled in during the night and it's gotten cold enough where it's actually frozen on the grass. Thank you. Mr. Morley asked you about brakes on the road or brake marks, and you said "Not significant enough to leave marks." Are officers taught not to jam brakes at a loss of control? Correct. Why is that? Because it loads the front end of the vehicle up which causes a lighter rear end which causes the vehicle to spin more violently. It only makes it worse? Correct.

1	A.	Yes, sir.	1	Q.	In what capacity?
2	Q.	And you said that there was two two events that were	2	A.	I'm a detective lieutenant in the Jackson area now.
3		recorded. One was I don't want to say dip because	3	Q.	How long have you been with the State Police?
4		we're going to call that what happened on the road, but	4	A.	Twenty years.
5		there is something as he leaves the road in that ditch	5	Q.	You said you're a detective lieutenant now. At the time
6		area and then when he hit the tree?	6		of this investigation, were you a detective sergeant?
7	A.	Yes, sir.	7	A.	Yes, sir, I was.
8	Q.	So the two and a half seconds back, is it off the ditch	8	Q.	And in that position, what were your responsibilities?
9		or the impact?	9	Α.	At the time, primarily to investigate criminal activity.
10	A.	It's off the impact.	10		I was on an assignment at the time of this incident that
11	Q.	Thank you. Mr. Morley started by saying that this was a	11		took me out of the Jackson area and had me working on a
12		one-car accident. And you said, "Only in its simplest	12		temporary assignment up in the Lansing area on an
13		form." What did you mean?	13		unrelated case.
1 4	Α.	What I mean is that, yes, there is one vehicle that's	14	O.	As an interruption to that other assignment, were you
15		crashed here. However, the situation surrounding it is	15		asked to assist in the investigation of the police
16		the patrol car is chasing another vehicle.	16		pursuit that resulted in the death of Deputy Grant
17		Subsequently during that chase, the driver	17		Whitaker?
18		loses control and ends up with a horrific crash at the	18	Δ	Yes, sir, I was.
19		end of it.	19	O.	
20		MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor.	20	Q.	say there was a number of officers involved in that
21		Thank you.	21		investigation?
22		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.	22	Α.	
23		Thank you, Sergeant. You may step down.	23	O.	Did you have a specific assignment within that
24		THE WITNESS: Thank you.	24	Q.	investigation?
25		(At 9:31 a.m., the witness	25	٨	I did.
2 J		(At 9.31 a.m., the withess	23	Α.	50
1		stepped down from the witness	1	Q.	And what was that?
2		stand.)	2	A.	I was asked if I could assist with the tip management
3		THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next	3		program that we refer to as the Rapid Start program.
4		witness.	4	Q.	Rapid Start?
5		MR. ROTH: People call Detective Sergeant	5	A.	Yes.
6		Lisa Gee-Cram. Lieutenant Sergeant Lisa Gee-Cram. I	6	Q.	Could you explain generally what the Rapid Start program
7		apologize.	7		is?
8		THE COURT: Right up here, ma'am. Please raise	8	A.	The Rapid Start program is a tip management database
9		your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the	9		that's used to keep track of incoming tips and ensure
L 0		truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth?	10		that something doesn't get left behind in a clipboard or
11		LIEUTENANT SERGEANT GEE-CRAM: Yes, sir, I do.	11		in a car and that an open tip or some type of follow-up
.2		THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full	12		that is requested is actually completed.
.3		name, and spell it for us, please.	13	Q.	And I think you touched on this, but personally what is
L 4		THE WITNESS: Lisa Gee-Cram, G-E-E - C-R-A-M.	14		your responsibility within that assignment as it relates
15		THE COURT: Mr. Roth.	15		to that program?
16		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	16	A.	As it related to that program, my assignment was to keep
17		LISA GEE-CRAM	17		track of the tips that came in. Once they come in,
18		called by the People at 9:32 a.m., sworn by the Court,	18		they're entered, essentially, into an access database.
		testified:	19		It's a way that a number is assigned to a tip to make
19		DIRECT EXAMINATION	20		sure that we can refer to tips as an individual item.
			21		And so my job was to I was a central point
20		BY MR. ROTH:	2 1		
20 21	Q.	Good morning.	22		of contact for tips that came in from any source whether
20 21 22	Q. A.				of contact for tips that came in from any source whether it be a public tip that came in or a self-generated tip
20 21 22 23		Good morning.	22		•
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Α.	Good morning.	22		it be a public tip that came in or a self-generated tip

1		to assign a tip number to it. Additionally then either	1		VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION
2		turn it to one of the detectives in charge of the	2		BY MR. MORLEY:
3		investigation, Detective McPhee or Trooper Johnston,	3	Q.	Lieutenant, did you prepare these flyers, for lack of a
4		and/or have assign that tip myself to an individual to	4	Q.	better phrase?
		follow up on.	5	A	No, sir, I did not.
5	0			A.	
6	Q.	So when I hear tip, I think that it's the public calling	6	Q.	Were they prepared at your direction?
7		in. Is that the only source, or are there other sources	7		MR. MORLEY: Is it okay if I stand near the
8		that are put into this system?	8		witness, Your Honor?
9	Α.	There are other sources that are put into the system.	9		THE COURT: Yes.
0	Q.	Could you explain how that happens?	10		BY MR. MORLEY:
1	Α.	Certainly. We may be having a conversation and you say,	11	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)
2		you know, "I don't want to forget to follow up on I	12		Were they prepared at your direction?
3		don't want to forget to contact so and so." Because	13	A.	No, sir, they were not.
4		things get so busy in special investigations such as this	14	Q.	All right. Exhibit 41, in relevant part, has a
5		and with multiple people, just a conversation between the	15		photograph in it of a blurry vehicle.
6		two of you us might generate what I refer to as a tip.	16	A.	Correct.
7		It's just essentially a way of taking that idea or that	17	Q.	Do you know where that photograph came from?
8		thought and putting it down on paper and making sure that	18	A.	I was not responsible for obtaining that photograph.
9		somebody is responsible for following up on it.	19	Q.	Same question with Exhibit 42. It has a vehicle in it.
0	Q.	On the other hand, some of the tips did come from the	20		Same question.
1		public in this case?	21	A.	Again, sir, that was not I did not obtain that
2	A.	Yes, sir, they did.	22		photograph.
3	Q.	And why were you seeking tips from the public?	23	Q.	Same question with 43.
4	A.	We were seeking tips to assist with the investigation of	24	A.	I did not obtain that photograph.
5		the death.	25	Q.	Same with 44.
		52			54
1	Q.	And what was the way of soliciting this information or	1	A.	Correct.
2		asking for this information from the public?	2		MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, I'm going to have to
3	A.				Mik. Mokeet. Tour Honor, Thi going to have to
		Press releases and media releases were put out to the	3		object. This witness does not have first-hand knowledge.
1		Press releases and media releases were put out to the public to request information.	3		
		·			object. This witness does not have first-hand knowledge.
5	-	public to request information.	4		object. This witness does not have first-hand knowledge. THE COURT: Mr. Roth?
5	-	public to request information. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, may I approach the	4 5		object. This witness does not have first-hand knowledge. THE COURT: Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the purpose of these
5 5	-	public to request information. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, may I approach the witness?	4 5 6		object. This witness does not have first-hand knowledge. THE COURT: Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the purpose of these first of all, whether she prepared them or not is not an element of foundation.
5 7		public to request information. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, may I approach the witness? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH:	4 5 6 7 8		object. This witness does not have first-hand knowledge. THE COURT: Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the purpose of these first of all, whether she prepared them or not is not an element of foundation. Second of all, the purpose of these is not to,
5 7 3	Q.	public to request information. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, may I approach the witness? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.)	4 5 6 7 8		object. This witness does not have first-hand knowledge. THE COURT: Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the purpose of these first of all, whether she prepared them or not is not an element of foundation. Second of all, the purpose of these is not to, as we've discussed at length, not for the truth of the
5 7 3		public to request information. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, may I approach the witness? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to show you what's been marked, and	4 5 6 7 8 9		object. This witness does not have first-hand knowledge. THE COURT: Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the purpose of these first of all, whether she prepared them or not is not an element of foundation. Second of all, the purpose of these is not to, as we've discussed at length, not for the truth of the matter asserted but the effect on the listener. It gives
5 7 3 9		public to request information. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, may I approach the witness? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to show you what's been marked, and previously shown to defense counsel, Proposed Exhibits 41	4 5 6 7 8 9 10		object. This witness does not have first-hand knowledge. THE COURT: Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the purpose of these first of all, whether she prepared them or not is not an element of foundation. Second of all, the purpose of these is not to, as we've discussed at length, not for the truth of the matter asserted but the effect on the listener. It gives context to the people who are going to come in say, "I
5 7 3 9		public to request information. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, may I approach the witness? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to show you what's been marked, and previously shown to defense counsel, Proposed Exhibits 41 through 44. If you could take a moment and look through	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		object. This witness does not have first-hand knowledge. THE COURT: Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the purpose of these first of all, whether she prepared them or not is not an element of foundation. Second of all, the purpose of these is not to, as we've discussed at length, not for the truth of the matter asserted but the effect on the listener. It gives context to the people who are going to come in say, "I saw this flyer, and based on that, I gave a tip to the
5 7 3 9 1 1 2		public to request information. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, may I approach the witness? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to show you what's been marked, and previously shown to defense counsel, Proposed Exhibits 41 through 44. If you could take a moment and look through those.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		object. This witness does not have first-hand knowledge. THE COURT: Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the purpose of these first of all, whether she prepared them or not is not an element of foundation. Second of all, the purpose of these is not to, as we've discussed at length, not for the truth of the matter asserted but the effect on the listener. It gives context to the people who are going to come in say, "I saw this flyer, and based on that, I gave a tip to the police as to who I associated that vehicle with."
5 7 3 9 0 1 1 2 3		public to request information. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, may I approach the witness? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to show you what's been marked, and previously shown to defense counsel, Proposed Exhibits 41 through 44. If you could take a moment and look through those. Are each of those fair and accurate pictures of	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		object. This witness does not have first-hand knowledge. THE COURT: Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the purpose of these first of all, whether she prepared them or not is not an element of foundation. Second of all, the purpose of these is not to, as we've discussed at length, not for the truth of the matter asserted but the effect on the listener. It gives context to the people who are going to come in say, "I saw this flyer, and based on that, I gave a tip to the police as to who I associated that vehicle with." THE COURT: Objection is overruled.
5 7 3 9 0 1 2 3 4 5		public to request information. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, may I approach the witness? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to show you what's been marked, and previously shown to defense counsel, Proposed Exhibits 41 through 44. If you could take a moment and look through those. Are each of those fair and accurate pictures of press releases that were used to generate tips in this	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		object. This witness does not have first-hand knowledge. THE COURT: Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the purpose of these first of all, whether she prepared them or not is not an element of foundation. Second of all, the purpose of these is not to, as we've discussed at length, not for the truth of the matter asserted but the effect on the listener. It gives context to the people who are going to come in say, "I saw this flyer, and based on that, I gave a tip to the police as to who I associated that vehicle with." THE COURT: Objection is overruled. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.
5 7 3 1 2 3 4 5	Q.	public to request information. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, may I approach the witness? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to show you what's been marked, and previously shown to defense counsel, Proposed Exhibits 41 through 44. If you could take a moment and look through those. Are each of those fair and accurate pictures of press releases that were used to generate tips in this case?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		object. This witness does not have first-hand knowledge. THE COURT: Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the purpose of these first of all, whether she prepared them or not is not an element of foundation. Second of all, the purpose of these is not to, as we've discussed at length, not for the truth of the matter asserted but the effect on the listener. It gives context to the people who are going to come in say, "I saw this flyer, and based on that, I gave a tip to the police as to who I associated that vehicle with." THE COURT: Objection is overruled. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. THE COURT: People's Exhibits 41, 42, 43, and
5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7		public to request information. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, may I approach the witness? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to show you what's been marked, and previously shown to defense counsel, Proposed Exhibits 41 through 44. If you could take a moment and look through those. Are each of those fair and accurate pictures of press releases that were used to generate tips in this case? Yes, they are.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		object. This witness does not have first-hand knowledge. THE COURT: Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the purpose of these first of all, whether she prepared them or not is not an element of foundation. Second of all, the purpose of these is not to, as we've discussed at length, not for the truth of the matter asserted but the effect on the listener. It gives context to the people who are going to come in say, "I saw this flyer, and based on that, I gave a tip to the police as to who I associated that vehicle with." THE COURT: Objection is overruled. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. THE COURT: People's Exhibits 41, 42, 43, and 44 are admitted and received.
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	public to request information. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, may I approach the witness? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to show you what's been marked, and previously shown to defense counsel, Proposed Exhibits 41 through 44. If you could take a moment and look through those. Are each of those fair and accurate pictures of press releases that were used to generate tips in this case? Yes, they are. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I would move for the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		object. This witness does not have first-hand knowledge. THE COURT: Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the purpose of these first of all, whether she prepared them or not is not an element of foundation. Second of all, the purpose of these is not to, as we've discussed at length, not for the truth of the matter asserted but the effect on the listener. It gives context to the people who are going to come in say, "I saw this flyer, and based on that, I gave a tip to the police as to who I associated that vehicle with." THE COURT: Objection is overruled. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. THE COURT: People's Exhibits 41, 42, 43, and 44 are admitted and received. (At 9:38 a.m., PX#41, PX#42,
5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9	Q.	public to request information. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, may I approach the witness? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to show you what's been marked, and previously shown to defense counsel, Proposed Exhibits 41 through 44. If you could take a moment and look through those. Are each of those fair and accurate pictures of press releases that were used to generate tips in this case? Yes, they are. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I would move for the admission of Proposed Exhibits 41 through 44.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		object. This witness does not have first-hand knowledge. THE COURT: Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the purpose of these first of all, whether she prepared them or not is not an element of foundation. Second of all, the purpose of these is not to, as we've discussed at length, not for the truth of the matter asserted but the effect on the listener. It gives context to the people who are going to come in say, "I saw this flyer, and based on that, I gave a tip to the police as to who I associated that vehicle with." THE COURT: Objection is overruled. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. THE COURT: People's Exhibits 41, 42, 43, and 44 are admitted and received. (At 9:38 a.m., PX#41, PX#42, PX#43, and PX#44 are received.)
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	Q.	public to request information. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, may I approach the witness? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to show you what's been marked, and previously shown to defense counsel, Proposed Exhibits 41 through 44. If you could take a moment and look through those. Are each of those fair and accurate pictures of press releases that were used to generate tips in this case? Yes, they are. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I would move for the admission of Proposed Exhibits 41 through 44. THE COURT: Mr. Morley, do you have any	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		object. This witness does not have first-hand knowledge. THE COURT: Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the purpose of these first of all, whether she prepared them or not is not an element of foundation. Second of all, the purpose of these is not to, as we've discussed at length, not for the truth of the matter asserted but the effect on the listener. It gives context to the people who are going to come in say, "I saw this flyer, and based on that, I gave a tip to the police as to who I associated that vehicle with." THE COURT: Objection is overruled. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. THE COURT: People's Exhibits 41, 42, 43, and 44 are admitted and received. (At 9:38 a.m., PX#41, PX#42, PX#43, and PX#44 are received.) DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G)
5 5 7 3 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 3 9 0 1	Q.	public to request information. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, may I approach the witness? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to show you what's been marked, and previously shown to defense counsel, Proposed Exhibits 41 through 44. If you could take a moment and look through those. Are each of those fair and accurate pictures of press releases that were used to generate tips in this case? Yes, they are. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I would move for the admission of Proposed Exhibits 41 through 44. THE COURT: Mr. Morley, do you have any questions for the witness about these, or do you have any	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		object. This witness does not have first-hand knowledge. THE COURT: Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the purpose of these first of all, whether she prepared them or not is not an element of foundation. Second of all, the purpose of these is not to, as we've discussed at length, not for the truth of the matter asserted but the effect on the listener. It gives context to the people who are going to come in say, "I saw this flyer, and based on that, I gave a tip to the police as to who I associated that vehicle with." THE COURT: Objection is overruled. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. THE COURT: People's Exhibits 41, 42, 43, and 44 are admitted and received. (At 9:38 a.m., PX#41, PX#42, PX#43, and PX#44 are received.) DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. ROTH:
55 57 77 33 34 44 55 55 77 77 33 39 90 11	Q.	public to request information. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, may I approach the witness? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to show you what's been marked, and previously shown to defense counsel, Proposed Exhibits 41 through 44. If you could take a moment and look through those. Are each of those fair and accurate pictures of press releases that were used to generate tips in this case? Yes, they are. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I would move for the admission of Proposed Exhibits 41 through 44. THE COURT: Mr. Morley, do you have any questions for the witness about these, or do you have any objection?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q.	object. This witness does not have first-hand knowledge. THE COURT: Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the purpose of these — first of all, whether she prepared them or not is not an element of foundation. Second of all, the purpose of these is not to, as we've discussed at length, not for the truth of the matter asserted but the effect on the listener. It gives context to the people who are going to come in say, "I saw this flyer, and based on that, I gave a tip to the police as to who I associated that vehicle with." THE COURT: Objection is overruled. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. THE COURT: People's Exhibits 41, 42, 43, and 44 are admitted and received. (At 9:38 a.m., PX#41, PX#42, PX#43, and PX#44 are received.) DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. ROTH: So as Mr. Morley pointed out, first of all, 41 has a
55 57 77 33 34 44 55 55 77 77 33 39 90 11	Q.	public to request information. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, may I approach the witness? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to show you what's been marked, and previously shown to defense counsel, Proposed Exhibits 41 through 44. If you could take a moment and look through those. Are each of those fair and accurate pictures of press releases that were used to generate tips in this case? Yes, they are. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I would move for the admission of Proposed Exhibits 41 through 44. THE COURT: Mr. Morley, do you have any questions for the witness about these, or do you have any	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q.	object. This witness does not have first-hand knowledge. THE COURT: Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the purpose of these first of all, whether she prepared them or not is not an element of foundation. Second of all, the purpose of these is not to, as we've discussed at length, not for the truth of the matter asserted but the effect on the listener. It gives context to the people who are going to come in say, "I saw this flyer, and based on that, I gave a tip to the police as to who I associated that vehicle with." THE COURT: Objection is overruled. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. THE COURT: People's Exhibits 41, 42, 43, and 44 are admitted and received. (At 9:38 a.m., PX#41, PX#42, PX#43, and PX#44 are received.) DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. ROTH:
4 5 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 4 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3	Q.	public to request information. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, may I approach the witness? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) I'm going to show you what's been marked, and previously shown to defense counsel, Proposed Exhibits 41 through 44. If you could take a moment and look through those. Are each of those fair and accurate pictures of press releases that were used to generate tips in this case? Yes, they are. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I would move for the admission of Proposed Exhibits 41 through 44. THE COURT: Mr. Morley, do you have any questions for the witness about these, or do you have any objection?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q.	object. This witness does not have first-hand knowledge. THE COURT: Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the purpose of these — first of all, whether she prepared them or not is not an element of foundation. Second of all, the purpose of these is not to, as we've discussed at length, not for the truth of the matter asserted but the effect on the listener. It gives context to the people who are going to come in say, "I saw this flyer, and based on that, I gave a tip to the police as to who I associated that vehicle with." THE COURT: Objection is overruled. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. THE COURT: People's Exhibits 41, 42, 43, and 44 are admitted and received. (At 9:38 a.m., PX#41, PX#42, PX#43, and PX#44 are received.) DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONT'G) BY MR. ROTH: So as Mr. Morley pointed out, first of all, 41 has a

1	Q.	You see there is a date on 41, the first press release.	1	A.	I can't give an accurate number. It was as manpower
2	2	What is that date?	2		allowed, and I can't give you an accurate number.
3	Α.	December 9th, 2014.	3	Q.	In the week following, fair to say that was the prime
4	Q.	In general, where were these distributed or posted?	4		time of this investigation?
5	Α.	Well, this is a media release that I'm looking at as it	5	A.	Yes, sir, it was.
6		indicates on top. So they would have been shared with	6	Q.	And over the course of that time, what sort of hours were
7	,	the local media.	7		the Michigan State Police working towards this
8	Q.	Put out on the news, newspaper; things like that?	8		investigation?
9	Α.	Correct.	9	A.	24/7, if that's what was required during the course of
10	Q.	Without knowing the specific source of the picture that	10		that week.
11		we see in 42, 43, and 44, fair to say that the picture	11		MR. ROTH: I have nothing further of this
12	2	was updated as you received more information?	12		witness, Your Honor.
13	Α.	That is correct.	13		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.
14	Q.	And 42, in the first paragraph, it specifically talks	14		Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the
15	;)	about the vehicle may have traveled past your residence	15		witness?
16		during a critical time. Why were you soliciting that	16		MR. MORLEY: I do. Thank you, Judge.
17	7	sort of residential information?	17		CROSS-EXAMINATION
18	Α.	That information came from a suspected course of travel	18		BY MR. MORLEY:
19)	where it is believed the vehicle originated and then	19	Q.	Lieutenant, you offered a reward with this flyer as well,
20)	ended and it was the route in which that vehicle drove.	20		did you?
21		So it was a neighborhood canvass where actually the	21	A.	I did not offer a reward, but a reward was offered.
22	2	troopers knocked on the doors and provided this to the	22	Q.	You're right. I'll apologize. I'll tighten it up a
23	3	residents.	23		little bit. The Michigan State Police was offering
24	Q.	And it talks about surveillance cameras, residential	24	A.	Yes.
25	;)	surveillance cameras. Why were you seeking those?	25	Q.	a \$10,000 award with that, right?
		56			58
1	Α.	, ,	1	A.	I believe so.
2	2	particular course of travel to determine whether we could	2	Q.	I'm hearing it might have been Crime Stoppers?
3				ζ.	
	}	confirm whether or not this vehicle did travel from what	3	-	Yeah. I would need to look at the the Michigan State
4		confirm whether or not this vehicle did travel from what information was the information that we were believing	3 4	-	Yeah. I would need to look at the the Michigan State Police itself would not have
4				-	_
	<u> </u>	information was the information that we were believing did start at point A and go to point B. Our intent and hope was that residence may have roadside surveillance	4	Α.	Police itself would not have Well, I'm not provided a reward, but a reward, I guess I a reward
5	<u>.</u> 5	information was the information that we were believing did start at point A and go to point B. Our intent and hope was that residence may have roadside surveillance cameras or cameras that pointed towards the road that	4 5	A. Q.	Police itself would not have Well, I'm not provided a reward, but a reward, I guess I a reward may be posted on
5	<u>.</u> ;	information was the information that we were believing did start at point A and go to point B. Our intent and hope was that residence may have roadside surveillance cameras or cameras that pointed towards the road that would reflect and reveal, perhaps, this vehicle actually	4 5 6	A. Q.	Police itself would not have Well, I'm not provided a reward, but a reward, I guess I a reward may be posted on It's not.
6	i ;	information was the information that we were believing did start at point A and go to point B. Our intent and hope was that residence may have roadside surveillance cameras or cameras that pointed towards the road that would reflect and reveal, perhaps, this vehicle actually working its way from point A to point B.	4 5 6 7	A. Q. A.	Police itself would not have Well, I'm not provided a reward, but a reward, I guess I a reward may be posted on
6	} ; ; ;	information was the information that we were believing did start at point A and go to point B. Our intent and hope was that residence may have roadside surveillance cameras or cameras that pointed towards the road that would reflect and reveal, perhaps, this vehicle actually working its way from point A to point B. Could you give us an idea of the number of tips that were	4 5 6 7 8	A.Q.A.Q.A.Q.	Police itself would not have Well, I'm not provided a reward, but a reward, I guess I a reward may be posted on It's not. Okay. It's not on any of these.
5 6 7 8 9 10	Q.	information was the information that we were believing did start at point A and go to point B. Our intent and hope was that residence may have roadside surveillance cameras or cameras that pointed towards the road that would reflect and reveal, perhaps, this vehicle actually working its way from point A to point B. Could you give us an idea of the number of tips that were received both from the public as well as what we, I	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	Police itself would not have Well, I'm not provided a reward, but a reward, I guess I a reward may be posted on It's not. Okay. It's not on any of these. Okay.
5 6 8 9 10 11	Q.	information was the information that we were believing did start at point A and go to point B. Our intent and hope was that residence may have roadside surveillance cameras or cameras that pointed towards the road that would reflect and reveal, perhaps, this vehicle actually working its way from point A to point B. Could you give us an idea of the number of tips that were received both from the public as well as what we, I guess, referred to as self-generated; police generated?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A.Q.A.Q.A.Q.	Police itself would not have Well, I'm not provided a reward, but a reward, I guess I a reward may be posted on It's not. Okay. It's not on any of these. Okay. I'm just I'm just curious. I don't want to go down a
5 8 9 10 11 12	Q. A.	information was the information that we were believing did start at point A and go to point B. Our intent and hope was that residence may have roadside surveillance cameras or cameras that pointed towards the road that would reflect and reveal, perhaps, this vehicle actually working its way from point A to point B. Could you give us an idea of the number of tips that were received both from the public as well as what we, I guess, referred to as self-generated; police generated? There's 151.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	Police itself would not have Well, I'm not provided a reward, but a reward, I guess I a reward may be posted on It's not. Okay. It's not on any of these. Okay. I'm just I'm just curious. I don't want to go down a path that I don't have to go too far down. But the
6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q.	information was the information that we were believing did start at point A and go to point B. Our intent and hope was that residence may have roadside surveillance cameras or cameras that pointed towards the road that would reflect and reveal, perhaps, this vehicle actually working its way from point A to point B. Could you give us an idea of the number of tips that were received both from the public as well as what we, I guess, referred to as self-generated; police generated? There's 151. Were some anonymous?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	Police itself would not have Well, I'm not provided a reward, but a reward, I guess I a reward may be posted on It's not. Okay. It's not on any of these. Okay. I'm just I'm just curious. I don't want to go down a path that I don't have to go too far down. But the Michigan State Police would work in conjunction with
66 55 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155	Q. Q. A. Q. A.	information was the information that we were believing did start at point A and go to point B. Our intent and hope was that residence may have roadside surveillance cameras or cameras that pointed towards the road that would reflect and reveal, perhaps, this vehicle actually working its way from point A to point B. Could you give us an idea of the number of tips that were received both from the public as well as what we, I guess, referred to as self-generated; police generated? There's 151. Were some anonymous? Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	Police itself would not have Well, I'm not provided a reward, but a reward, I guess I a reward may be posted on It's not. Okay. It's not on any of these. Okay. I'm just I'm just curious. I don't want to go down a path that I don't have to go too far down. But the Michigan State Police would work in conjunction with Crime Stoppers to try and offer a reward. Is that how it
66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166	Q. Q. A. Q. G. A. Q. Q. G. A. Q.	information was the information that we were believing did start at point A and go to point B. Our intent and hope was that residence may have roadside surveillance cameras or cameras that pointed towards the road that would reflect and reveal, perhaps, this vehicle actually working its way from point A to point B. Could you give us an idea of the number of tips that were received both from the public as well as what we, I guess, referred to as self-generated; police generated? There's 151. Were some anonymous? Yes. Fair to say they don't all implicate the Defendant, John	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Police itself would not have Well, I'm not provided a reward, but a reward, I guess I a reward may be posted on It's not. Okay. It's not on any of these. Okay. I'm just I'm just curious. I don't want to go down a path that I don't have to go too far down. But the Michigan State Police would work in conjunction with Crime Stoppers to try and offer a reward. Is that how it works?
55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177	Q. Q. Q. Q. G. A. Q.	information was the information that we were believing did start at point A and go to point B. Our intent and hope was that residence may have roadside surveillance cameras or cameras that pointed towards the road that would reflect and reveal, perhaps, this vehicle actually working its way from point A to point B. Could you give us an idea of the number of tips that were received both from the public as well as what we, I guess, referred to as self-generated; police generated? There's 151. Were some anonymous? Yes. Fair to say they don't all implicate the Defendant, John Kelsey, correct?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Police itself would not have Well, I'm not provided a reward, but a reward, I guess I a reward may be posted on It's not. Okay. It's not on any of these. Okay. I'm just I'm just curious. I don't want to go down a path that I don't have to go too far down. But the Michigan State Police would work in conjunction with Crime Stoppers to try and offer a reward. Is that how it works? We would, yes. Law enforcement would work with Crime
\$ 66 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18	Q. Q. A. Q. A.	information was the information that we were believing did start at point A and go to point B. Our intent and hope was that residence may have roadside surveillance cameras or cameras that pointed towards the road that would reflect and reveal, perhaps, this vehicle actually working its way from point A to point B. Could you give us an idea of the number of tips that were received both from the public as well as what we, I guess, referred to as self-generated; police generated? There's 151. Were some anonymous? Yes. Fair to say they don't all implicate the Defendant, John Kelsey, correct? No, they dot not.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Police itself would not have Well, I'm not provided a reward, but a reward, I guess I a reward may be posted on It's not. Okay. It's not on any of these. Okay. I'm just I'm just curious. I don't want to go down a path that I don't have to go too far down. But the Michigan State Police would work in conjunction with Crime Stoppers to try and offer a reward. Is that how it works? We would, yes. Law enforcement would work with Crime Stoppers, yes.
\$ 66	Q. Q. A. A. Q. Q. A. A. Q. Q. Q. Q. Q. Q.	information was the information that we were believing did start at point A and go to point B. Our intent and hope was that residence may have roadside surveillance cameras or cameras that pointed towards the road that would reflect and reveal, perhaps, this vehicle actually working its way from point A to point B. Could you give us an idea of the number of tips that were received both from the public as well as what we, I guess, referred to as self-generated; police generated? There's 151. Were some anonymous? Yes. Fair to say they don't all implicate the Defendant, John Kelsey, correct? No, they dot not. And whether they implicated him or somebody else, were	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Police itself would not have Well, I'm not provided a reward, but a reward, I guess I a reward may be posted on It's not. Okay. It's not on any of these. Okay. I'm just I'm just curious. I don't want to go down a path that I don't have to go too far down. But the Michigan State Police would work in conjunction with Crime Stoppers to try and offer a reward. Is that how it works? We would, yes. Law enforcement would work with Crime Stoppers, yes. And I see them all the time, but I never pay attention.
55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200	Q. Q. A. Q.	information was the information that we were believing did start at point A and go to point B. Our intent and hope was that residence may have roadside surveillance cameras or cameras that pointed towards the road that would reflect and reveal, perhaps, this vehicle actually working its way from point A to point B. Could you give us an idea of the number of tips that were received both from the public as well as what we, I guess, referred to as self-generated; police generated? There's 151. Were some anonymous? Yes. Fair to say they don't all implicate the Defendant, John Kelsey, correct? No, they dot not. And whether they implicated him or somebody else, were they followed up on?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Police itself would not have Well, I'm not provided a reward, but a reward, I guess I a reward may be posted on It's not. Okay. It's not on any of these. Okay. I'm just I'm just curious. I don't want to go down a path that I don't have to go too far down. But the Michigan State Police would work in conjunction with Crime Stoppers to try and offer a reward. Is that how it works? We would, yes. Law enforcement would work with Crime Stoppers, yes. And I see them all the time, but I never pay attention. It's a \$10,000 reward leading to arrest; leading to
\$ 66	Q. Q. A. A. Q. Q. A. A. Q. Q. Q. Q. A. A. Q.	information was the information that we were believing did start at point A and go to point B. Our intent and hope was that residence may have roadside surveillance cameras or cameras that pointed towards the road that would reflect and reveal, perhaps, this vehicle actually working its way from point A to point B. Could you give us an idea of the number of tips that were received both from the public as well as what we, I guess, referred to as self-generated; police generated? There's 151. Were some anonymous? Yes. Fair to say they don't all implicate the Defendant, John Kelsey, correct? No, they dot not. And whether they implicated him or somebody else, were they followed up on? Yes, they were.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Police itself would not have Well, I'm not provided a reward, but a reward, I guess I a reward may be posted on It's not. Okay. It's not on any of these. Okay. I'm just I'm just curious. I don't want to go down a path that I don't have to go too far down. But the Michigan State Police would work in conjunction with Crime Stoppers to try and offer a reward. Is that how it works? We would, yes. Law enforcement would work with Crime Stoppers, yes. And I see them all the time, but I never pay attention. It's a \$10,000 reward leading to arrest; leading to information; what, do you know?
55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222	Q. Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q.	information was the information that we were believing did start at point A and go to point B. Our intent and hope was that residence may have roadside surveillance cameras or cameras that pointed towards the road that would reflect and reveal, perhaps, this vehicle actually working its way from point A to point B. Could you give us an idea of the number of tips that were received both from the public as well as what we, I guess, referred to as self-generated; police generated? There's 151. Were some anonymous? Yes. Fair to say they don't all implicate the Defendant, John Kelsey, correct? No, they dot not. And whether they implicated him or somebody else, were they followed up on? Yes, they were. Could you give us an idea how many officers were involved	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Police itself would not have Well, I'm not provided a reward, but a reward, I guess I a reward may be posted on It's not. Okay. It's not on any of these. Okay. I'm just I'm just curious. I don't want to go down a path that I don't have to go too far down. But the Michigan State Police would work in conjunction with Crime Stoppers to try and offer a reward. Is that how it works? We would, yes. Law enforcement would work with Crime Stoppers, yes. And I see them all the time, but I never pay attention. It's a \$10,000 reward leading to arrest; leading to information; what, do you know? It would be the arrest or conviction.
100 111 122 133 144 155 166 171 182 122 123	Q. Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q.	information was the information that we were believing did start at point A and go to point B. Our intent and hope was that residence may have roadside surveillance cameras or cameras that pointed towards the road that would reflect and reveal, perhaps, this vehicle actually working its way from point A to point B. Could you give us an idea of the number of tips that were received both from the public as well as what we, I guess, referred to as self-generated; police generated? There's 151. Were some anonymous? Yes. Fair to say they don't all implicate the Defendant, John Kelsey, correct? No, they dot not. And whether they implicated him or somebody else, were they followed up on? Yes, they were. Could you give us an idea how many officers were involved in this investigation?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Police itself would not have Well, I'm not provided a reward, but a reward, I guess I a reward may be posted on It's not. Okay. It's not on any of these. Okay. I'm just I'm just curious. I don't want to go down a path that I don't have to go too far down. But the Michigan State Police would work in conjunction with Crime Stoppers to try and offer a reward. Is that how it works? We would, yes. Law enforcement would work with Crime Stoppers, yes. And I see them all the time, but I never pay attention. It's a \$10,000 reward leading to arrest; leading to information; what, do you know? It would be the arrest or conviction. Okay. And do you know if that reward was paid?
55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222 233 244	Q. Q. Q. A. Q. Q. Q. A. Q. Q. Q. A. Q.	information was the information that we were believing did start at point A and go to point B. Our intent and hope was that residence may have roadside surveillance cameras or cameras that pointed towards the road that would reflect and reveal, perhaps, this vehicle actually working its way from point A to point B. Could you give us an idea of the number of tips that were received both from the public as well as what we, I guess, referred to as self-generated; police generated? There's 151. Were some anonymous? Yes. Fair to say they don't all implicate the Defendant, John Kelsey, correct? No, they dot not. And whether they implicated him or somebody else, were they followed up on? Yes, they were. Could you give us an idea how many officers were involved in this investigation? A lot. I can't	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Police itself would not have Well, I'm not provided a reward, but a reward, I guess I a reward may be posted on It's not. Okay. It's not on any of these. Okay. I'm just I'm just curious. I don't want to go down a path that I don't have to go too far down. But the Michigan State Police would work in conjunction with Crime Stoppers to try and offer a reward. Is that how it works? We would, yes. Law enforcement would work with Crime Stoppers, yes. And I see them all the time, but I never pay attention. It's a \$10,000 reward leading to arrest; leading to information; what, do you know? It would be the arrest or conviction. Okay. And do you know if that reward was paid? I do not.
100 111 122 133 144 155 166 171 182 122 123	Q. Q. Q. A. Q. Q. Q. A. Q. Q. Q. A. Q.	information was the information that we were believing did start at point A and go to point B. Our intent and hope was that residence may have roadside surveillance cameras or cameras that pointed towards the road that would reflect and reveal, perhaps, this vehicle actually working its way from point A to point B. Could you give us an idea of the number of tips that were received both from the public as well as what we, I guess, referred to as self-generated; police generated? There's 151. Were some anonymous? Yes. Fair to say they don't all implicate the Defendant, John Kelsey, correct? No, they dot not. And whether they implicated him or somebody else, were they followed up on? Yes, they were. Could you give us an idea how many officers were involved in this investigation? A lot. I can't	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Police itself would not have Well, I'm not provided a reward, but a reward, I guess I a reward may be posted on It's not. Okay. It's not on any of these. Okay. I'm just I'm just curious. I don't want to go down a path that I don't have to go too far down. But the Michigan State Police would work in conjunction with Crime Stoppers to try and offer a reward. Is that how it works? We would, yes. Law enforcement would work with Crime Stoppers, yes. And I see them all the time, but I never pay attention. It's a \$10,000 reward leading to arrest; leading to information; what, do you know? It would be the arrest or conviction. Okay. And do you know if that reward was paid?

			1			
1	A.	To be honest, my experience in Crime Stoppers, when Crime	1		it was closed. It's not still outstanding.	
2		Stoppers is involved and a tip is paid, having used them	2	Q.	Is it fair to say that this investigation is ongoing?	
3		in previous investigations, I can tell you that Crime	3	A.	That the investigation is ongoing?	
4		Stoppers would be if it was paid, we would not as law	4		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I guess I'll object to	
5		enforcement even be told who.	5		the lack of foundation. I don't think she has she's	
6	Q.	And that makes sense. You were the tip coordinator, I	6		not the one to make that determination. She's not the	
7		believe, right?	7		officer in charge.	
8	A.	Correct.	8		MR. MORLEY: I'll rephrase it.	
9	Q.	And correct me if I'm wrong, Sergeant McPhee helped set	9		THE COURT: All right. I'll sustain the	
10		up the tip line, and then you get assigned as the tip	10		objection.	
11		coordinator. Is that about accurate?	11		You can rephrase it.	
12	A.	Correct. I did not set up when you say the tip line,	12		BY MR. MORLEY:	
13		are you referring to the telephone	13	Q.	Is your tip line still open?	
14	Q.	Yes, ma'am.	14	A.	No.	
15	A.	number? Yes. I did not set that up.	15	Q.	Okay. And I asked this on voir dire, but let me ask you	
16	Q.	But and you generated 151 tips or 151 tips were	16		this: We've heard testimony about a police cruiser video	
17		generated?	17		from the underlying incident. Did you review that	
18	A.	Correct.	18		cruiser video?	
19	Q.	When did you stop investigating these?	19	A.	From the patrol car, yes. I saw that video.	
20	A.	Actually I was asked to assign a number as late as	20	Q.	And are the pictures in 42 check that, 41, 42, 43, and	
21		yesterday on a tip that came in.	21		44, are these the vehicle er, any of these the vehicle	
22	Q.	Okay. What was the nature of that tip?	22		that was in the police cruiser video?	
23		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object as	23	A.	Are those they appear like the vehicle that was in the	
24		to the hearsay.	24		police cruiser vehicle, yes.	
25		BY MR. MORLEY:	25	Q.	Is it the vehicle?	
		60			62	
1	Q.	Did that tip	1	٨	I don't know.	
		·	_	A.		
2		MR. MORLEY: Well, do you want me to respond to	2	Q.	Okay. I'd like to show you a couple other	
2		MR. MORLEY: Well, do you want me to respond to that?		_		
		. ,	2	_	Okay. I'd like to show you a couple other	
3		that?	2	_	Okay. I'd like to show you a couple other MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object as	
3		that? THE COURT: Sure.	2 3 4	_	Okay. I'd like to show you a couple other MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object as to best evidence. Her comparing it is outside of the	
3 4 5		that? THE COURT: Sure. MR. MORLEY: The way the question was asked,	2 3 4 5	_	Okay. I'd like to show you a couple other MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object as to best evidence. Her comparing it is outside of the scope of the foundation. The video speaks for itself.	
3 4 5 6		that? THE COURT: Sure. MR. MORLEY: The way the question was asked, it's probably hearsay. I can rephrase.	2 3 4 5	_	Okay. I'd like to show you a couple other MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object as to best evidence. Her comparing it is outside of the scope of the foundation. The video speaks for itself. It's under the best evidence rule.	
3 4 5 6 7		that? THE COURT: Sure. MR. MORLEY: The way the question was asked, it's probably hearsay. I can rephrase. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection, and you	2 3 4 5 6 7	_	Okay. I'd like to show you a couple other MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object as to best evidence. Her comparing it is outside of the scope of the foundation. The video speaks for itself. It's under the best evidence rule. MR. MORLEY: I don't understand the objection.	
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	that? THE COURT: Sure. MR. MORLEY: The way the question was asked, it's probably hearsay. I can rephrase. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection, and you can restate it.	2 3 4 5 6 7	_	Okay. I'd like to show you a couple other MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object as to best evidence. Her comparing it is outside of the scope of the foundation. The video speaks for itself. It's under the best evidence rule. MR. MORLEY: I don't understand the objection. I'm not talking about the video. I'll respond but	
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	that? THE COURT: Sure. MR. MORLEY: The way the question was asked, it's probably hearsay. I can rephrase. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection, and you can restate it. BY MR. MORLEY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	_	Okay. I'd like to show you a couple other MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object as to best evidence. Her comparing it is outside of the scope of the foundation. The video speaks for itself. It's under the best evidence rule. MR. MORLEY: I don't understand the objection. I'm not talking about the video. I'll respond but MR. ROTH: If she doesn't have first-hand	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A.	that? THE COURT: Sure. MR. MORLEY: The way the question was asked, it's probably hearsay. I can rephrase. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection, and you can restate it. BY MR. MORLEY: Did you receive a tip yesterday that involved a white SUV	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	_	Okay. I'd like to show you a couple other MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object as to best evidence. Her comparing it is outside of the scope of the foundation. The video speaks for itself. It's under the best evidence rule. MR. MORLEY: I don't understand the objection. I'm not talking about the video. I'll respond but MR. ROTH: If she doesn't have first-hand knowledge, best evidence rule applies.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		that? THE COURT: Sure. MR. MORLEY: The way the question was asked, it's probably hearsay. I can rephrase. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection, and you can restate it. BY MR. MORLEY: Did you receive a tip yesterday that involved a white SUV relating to this incident?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	_	Okay. I'd like to show you a couple other MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object as to best evidence. Her comparing it is outside of the scope of the foundation. The video speaks for itself. It's under the best evidence rule. MR. MORLEY: I don't understand the objection. I'm not talking about the video. I'll respond but MR. ROTH: If she doesn't have first-hand knowledge, best evidence rule applies. THE COURT: Are you objecting to what	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Α.	that? THE COURT: Sure. MR. MORLEY: The way the question was asked, it's probably hearsay. I can rephrase. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection, and you can restate it. BY MR. MORLEY: Did you receive a tip yesterday that involved a white SUV relating to this incident? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	_	Okay. I'd like to show you a couple other MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object as to best evidence. Her comparing it is outside of the scope of the foundation. The video speaks for itself. It's under the best evidence rule. MR. MORLEY: I don't understand the objection. I'm not talking about the video. I'll respond but MR. ROTH: If she doesn't have first-hand knowledge, best evidence rule applies. THE COURT: Are you objecting to what Mr. Morley is about to do	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q.	that? THE COURT: Sure. MR. MORLEY: The way the question was asked, it's probably hearsay. I can rephrase. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection, and you can restate it. BY MR. MORLEY: Did you receive a tip yesterday that involved a white SUV relating to this incident? Yes. Did you take any action with response to that tip?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	_	Okay. I'd like to show you a couple other MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object as to best evidence. Her comparing it is outside of the scope of the foundation. The video speaks for itself. It's under the best evidence rule. MR. MORLEY: I don't understand the objection. I'm not talking about the video. I'll respond but MR. ROTH: If she doesn't have first-hand knowledge, best evidence rule applies. THE COURT: Are you objecting to what Mr. Morley is about to do MR. ROTH: Yes.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A.	that? THE COURT: Sure. MR. MORLEY: The way the question was asked, it's probably hearsay. I can rephrase. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection, and you can restate it. BY MR. MORLEY: Did you receive a tip yesterday that involved a white SUV relating to this incident? Yes. Did you take any action with response to that tip? I generated a number.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	_	Okay. I'd like to show you a couple other MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object as to best evidence. Her comparing it is outside of the scope of the foundation. The video speaks for itself. It's under the best evidence rule. MR. MORLEY: I don't understand the objection. I'm not talking about the video. I'll respond but MR. ROTH: If she doesn't have first-hand knowledge, best evidence rule applies. THE COURT: Are you objecting to what Mr. Morley is about to do MR. ROTH: Yes. THE COURT: or what he did?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q.	that? THE COURT: Sure. MR. MORLEY: The way the question was asked, it's probably hearsay. I can rephrase. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection, and you can restate it. BY MR. MORLEY: Did you receive a tip yesterday that involved a white SUV relating to this incident? Yes. Did you take any action with response to that tip? I generated a number. What does that mean?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	_	Okay. I'd like to show you a couple other MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object as to best evidence. Her comparing it is outside of the scope of the foundation. The video speaks for itself. It's under the best evidence rule. MR. MORLEY: I don't understand the objection. I'm not talking about the video. I'll respond but MR. ROTH: If she doesn't have first-hand knowledge, best evidence rule applies. THE COURT: Are you objecting to what Mr. Morley is about to do MR. ROTH: Yes. THE COURT: or what he did? MR. ROTH: Well, I think this is a continuation	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q.	that? THE COURT: Sure. MR. MORLEY: The way the question was asked, it's probably hearsay. I can rephrase. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection, and you can restate it. BY MR. MORLEY: Did you receive a tip yesterday that involved a white SUV relating to this incident? Yes. Did you take any action with response to that tip? I generated a number. What does that mean? That was my role. That means that I was contacted and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	_	Okay. I'd like to show you a couple other MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object as to best evidence. Her comparing it is outside of the scope of the foundation. The video speaks for itself. It's under the best evidence rule. MR. MORLEY: I don't understand the objection. I'm not talking about the video. I'll respond but MR. ROTH: If she doesn't have first-hand knowledge, best evidence rule applies. THE COURT: Are you objecting to what Mr. Morley is about to do MR. ROTH: Yes. THE COURT: or what he did? MR. ROTH: Well, I think this is a continuation of what just happened.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q.	that? THE COURT: Sure. MR. MORLEY: The way the question was asked, it's probably hearsay. I can rephrase. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection, and you can restate it. BY MR. MORLEY: Did you receive a tip yesterday that involved a white SUV relating to this incident? Yes. Did you take any action with response to that tip? I generated a number. What does that mean? That was my role. That means that I was contacted and asked to generate a number essentially logging it in to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	_	Okay. I'd like to show you a couple other MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object as to best evidence. Her comparing it is outside of the scope of the foundation. The video speaks for itself. It's under the best evidence rule. MR. MORLEY: I don't understand the objection. I'm not talking about the video. I'll respond but MR. ROTH: If she doesn't have first-hand knowledge, best evidence rule applies. THE COURT: Are you objecting to what Mr. Morley is about to do MR. ROTH: Yes. THE COURT: or what he did? MR. ROTH: Well, I think this is a continuation of what just happened. THE COURT: I guess I don't know what he's	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q.	THE COURT: Sure. MR. MORLEY: The way the question was asked, it's probably hearsay. I can rephrase. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection, and you can restate it. BY MR. MORLEY: Did you receive a tip yesterday that involved a white SUV relating to this incident? Yes. Did you take any action with response to that tip? I generated a number. What does that mean? That was my role. That means that I was contacted and asked to generate a number essentially logging it in to ensure that the tip was originated and closed out. So I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	_	Okay. I'd like to show you a couple other MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object as to best evidence. Her comparing it is outside of the scope of the foundation. The video speaks for itself. It's under the best evidence rule. MR. MORLEY: I don't understand the objection. I'm not talking about the video. I'll respond but MR. ROTH: If she doesn't have first-hand knowledge, best evidence rule applies. THE COURT: Are you objecting to what Mr. Morley is about to do MR. ROTH: Yes. THE COURT: or what he did? MR. ROTH: Well, I think this is a continuation of what just happened. THE COURT: I guess I don't know what he's going to do.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q.	THE COURT: Sure. MR. MORLEY: The way the question was asked, it's probably hearsay. I can rephrase. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection, and you can restate it. BY MR. MORLEY: Did you receive a tip yesterday that involved a white SUV relating to this incident? Yes. Did you take any action with response to that tip? I generated a number. What does that mean? That was my role. That means that I was contacted and asked to generate a number essentially logging it in to ensure that the tip was originated and closed out. So I initiated the number, which means that I was provided	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	_	Okay. I'd like to show you a couple other MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object as to best evidence. Her comparing it is outside of the scope of the foundation. The video speaks for itself. It's under the best evidence rule. MR. MORLEY: I don't understand the objection. I'm not talking about the video. I'll respond but MR. ROTH: If she doesn't have first-hand knowledge, best evidence rule applies. THE COURT: Are you objecting to what Mr. Morley is about to do MR. ROTH: Yes. THE COURT: or what he did? MR. ROTH: Well, I think this is a continuation of what just happened. THE COURT: I guess I don't know what he's going to do. MR. ROTH: May we approach?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q.	THE COURT: Sure. MR. MORLEY: The way the question was asked, it's probably hearsay. I can rephrase. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection, and you can restate it. BY MR. MORLEY: Did you receive a tip yesterday that involved a white SUV relating to this incident? Yes. Did you take any action with response to that tip? I generated a number. What does that mean? That was my role. That means that I was contacted and asked to generate a number essentially logging it in to ensure that the tip was originated and closed out. So I initiated the number, which means that I was provided information regarding the tip. And I generated Tip	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	_	Okay. I'd like to show you a couple other MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object as to best evidence. Her comparing it is outside of the scope of the foundation. The video speaks for itself. It's under the best evidence rule. MR. MORLEY: I don't understand the objection. I'm not talking about the video. I'll respond but MR. ROTH: If she doesn't have first-hand knowledge, best evidence rule applies. THE COURT: Are you objecting to what Mr. Morley is about to do MR. ROTH: Yes. THE COURT: or what he did? MR. ROTH: Well, I think this is a continuation of what just happened. THE COURT: I guess I don't know what he's going to do. MR. ROTH: May we approach? THE COURT: Sure.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q.	THE COURT: Sure. MR. MORLEY: The way the question was asked, it's probably hearsay. I can rephrase. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection, and you can restate it. BY MR. MORLEY: Did you receive a tip yesterday that involved a white SUV relating to this incident? Yes. Did you take any action with response to that tip? I generated a number. What does that mean? That was my role. That means that I was contacted and asked to generate a number essentially logging it in to ensure that the tip was originated and closed out. So I initiated the number, which means that I was provided information regarding the tip. And I generated Tip No. 151. Another detective followed up on it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	_	Okay. I'd like to show you a couple other MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object as to best evidence. Her comparing it is outside of the scope of the foundation. The video speaks for itself. It's under the best evidence rule. MR. MORLEY: I don't understand the objection. I'm not talking about the video. I'll respond but MR. ROTH: If she doesn't have first-hand knowledge, best evidence rule applies. THE COURT: Are you objecting to what Mr. Morley is about to do MR. ROTH: Yes. THE COURT: or what he did? MR. ROTH: Well, I think this is a continuation of what just happened. THE COURT: I guess I don't know what he's going to do. MR. ROTH: May we approach? THE COURT: Sure. MR. MORLEY: Sure. And I'm not trying to be	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q.	THE COURT: Sure. MR. MORLEY: The way the question was asked, it's probably hearsay. I can rephrase. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection, and you can restate it. BY MR. MORLEY: Did you receive a tip yesterday that involved a white SUV relating to this incident? Yes. Did you take any action with response to that tip? I generated a number. What does that mean? That was my role. That means that I was contacted and asked to generate a number essentially logging it in to ensure that the tip was originated and closed out. So I initiated the number, which means that I was provided information regarding the tip. And I generated Tip No. 151. Another detective followed up on it. And then at the conclusion of that, they just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	_	Okay. I'd like to show you a couple other MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object as to best evidence. Her comparing it is outside of the scope of the foundation. The video speaks for itself. It's under the best evidence rule. MR. MORLEY: I don't understand the objection. I'm not talking about the video. I'll respond but MR. ROTH: If she doesn't have first-hand knowledge, best evidence rule applies. THE COURT: Are you objecting to what Mr. Morley is about to do MR. ROTH: Yes. THE COURT: or what he did? MR. ROTH: Well, I think this is a continuation of what just happened. THE COURT: I guess I don't know what he's going to do. MR. ROTH: May we approach? THE COURT: Sure. MR. MORLEY: Sure. And I'm not trying to be difficult.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q.	THE COURT: Sure. MR. MORLEY: The way the question was asked, it's probably hearsay. I can rephrase. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection, and you can restate it. BY MR. MORLEY: Did you receive a tip yesterday that involved a white SUV relating to this incident? Yes. Did you take any action with response to that tip? I generated a number. What does that mean? That was my role. That means that I was contacted and asked to generate a number essentially logging it in to ensure that the tip was originated and closed out. So I initiated the number, which means that I was provided information regarding the tip. And I generated Tip No. 151. Another detective followed up on it. And then at the conclusion of that, they just advised that the tip is closed, so to speak, or settled.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	_	Okay. I'd like to show you a couple other MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object as to best evidence. Her comparing it is outside of the scope of the foundation. The video speaks for itself. It's under the best evidence rule. MR. MORLEY: I don't understand the objection. I'm not talking about the video. I'll respond but MR. ROTH: If she doesn't have first-hand knowledge, best evidence rule applies. THE COURT: Are you objecting to what Mr. Morley is about to do MR. ROTH: Yes. THE COURT: or what he did? MR. ROTH: Well, I think this is a continuation of what just happened. THE COURT: I guess I don't know what he's going to do. MR. ROTH: May we approach? THE COURT: Sure. MR. MORLEY: Sure. And I'm not trying to be difficult. (At 9:47 a.m., an at-the-bench	

			ı		
1		MR. MORLEY: Approach the witness, Your Honor?	1		pictures.
2		THE COURT: You may.	2	Q.	Okay.
3		BY MR. MORLEY:	3	A.	Is it the same vehicle? I don't know.
4	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	4	Q.	Do you know who would know?
5		Lieutenant, I'm going to show you what's	5	A.	I would probably go to the officer in charge on that to
6		previously been marked as Defendant's B, a series of	6		at least address who would know. Again, I was the tip
7		photographs. I'd ask you to take a look at those,	7		management so I wasn't part of that process.
8		please. As you can see	8	Q.	Do you know where any of these this vehicle is?
9		Are you done?	9	A.	Do I know where that vehicle is?
10	A.	I am.	10	Q.	Yes.
11	Q.	As you can see, there is a larger white or a larger	11		THE COURT: Mr. Morley, if you could identify
12		vehicle in that picture, right?	12		for purposes of the record which exhibit you're referring
13	A.	Correct.	13		to
14	Q.	Is that do you know, is that the same vehicle that's	14		MR. MORLEY: The pictures
15		in either any of these flyers?	15		THE COURT: which photos.
16	A.	Right. I don't know for certain.	16		MR. MORLEY: I apologize, Judge. I stepped on
17	Q.	Same question with Exhibit C, which is also a series of	17		you.
18		photographs. Same question. Is that the same vehicle	18		BY MR. MORLEY:
19		that's in any of these flyers?	19	Q.	The pictures in 41, 42, 43, and 44, disregarding whether
20	A.	I don't know that.	20		41 may be a different vehicle, do you know where the
21	Q.	Okay. Same with Exhibit D, a series of photographs.	21		vehicle depicted in any of these pictures is as we sit
22		Same question.	22		here today?
23	A.	I don't know.	23	A.	No, I do not.
24	Q.	And, actually, Exhibit E, you see this is Tip 99 at the	24	Q.	I might have asked this, and if I did, I apologize, but
25		top. By any chance is that your handwriting, if you	25		I think I did. The tip line is closed?
		0.4			66
		64			66
1		know? It's not much handwriting on it. So	1	A.	The telephone number to my knowledge is closed.
1 2	Α.		1 2	A. Q.	
	A. Q.	know? It's not much handwriting on it. So		Q.	The telephone number to my knowledge is closed.
2	_	know? It's not much handwriting on it. So You know, I don't know.	2	Q.	The telephone number to my knowledge is closed. Okay. When did that happen?
2 3	Q.	know? It's not much handwriting on it. So You know, I don't know. Okay. Is that the same vehicle that's in any of these	2	Q.	The telephone number to my knowledge is closed. Okay. When did that happen? I don't know. I was not responsible for that. Again, my
2 3 4	Q.	know? It's not much handwriting on it. So You know, I don't know. Okay. Is that the same vehicle that's in any of these flyers?	2 3 4	Q.	The telephone number to my knowledge is closed. Okay. When did that happen? I don't know. I was not responsible for that. Again, my role is to assign numbers. If you said to me today and
2 3 4 5	Q. A.	know? It's not much handwriting on it. So You know, I don't know. Okay. Is that the same vehicle that's in any of these flyers? I don't know.	2 3 4 5	Q.	The telephone number to my knowledge is closed. Okay. When did that happen? I don't know. I was not responsible for that. Again, my role is to assign numbers. If you said to me today and gave a tip and a detective got ahold of me, I would put
2 3 4 5 6	Q. A.	know? It's not much handwriting on it. So You know, I don't know. Okay. Is that the same vehicle that's in any of these flyers? I don't know. Okay. I believe you testified earlier candidly, I	2 3 4 5	Q.	The telephone number to my knowledge is closed. Okay. When did that happen? I don't know. I was not responsible for that. Again, my role is to assign numbers. If you said to me today and gave a tip and a detective got ahold of me, I would put it in my system. So that could continue to happen as it
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A.	know? It's not much handwriting on it. So You know, I don't know. Okay. Is that the same vehicle that's in any of these flyers? I don't know. Okay. I believe you testified earlier candidly, I didn't take notes, and I don't know if you need to see	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q.	The telephone number to my knowledge is closed. Okay. When did that happen? I don't know. I was not responsible for that. Again, my role is to assign numbers. If you said to me today and gave a tip and a detective got ahold of me, I would put it in my system. So that could continue to happen as it did yesterday, but I don't know how that tip came in. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A.	know? It's not much handwriting on it. So You know, I don't know. Okay. Is that the same vehicle that's in any of these flyers? I don't know. Okay. I believe you testified earlier candidly, I didn't take notes, and I don't know if you need to see these, but did you testify and if I'm wrong, tell	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q.	The telephone number to my knowledge is closed. Okay. When did that happen? I don't know. I was not responsible for that. Again, my role is to assign numbers. If you said to me today and gave a tip and a detective got ahold of me, I would put it in my system. So that could continue to happen as it did yesterday, but I don't know how that tip came in. I don't know what number that person called.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A.	know? It's not much handwriting on it. So You know, I don't know. Okay. Is that the same vehicle that's in any of these flyers? I don't know. Okay. I believe you testified earlier candidly, I didn't take notes, and I don't know if you need to see these, but did you testify and if I'm wrong, tell me the picture of not well, not an alleged vehicle,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q.	The telephone number to my knowledge is closed. Okay. When did that happen? I don't know. I was not responsible for that. Again, my role is to assign numbers. If you said to me today and gave a tip and a detective got ahold of me, I would put it in my system. So that could continue to happen as it did yesterday, but I don't know how that tip came in. I don't know what number that person called. I see.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A.	know? It's not much handwriting on it. So You know, I don't know. Okay. Is that the same vehicle that's in any of these flyers? I don't know. Okay. I believe you testified earlier candidly, I didn't take notes, and I don't know if you need to see these, but did you testify and if I'm wrong, tell me the picture of not well, not an alleged vehicle, but the picture of some vehicle in 41 is different than	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q.	The telephone number to my knowledge is closed. Okay. When did that happen? I don't know. I was not responsible for that. Again, my role is to assign numbers. If you said to me today and gave a tip and a detective got ahold of me, I would put it in my system. So that could continue to happen as it did yesterday, but I don't know how that tip came in. I don't know what number that person called. I see. So I don't know. That phone number to my knowledge
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q.	know? It's not much handwriting on it. So You know, I don't know. Okay. Is that the same vehicle that's in any of these flyers? I don't know. Okay. I believe you testified earlier candidly, I didn't take notes, and I don't know if you need to see these, but did you testify and if I'm wrong, tell me the picture of not well, not an alleged vehicle, but the picture of some vehicle in 41 is different than what's in 42, 43, and 44?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q.	The telephone number to my knowledge is closed. Okay. When did that happen? I don't know. I was not responsible for that. Again, my role is to assign numbers. If you said to me today and gave a tip and a detective got ahold of me, I would put it in my system. So that could continue to happen as it did yesterday, but I don't know how that tip came in. I don't know what number that person called. I see. So I don't know. That phone number to my knowledge that's on that particular flyer, I think you would have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q.	know? It's not much handwriting on it. So You know, I don't know. Okay. Is that the same vehicle that's in any of these flyers? I don't know. Okay. I believe you testified earlier candidly, I didn't take notes, and I don't know if you need to see these, but did you testify and if I'm wrong, tell me the picture of not well, not an alleged vehicle, but the picture of some vehicle in 41 is different than what's in 42, 43, and 44? Did I testify that they're different?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q.	The telephone number to my knowledge is closed. Okay. When did that happen? I don't know. I was not responsible for that. Again, my role is to assign numbers. If you said to me today and gave a tip and a detective got ahold of me, I would put it in my system. So that could continue to happen as it did yesterday, but I don't know how that tip came in. I don't know what number that person called. I see. So I don't know. That phone number to my knowledge that's on that particular flyer, I think you would have to check with Detective McPhee as to whether when it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q.	know? It's not much handwriting on it. So You know, I don't know. Okay. Is that the same vehicle that's in any of these flyers? I don't know. Okay. I believe you testified earlier candidly, I didn't take notes, and I don't know if you need to see these, but did you testify and if I'm wrong, tell me the picture of not well, not an alleged vehicle, but the picture of some vehicle in 41 is different than what's in 42, 43, and 44? Did I testify that they're different? MR. ROTH: Let me object as to the vagueness of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q.	The telephone number to my knowledge is closed. Okay. When did that happen? I don't know. I was not responsible for that. Again, my role is to assign numbers. If you said to me today and gave a tip and a detective got ahold of me, I would put it in my system. So that could continue to happen as it did yesterday, but I don't know how that tip came in. I don't know what number that person called. I see. So I don't know. That phone number to my knowledge that's on that particular flyer, I think you would have to check with Detective McPhee as to whether — when it was shut down and where that phone is today.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q.	know? It's not much handwriting on it. So You know, I don't know. Okay. Is that the same vehicle that's in any of these flyers? I don't know. Okay. I believe you testified earlier candidly, I didn't take notes, and I don't know if you need to see these, but did you testify and if I'm wrong, tell me the picture of not well, not an alleged vehicle, but the picture of some vehicle in 41 is different than what's in 42, 43, and 44? Did I testify that they're different? MR. ROTH: Let me object as to the vagueness of the question. Is it that the picture is different or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q.	The telephone number to my knowledge is closed. Okay. When did that happen? I don't know. I was not responsible for that. Again, my role is to assign numbers. If you said to me today and gave a tip and a detective got ahold of me, I would put it in my system. So that could continue to happen as it did yesterday, but I don't know how that tip came in. I don't know what number that person called. I see. So I don't know. That phone number to my knowledge that's on that particular flyer, I think you would have to check with Detective McPhee as to whether — when it was shut down and where that phone is today. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Lieutenant.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q.	know? It's not much handwriting on it. So You know, I don't know. Okay. Is that the same vehicle that's in any of these flyers? I don't know. Okay. I believe you testified earlier candidly, I didn't take notes, and I don't know if you need to see these, but did you testify and if I'm wrong, tell me the picture of not well, not an alleged vehicle, but the picture of some vehicle in 41 is different than what's in 42, 43, and 44? Did I testify that they're different? MR. ROTH: Let me object as to the vagueness of the question. Is it that the picture is different or that the vehicle is different?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q.	The telephone number to my knowledge is closed. Okay. When did that happen? I don't know. I was not responsible for that. Again, my role is to assign numbers. If you said to me today and gave a tip and a detective got ahold of me, I would put it in my system. So that could continue to happen as it did yesterday, but I don't know how that tip came in. I don't know what number that person called. I see. So I don't know. That phone number to my knowledge that's on that particular flyer, I think you would have to check with Detective McPhee as to whether — when it was shut down and where that phone is today. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Lieutenant. That's all I have.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q.	know? It's not much handwriting on it. So You know, I don't know. Okay. Is that the same vehicle that's in any of these flyers? I don't know. Okay. I believe you testified earlier candidly, I didn't take notes, and I don't know if you need to see these, but did you testify and if I'm wrong, tell me the picture of not well, not an alleged vehicle, but the picture of some vehicle in 41 is different than what's in 42, 43, and 44? Did I testify that they're different? MR. ROTH: Let me object as to the vagueness of the question. Is it that the picture is different or that the vehicle is different? THE COURT: He can rephrase it. I'll sustain	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q.	The telephone number to my knowledge is closed. Okay. When did that happen? I don't know. I was not responsible for that. Again, my role is to assign numbers. If you said to me today and gave a tip and a detective got ahold of me, I would put it in my system. So that could continue to happen as it did yesterday, but I don't know how that tip came in. I don't know what number that person called. I see. So I don't know. That phone number to my knowledge that's on that particular flyer, I think you would have to check with Detective McPhee as to whether when it was shut down and where that phone is today. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Lieutenant. That's all I have. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q.	know? It's not much handwriting on it. So You know, I don't know. Okay. Is that the same vehicle that's in any of these flyers? I don't know. Okay. I believe you testified earlier candidly, I didn't take notes, and I don't know if you need to see these, but did you testify and if I'm wrong, tell me the picture of not well, not an alleged vehicle, but the picture of some vehicle in 41 is different than what's in 42, 43, and 44? Did I testify that they're different? MR. ROTH: Let me object as to the vagueness of the question. Is it that the picture is different or that the vehicle is different? THE COURT: He can rephrase it. I'll sustain the objection. Mr. Morley can rephrase the question. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q.	The telephone number to my knowledge is closed. Okay. When did that happen? I don't know. I was not responsible for that. Again, my role is to assign numbers. If you said to me today and gave a tip and a detective got ahold of me, I would put it in my system. So that could continue to happen as it did yesterday, but I don't know how that tip came in. I don't know what number that person called. I see. So I don't know. That phone number to my knowledge that's on that particular flyer, I think you would have to check with Detective McPhee as to whether — when it was shut down and where that phone is today. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Lieutenant. That's all I have. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q.	know? It's not much handwriting on it. So You know, I don't know. Okay. Is that the same vehicle that's in any of these flyers? I don't know. Okay. I believe you testified earlier candidly, I didn't take notes, and I don't know if you need to see these, but did you testify and if I'm wrong, tell me the picture of not well, not an alleged vehicle, but the picture of some vehicle in 41 is different than what's in 42, 43, and 44? Did I testify that they're different? MR. ROTH: Let me object as to the vagueness of the question. Is it that the picture is different or that the vehicle is different? THE COURT: He can rephrase it. I'll sustain the objection. Mr. Morley can rephrase the question. I think he was asking about the vehicle, but go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q.	The telephone number to my knowledge is closed. Okay. When did that happen? I don't know. I was not responsible for that. Again, my role is to assign numbers. If you said to me today and gave a tip and a detective got ahold of me, I would put it in my system. So that could continue to happen as it did yesterday, but I don't know how that tip came in. I don't know what number that person called. I see. So I don't know. That phone number to my knowledge that's on that particular flyer, I think you would have to check with Detective McPhee as to whether when it was shut down and where that phone is today. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Lieutenant. That's all I have. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth? REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q.	know? It's not much handwriting on it. So You know, I don't know. Okay. Is that the same vehicle that's in any of these flyers? I don't know. Okay. I believe you testified earlier candidly, I didn't take notes, and I don't know if you need to see these, but did you testify and if I'm wrong, tell me the picture of not well, not an alleged vehicle, but the picture of some vehicle in 41 is different than what's in 42, 43, and 44? Did I testify that they're different? MR. ROTH: Let me object as to the vagueness of the question. Is it that the picture is different or that the vehicle is different? THE COURT: He can rephrase it. I'll sustain the objection. Mr. Morley can rephrase the question. I think he was asking about the vehicle, but go ahead. MR. MORLEY: I was, and I apologize. I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A.	The telephone number to my knowledge is closed. Okay. When did that happen? I don't know. I was not responsible for that. Again, my role is to assign numbers. If you said to me today and gave a tip and a detective got ahold of me, I would put it in my system. So that could continue to happen as it did yesterday, but I don't know how that tip came in. I don't know what number that person called. I see. So I don't know. That phone number to my knowledge that's on that particular flyer, I think you would have to check with Detective McPhee as to whether when it was shut down and where that phone is today. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Lieutenant. That's all I have. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth? REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q.	know? It's not much handwriting on it. So You know, I don't know. Okay. Is that the same vehicle that's in any of these flyers? I don't know. Okay. I believe you testified earlier candidly, I didn't take notes, and I don't know if you need to see these, but did you testify and if I'm wrong, tell me the picture of not well, not an alleged vehicle, but the picture of some vehicle in 41 is different than what's in 42, 43, and 44? Did I testify that they're different? MR. ROTH: Let me object as to the vagueness of the question. Is it that the picture is different or that the vehicle is different? THE COURT: He can rephrase it. I'll sustain the objection. Mr. Morley can rephrase the question. I think he was asking about the vehicle, but go ahead. MR. MORLEY: I was, and I apologize. I'm trying to tighten it up.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A.	The telephone number to my knowledge is closed. Okay. When did that happen? I don't know. I was not responsible for that. Again, my role is to assign numbers. If you said to me today and gave a tip and a detective got ahold of me, I would put it in my system. So that could continue to happen as it did yesterday, but I don't know how that tip came in. I don't know what number that person called. I see. So I don't know. That phone number to my knowledge that's on that particular flyer, I think you would have to check with Detective McPhee as to whether when it was shut down and where that phone is today. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Lieutenant. That's all I have. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth? REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Fair to say, from your personal knowledge, you are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q.	know? It's not much handwriting on it. So You know, I don't know. Okay. Is that the same vehicle that's in any of these flyers? I don't know. Okay. I believe you testified earlier candidly, I didn't take notes, and I don't know if you need to see these, but did you testify and if I'm wrong, tell me the picture of not well, not an alleged vehicle, but the picture of some vehicle in 41 is different than what's in 42, 43, and 44? Did I testify that they're different? MR. ROTH: Let me object as to the vagueness of the question. Is it that the picture is different or that the vehicle is different? THE COURT: He can rephrase it. I'll sustain the objection. Mr. Morley can rephrase the question. I think he was asking about the vehicle, but go ahead. MR. MORLEY: I was, and I apologize. I'm trying to tighten it up. BY MR. MORLEY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A.	The telephone number to my knowledge is closed. Okay. When did that happen? I don't know. I was not responsible for that. Again, my role is to assign numbers. If you said to me today and gave a tip and a detective got ahold of me, I would put it in my system. So that could continue to happen as it did yesterday, but I don't know how that tip came in. I don't know what number that person called. I see. So I don't know. That phone number to my knowledge that's on that particular flyer, I think you would have to check with Detective McPhee as to whether when it was shut down and where that phone is today. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Lieutenant. That's all I have. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth? REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Fair to say, from your personal knowledge, you are actually not sure if that line, the phone line, is open or closed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. Q.	know? It's not much handwriting on it. So You know, I don't know. Okay. Is that the same vehicle that's in any of these flyers? I don't know. Okay. I believe you testified earlier candidly, I didn't take notes, and I don't know if you need to see these, but did you testify and if I'm wrong, tell me the picture of not well, not an alleged vehicle, but the picture of some vehicle in 41 is different than what's in 42, 43, and 44? Did I testify that they're different? MR. ROTH: Let me object as to the vagueness of the question. Is it that the picture is different or that the vehicle is different? THE COURT: He can rephrase it. I'll sustain the objection. Mr. Morley can rephrase the question. I think he was asking about the vehicle, but go ahead. MR. MORLEY: I was, and I apologize. I'm trying to tighten it up. BY MR. MORLEY: Is 41 the same vehicle as 42, 43, and 44?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. Q.	The telephone number to my knowledge is closed. Okay. When did that happen? I don't know. I was not responsible for that. Again, my role is to assign numbers. If you said to me today and gave a tip and a detective got ahold of me, I would put it in my system. So that could continue to happen as it did yesterday, but I don't know how that tip came in. I don't know what number that person called. I see. So I don't know. That phone number to my knowledge that's on that particular flyer, I think you would have to check with Detective McPhee as to whether when it was shut down and where that phone is today. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Lieutenant. That's all I have. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth? REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Fair to say, from your personal knowledge, you are actually not sure if that line, the phone line, is open or closed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. Q. Q.	know? It's not much handwriting on it. So You know, I don't know. Okay. Is that the same vehicle that's in any of these flyers? I don't know. Okay. I believe you testified earlier candidly, I didn't take notes, and I don't know if you need to see these, but did you testify and if I'm wrong, tell me the picture of not well, not an alleged vehicle, but the picture of some vehicle in 41 is different than what's in 42, 43, and 44? Did I testify that they're different? MR. ROTH: Let me object as to the vagueness of the question. Is it that the picture is different or that the vehicle is different? THE COURT: He can rephrase it. I'll sustain the objection. Mr. Morley can rephrase the question. I think he was asking about the vehicle, but go ahead. MR. MORLEY: I was, and I apologize. I'm trying to tighten it up. BY MR. MORLEY: Is 41 the same vehicle as 42, 43, and 44? I did not put these together. So I do not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A.	The telephone number to my knowledge is closed. Okay. When did that happen? I don't know. I was not responsible for that. Again, my role is to assign numbers. If you said to me today and gave a tip and a detective got ahold of me, I would put it in my system. So that could continue to happen as it did yesterday, but I don't know how that tip came in. I don't know what number that person called. I see. So I don't know. That phone number to my knowledge that's on that particular flyer, I think you would have to check with Detective McPhee as to whether — when it was shut down and where that phone is today. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Lieutenant. That's all I have. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth? REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Fair to say, from your personal knowledge, you are actually not sure if that line, the phone line, is open or closed? That is correct.

1		accurate to say that it was potentially related to this	1	You may step down, Lieutenant. Thank you, very
2		case?	2	much.
3	A.	That is correct.	3	(At 9:58 a.m., the witness
4	Q.	And I think you indicated you didn't personally follow up	4	stepped down from the witness
5		on it. Was somebody assigned to follow up on it?	5	stand.)
6	A.	Yes, sir.	6	MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, I don't know if I need
7	Q.	Could you explain the difference between the officers in	7	to say this every time, but I'm going to reserve the
8		charge and the investigating officers as opposed to your	8	right to call this lieutenant.
9		role?	9	MR. ROTH: It doesn't need to be said.
10	A.	Yes, I can. I did not have my role is simply I	10	THE COURT: All right. It's understood that
11		perform my role for the most part from a conference room	11	you reserved that right.
12		table. I did not go out. I did not, with limited	12	MR. MORLEY: Thank you. Which continues the
13		exception, have any role other than than getting a tip	13	sequestration order for all such witnesses.
14		on a piece of paper, rewriting it on a carbon charged	14	THE COURT: Correct.
15		piece of paper, putting it into the database, and	15	MR. MORLEY: Thank you.
16		assigning a tip number.	16	THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next
17		The reason that that was my primary role is the	17	witness.
18		significance. In order for this to work properly is	18	MR. ROTH: Your Honor, may we take a short
19		we never know when a large investigation, potentially	19	break?
20		large investigation begins, it's important to have the	20	THE COURT: We can.
21		same person in that function because I may a name may	21	MR. ROTH: Thank you.
22		come across four days later that I say, "Hey, I typed	22	THE COURT: Ladies and Gentlemen, we'll have
23		that name in."	23	you go back to the jury room, and I don't know if it's
24		Because I get information back, I will often	24	Ms. Cole who's going to take you back there or
25		review what the results are when a tip is followed up on.	25	Mr. Adkins.
		68		70
1		And so it's one central point. In this particular case,	1	(At 9:59 a.m., the jury left the
2		I don't know how many police officers were involved. I	2	courtroom.)
3		know there were a lot. And so essentially I was kind of	3	THE COURT: Mr. Roth, is 15 minutes
4		the one person who knew what went out and had an idea of	4	MR. ROTH: More than enough.
5		what came in.	5	THE COURT: Okay. We'll take about 15 minutes.
6				
		And so to keep that consistent, that that	6	MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
7		And so to keep that consistent, that that that was my primary goal or my primary role, I should	6 7	MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.
8		•		, ,
		that was my primary goal or my primary role, I should	7	MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.
8		that was my primary goal or my primary role, I should say. So as far as the officers in charge, they were in	7	MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. (At 9:59 a.m., recessed;
8 9		that was my primary goal or my primary role, I should say. So as far as the officers in charge, they were in charge being more direct, telling - directing the	7 8 9	MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. (At 9:59 a.m., recessed; reconvened at 10:21 a.m.)
8 9 10		that was my primary goal or my primary role, I should say. So as far as the officers in charge, they were in charge being more direct, telling – directing the different troopers and the different police officers that	7 8 9 10	MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. (At 9:59 a.m., recessed; reconvened at 10:21 a.m.) THE COURT: Are we ready for the jurors?
8 9 10 11		that was my primary goal or my primary role, I should say. So as far as the officers in charge, they were in charge being more direct, telling directing the different troopers and the different police officers that were assisting with the follow-up and what to do and how	7 8 9 10 11	MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. (At 9:59 a.m., recessed; reconvened at 10:21 a.m.) THE COURT: Are we ready for the jurors? MR. MORLEY: We are.
8 9 10 11 12		that was my primary goal or my primary role, I should say. So as far as the officers in charge, they were in charge being more direct, telling – directing the different troopers and the different police officers that were assisting with the follow-up and what to do and how to do and the flyers. That's not my function. I was not	7 8 9 10 11	MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. (At 9:59 a.m., recessed; reconvened at 10:21 a.m.) THE COURT: Are we ready for the jurors? MR. MORLEY: We are. MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor.
8 9 10 11 12 13	Q.	that was my primary goal or my primary role, I should say. So as far as the officers in charge, they were in charge being more direct, telling directing the different troopers and the different police officers that were assisting with the follow-up and what to do and how to do and the flyers. That's not my function. I was not an active investigator as far as the officers in charge	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. (At 9:59 a.m., recessed; reconvened at 10:21 a.m.) THE COURT: Are we ready for the jurors? MR. MORLEY: We are. MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: We're ready for the jurors.
8 9 10 11 12 13	Q.	that was my primary goal or my primary role, I should say. So as far as the officers in charge, they were in charge being more direct, telling directing the different troopers and the different police officers that were assisting with the follow-up and what to do and how to do and the flyers. That's not my function. I was not an active investigator as far as the officers in charge went.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. (At 9:59 a.m., recessed; reconvened at 10:21 a.m.) THE COURT: Are we ready for the jurors? MR. MORLEY: We are. MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: We're ready for the jurors. (At 10:22 a.m., the jury entered
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q.	that was my primary goal or my primary role, I should say. So as far as the officers in charge, they were in charge being more direct, telling directing the different troopers and the different police officers that were assisting with the follow-up and what to do and how to do and the flyers. That's not my function. I was not an active investigator as far as the officers in charge went. So Mr. Morley asked you about comparing a number of	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. (At 9:59 a.m., recessed; reconvened at 10:21 a.m.) THE COURT: Are we ready for the jurors? MR. MORLEY: We are. MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: We're ready for the jurors. (At 10:22 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.)
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A.	that was my primary goal or my primary role, I should say. So as far as the officers in charge, they were in charge being more direct, telling directing the different troopers and the different police officers that were assisting with the follow-up and what to do and how to do and the flyers. That's not my function. I was not an active investigator as far as the officers in charge went. So Mr. Morley asked you about comparing a number of pictures that he has. That was not your role in this	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. (At 9:59 a.m., recessed; reconvened at 10:21 a.m.) THE COURT: Are we ready for the jurors? MR. MORLEY: We are. MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: We're ready for the jurors. (At 10:22 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		that was my primary goal or my primary role, I should say. So as far as the officers in charge, they were in charge being more direct, telling — directing the different troopers and the different police officers that were assisting with the follow-up and what to do and how to do and the flyers. That's not my function. I was not an active investigator as far as the officers in charge went. So Mr. Morley asked you about comparing a number of pictures that he has. That was not your role in this investigation.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. (At 9:59 a.m., recessed; reconvened at 10:21 a.m.) THE COURT: Are we ready for the jurors? MR. MORLEY: We are. MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: We're ready for the jurors. (At 10:22 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Α.	that was my primary goal or my primary role, I should say. So as far as the officers in charge, they were in charge being more direct, telling directing the different troopers and the different police officers that were assisting with the follow-up and what to do and how to do and the flyers. That's not my function. I was not an active investigator as far as the officers in charge went. So Mr. Morley asked you about comparing a number of pictures that he has. That was not your role in this investigation. That was not my role in this investigation.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. (At 9:59 a.m., recessed; reconvened at 10:21 a.m.) THE COURT: Are we ready for the jurors? MR. MORLEY: We are. MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: We're ready for the jurors. (At 10:22 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Α.	that was my primary goal or my primary role, I should say. So as far as the officers in charge, they were in charge being more direct, telling — directing the different troopers and the different police officers that were assisting with the follow-up and what to do and how to do and the flyers. That's not my function. I was not an active investigator as far as the officers in charge went. So Mr. Morley asked you about comparing a number of pictures that he has. That was not your role in this investigation. That was not my role in this investigation. Those comparisons would be more appropriate for the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. (At 9:59 a.m., recessed; reconvened at 10:21 a.m.) THE COURT: Are we ready for the jurors? MR. MORLEY: We are. MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: We're ready for the jurors. (At 10:22 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People call Cheryl Johnson.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q.	that was my primary goal or my primary role, I should say. So as far as the officers in charge, they were in charge being more direct, telling directing the different troopers and the different police officers that were assisting with the follow-up and what to do and how to do and the flyers. That's not my function. I was not an active investigator as far as the officers in charge went. So Mr. Morley asked you about comparing a number of pictures that he has. That was not your role in this investigation. That was not my role in this investigation. Those comparisons would be more appropriate for the officers investigating those specific tips or the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. (At 9:59 a.m., recessed; reconvened at 10:21 a.m.) THE COURT: Are we ready for the jurors? MR. MORLEY: We are. MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: We're ready for the jurors. (At 10:22 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People call Cheryl Johnson. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q.	that was my primary goal or my primary role, I should say. So as far as the officers in charge, they were in charge being more direct, telling — directing the different troopers and the different police officers that were assisting with the follow-up and what to do and how to do and the flyers. That's not my function. I was not an active investigator as far as the officers in charge went. So Mr. Morley asked you about comparing a number of pictures that he has. That was not your role in this investigation. That was not my role in this investigation. Those comparisons would be more appropriate for the officers investigating those specific tips or the officers in charge?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. (At 9:59 a.m., recessed; reconvened at 10:21 a.m.) THE COURT: Are we ready for the jurors? MR. MORLEY: We are. MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: We're ready for the jurors. (At 10:22 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People call Cheryl Johnson. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q.	that was my primary goal or my primary role, I should say. So as far as the officers in charge, they were in charge being more direct, telling — directing the different troopers and the different police officers that were assisting with the follow-up and what to do and how to do and the flyers. That's not my function. I was not an active investigator as far as the officers in charge went. So Mr. Morley asked you about comparing a number of pictures that he has. That was not your role in this investigation. That was not my role in this investigation. Those comparisons would be more appropriate for the officers investigating those specific tips or the officers in charge? Correct.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. (At 9:59 a.m., recessed; reconvened at 10:21 a.m.) THE COURT: Are we ready for the jurors? MR. MORLEY: We are. MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: We're ready for the jurors. (At 10:22 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People call Cheryl Johnson. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q.	that was my primary goal or my primary role, I should say. So as far as the officers in charge, they were in charge being more direct, telling directing the different troopers and the different police officers that were assisting with the follow-up and what to do and how to do and the flyers. That's not my function. I was not an active investigator as far as the officers in charge went. So Mr. Morley asked you about comparing a number of pictures that he has. That was not your role in this investigation. That was not my role in this investigation. Those comparisons would be more appropriate for the officers investigating those specific tips or the officers in charge? Correct. MR. ROTH: Nothing further.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. (At 9:59 a.m., recessed; reconvened at 10:21 a.m.) THE COURT: Are we ready for the jurors? MR. MORLEY: We are. MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: We're ready for the jurors. (At 10:22 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. The People call Cheryl Johnson. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. JOHNSON: Yes.

1		THE WITNESS: Cheryl Lynn Johnson,	1	A.	Oh, I would say about eight years, maybe.
2		J-O-H-N-S-O-N.	2	Q.	And generally how is it that you knew the Defendant?
3		CHERYL L. JOHNSON	3	A.	He's the father of the children to my husband's niece.
4		called by the People at 10:23 a.m., sworn by the Court,	4	Q.	All right. So some sort of sort of attenuated family
5		testified:	5		relationship?
6		DIRECT EXAMINATION	6	A.	Yes.
7		BY MR. ROTH:	7	Q.	And in 2014, in the fall, did you see him on a regular
8	Q.	Good morning, ma'am.	8		basis?
9	A.	Good morning.	9	A.	Only at the school.
10	Q.	In December of 2014, where did you live? And by that I	10	Q.	What school was that?
11		don't mean the address specifically, but generally.	11	A.	Smith Elementary.
12	A.	Stockbridge, Michigan.	12	Q.	Is that in Stockbridge?
13	Q.	How long had you lived in Stockbridge?	13	A.	Yes, it is.
14	A.	Fifteen years.	14	Q.	How often would you see the Defendant at the school in
15	Q.	For those of us that don't live in Stockbridge, big town?	15	_	the fall of 2014?
16		Small town?	16	A.	A couple times a week.
17	Α.	Small town.	17	Q.	Throughout the fall?
18	Q.	Know a lot of people there?	18	_	Correct.
19	Α.	Yes, I do.	19		And in what context would you see him at the school?
20	Q.	I'm going to show you what's been admitted as Exhibit 41.	20	-	In the lobby.
21		There is a lot of words on it, but I want to focus on the	21	O.	And did you ever see him with a vehicle?
22		picture. Do you recall seeing this picture either in the	22	_	Yes, I did.
23		media, newspaper, on TV, something like that, shortly	23	Q.	How often during that specific time?
24		after December 7th, 2014?	24	_	A couple times a week.
25	Α.	Yes.	25	Ο.	What kind of vehicle?
				ζ.	
		72			74
1	Q.	And was it in the newspaper, on TV?	1	Α.	A white Suburban Chevy.
1 2	Q. A.		1 2	A. Q.	A white Suburban Chevy.
		And was it in the newspaper, on TV?		_	A white Suburban Chevy.
2	Α.	And was it in the newspaper, on TV? Both.	2	Q.	A white Suburban Chevy. When you say I'm sorry, when you saw Suburban, what do
2 3	A. Q.	And was it in the newspaper, on TV? Both. And when you saw this specific picture, did you recognize	2	Q.	A white Suburban Chevy. When you say I'm sorry, when you saw Suburban, what do you mean? A large SUV.
2 3 4	A. Q.	And was it in the newspaper, on TV? Both. And when you saw this specific picture, did you recognize the vehicle?	2 3 4	Q. A.	A white Suburban Chevy. When you say I'm sorry, when you saw Suburban, what do you mean? A large SUV. And what color was it?
2 3 4 5	A. Q. A.	And was it in the newspaper, on TV? Both. And when you saw this specific picture, did you recognize the vehicle? Yes.	2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q.	A white Suburban Chevy. When you say I'm sorry, when you saw Suburban, what do you mean? A large SUV. And what color was it? White.
2 3 4 5	A. Q. Q.	And was it in the newspaper, on TV? Both. And when you saw this specific picture, did you recognize the vehicle? Yes. Who did you recognize it as belonging to?	2 3 4 5 6	Q. A. Q. A.	A white Suburban Chevy. When you say I'm sorry, when you saw Suburban, what do you mean? A large SUV. And what color was it? White.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q. A.	And was it in the newspaper, on TV? Both. And when you saw this specific picture, did you recognize the vehicle? Yes. Who did you recognize it as belonging to? Driver John Kelsey.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	A white Suburban Chevy. When you say I'm sorry, when you saw Suburban, what do you mean? A large SUV. And what color was it? White. And you say Suburban. Were you sure of the make and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	And was it in the newspaper, on TV? Both. And when you saw this specific picture, did you recognize the vehicle? Yes. Who did you recognize it as belonging to? Driver John Kelsey. And at the time did you know Mr. Kelsey's last name?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	A white Suburban Chevy. When you say I'm sorry, when you saw Suburban, what do you mean? A large SUV. And what color was it? White. And you say Suburban. Were you sure of the make and model?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. Q. A.	And was it in the newspaper, on TV? Both. And when you saw this specific picture, did you recognize the vehicle? Yes. Who did you recognize it as belonging to? Driver John Kelsey. And at the time did you know Mr. Kelsey's last name? No, I did not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	A white Suburban Chevy. When you say I'm sorry, when you saw Suburban, what do you mean? A large SUV. And what color was it? White. And you say Suburban. Were you sure of the make and model? Chevy SUV white. Big, like, Suburban.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	And was it in the newspaper, on TV? Both. And when you saw this specific picture, did you recognize the vehicle? Yes. Who did you recognize it as belonging to? Driver John Kelsey. And at the time did you know Mr. Kelsey's last name? No, I did not. Do you see that man in the courtroom today?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	A white Suburban Chevy. When you say I'm sorry, when you saw Suburban, what do you mean? A large SUV. And what color was it? White. And you say Suburban. Were you sure of the make and model? Chevy SUV white. Big, like, Suburban. You believe it was a Chevy? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	And was it in the newspaper, on TV? Both. And when you saw this specific picture, did you recognize the vehicle? Yes. Who did you recognize it as belonging to? Driver John Kelsey. And at the time did you know Mr. Kelsey's last name? No, I did not. Do you see that man in the courtroom today? Yes, I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	A white Suburban Chevy. When you say I'm sorry, when you saw Suburban, what do you mean? A large SUV. And what color was it? White. And you say Suburban. Were you sure of the make and model? Chevy SUV white. Big, like, Suburban. You believe it was a Chevy? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	And was it in the newspaper, on TV? Both. And when you saw this specific picture, did you recognize the vehicle? Yes. Who did you recognize it as belonging to? Driver John Kelsey. And at the time did you know Mr. Kelsey's last name? No, I did not. Do you see that man in the courtroom today? Yes, I do. Could you please point him out and identify him for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	A white Suburban Chevy. When you say I'm sorry, when you saw Suburban, what do you mean? A large SUV. And what color was it? White. And you say Suburban. Were you sure of the make and model? Chevy SUV white. Big, like, Suburban. You believe it was a Chevy? Yes. In Stockbridge, just for some context, this accident
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	And was it in the newspaper, on TV? Both. And when you saw this specific picture, did you recognize the vehicle? Yes. Who did you recognize it as belonging to? Driver John Kelsey. And at the time did you know Mr. Kelsey's last name? No, I did not. Do you see that man in the courtroom today? Yes, I do. Could you please point him out and identify him for the record?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	A white Suburban Chevy. When you say I'm sorry, when you saw Suburban, what do you mean? A large SUV. And what color was it? White. And you say Suburban. Were you sure of the make and model? Chevy SUV white. Big, like, Suburban. You believe it was a Chevy? Yes. In Stockbridge, just for some context, this accident happens on December 7th, 2014. Is it a big deal in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	And was it in the newspaper, on TV? Both. And when you saw this specific picture, did you recognize the vehicle? Yes. Who did you recognize it as belonging to? Driver John Kelsey. And at the time did you know Mr. Kelsey's last name? No, I did not. Do you see that man in the courtroom today? Yes, I do. Could you please point him out and identify him for the record? He's over there in the blue shirt.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	A white Suburban Chevy. When you say I'm sorry, when you saw Suburban, what do you mean? A large SUV. And what color was it? White. And you say Suburban. Were you sure of the make and model? Chevy SUV white. Big, like, Suburban. You believe it was a Chevy? Yes. In Stockbridge, just for some context, this accident happens on December 7th, 2014. Is it a big deal in Stockbridge that week after?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	And was it in the newspaper, on TV? Both. And when you saw this specific picture, did you recognize the vehicle? Yes. Who did you recognize it as belonging to? Driver John Kelsey. And at the time did you know Mr. Kelsey's last name? No, I did not. Do you see that man in the courtroom today? Yes, I do. Could you please point him out and identify him for the record? He's over there in the blue shirt. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'd ask that the witness	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	A white Suburban Chevy. When you say I'm sorry, when you saw Suburban, what do you mean? A large SUV. And what color was it? White. And you say Suburban. Were you sure of the make and model? Chevy SUV white. Big, like, Suburban. You believe it was a Chevy? Yes. In Stockbridge, just for some context, this accident happens on December 7th, 2014. Is it a big deal in Stockbridge that week after? Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	And was it in the newspaper, on TV? Both. And when you saw this specific picture, did you recognize the vehicle? Yes. Who did you recognize it as belonging to? Driver John Kelsey. And at the time did you know Mr. Kelsey's last name? No, I did not. Do you see that man in the courtroom today? Yes, I do. Could you please point him out and identify him for the record? He's over there in the blue shirt. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'd ask that the witness has identified the Defendant.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	A white Suburban Chevy. When you say I'm sorry, when you saw Suburban, what do you mean? A large SUV. And what color was it? White. And you say Suburban. Were you sure of the make and model? Chevy SUV white. Big, like, Suburban. You believe it was a Chevy? Yes. In Stockbridge, just for some context, this accident happens on December 7th, 2014. Is it a big deal in Stockbridge that week after? Correct. And during that week after, is school still in session?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	And was it in the newspaper, on TV? Both. And when you saw this specific picture, did you recognize the vehicle? Yes. Who did you recognize it as belonging to? Driver John Kelsey. And at the time did you know Mr. Kelsey's last name? No, I did not. Do you see that man in the courtroom today? Yes, I do. Could you please point him out and identify him for the record? He's over there in the blue shirt. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'd ask that the witness has identified the Defendant. MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	A white Suburban Chevy. When you say I'm sorry, when you saw Suburban, what do you mean? A large SUV. And what color was it? White. And you say Suburban. Were you sure of the make and model? Chevy SUV white. Big, like, Suburban. You believe it was a Chevy? Yes. In Stockbridge, just for some context, this accident happens on December 7th, 2014. Is it a big deal in Stockbridge that week after? Correct. And during that week after, is school still in session? Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	And was it in the newspaper, on TV? Both. And when you saw this specific picture, did you recognize the vehicle? Yes. Who did you recognize it as belonging to? Driver John Kelsey. And at the time did you know Mr. Kelsey's last name? No, I did not. Do you see that man in the courtroom today? Yes, I do. Could you please point him out and identify him for the record? He's over there in the blue shirt. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'd ask that the witness has identified the Defendant. MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: The record will reflect that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	A white Suburban Chevy. When you say I'm sorry, when you saw Suburban, what do you mean? A large SUV. And what color was it? White. And you say Suburban. Were you sure of the make and model? Chevy SUV white. Big, like, Suburban. You believe it was a Chevy? Yes. In Stockbridge, just for some context, this accident happens on December 7th, 2014. Is it a big deal in Stockbridge that week after? Correct. And during that week after, is school still in session? Correct. Did you see the Defendant with that white SUV at any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	And was it in the newspaper, on TV? Both. And when you saw this specific picture, did you recognize the vehicle? Yes. Who did you recognize it as belonging to? Driver John Kelsey. And at the time did you know Mr. Kelsey's last name? No, I did not. Do you see that man in the courtroom today? Yes, I do. Could you please point him out and identify him for the record? He's over there in the blue shirt. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'd ask that the witness has identified the Defendant. MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: The record will reflect that the witness has identified Mr. Kelsey.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	A white Suburban Chevy. When you say I'm sorry, when you saw Suburban, what do you mean? A large SUV. And what color was it? White. And you say Suburban. Were you sure of the make and model? Chevy SUV white. Big, like, Suburban. You believe it was a Chevy? Yes. In Stockbridge, just for some context, this accident happens on December 7th, 2014. Is it a big deal in Stockbridge that week after? Correct. And during that week after, is school still in session? Correct. Did you see the Defendant with that white SUV at any point at the school that week? No, I did not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	And was it in the newspaper, on TV? Both. And when you saw this specific picture, did you recognize the vehicle? Yes. Who did you recognize it as belonging to? Driver John Kelsey. And at the time did you know Mr. Kelsey's last name? No, I did not. Do you see that man in the courtroom today? Yes, I do. Could you please point him out and identify him for the record? He's over there in the blue shirt. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'd ask that the witness has identified the Defendant. MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: The record will reflect that the witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. MR. ROTH: Thank you, your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A. Q. A.	A white Suburban Chevy. When you say I'm sorry, when you saw Suburban, what do you mean? A large SUV. And what color was it? White. And you say Suburban. Were you sure of the make and model? Chevy SUV white. Big, like, Suburban. You believe it was a Chevy? Yes. In Stockbridge, just for some context, this accident happens on December 7th, 2014. Is it a big deal in Stockbridge that week after? Correct. And during that week after, is school still in session? Correct. Did you see the Defendant with that white SUV at any point at the school that week? No, I did not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	And was it in the newspaper, on TV? Both. And when you saw this specific picture, did you recognize the vehicle? Yes. Who did you recognize it as belonging to? Driver John Kelsey. And at the time did you know Mr. Kelsey's last name? No, I did not. Do you see that man in the courtroom today? Yes, I do. Could you please point him out and identify him for the record? He's over there in the blue shirt. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'd ask that the witness has identified the Defendant. MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: The record will reflect that the witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. MR. ROTH: Thank you, your Honor. BY MR. ROTH:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	A white Suburban Chevy. When you say I'm sorry, when you saw Suburban, what do you mean? A large SUV. And what color was it? White. And you say Suburban. Were you sure of the make and model? Chevy SUV white. Big, like, Suburban. You believe it was a Chevy? Yes. In Stockbridge, just for some context, this accident happens on December 7th, 2014. Is it a big deal in Stockbridge that week after? Correct. And during that week after, is school still in session? Correct. Did you see the Defendant with that white SUV at any point at the school that week? No, I did not. Once you saw this picture, did you contact the number and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	And was it in the newspaper, on TV? Both. And when you saw this specific picture, did you recognize the vehicle? Yes. Who did you recognize it as belonging to? Driver John Kelsey. And at the time did you know Mr. Kelsey's last name? No, I did not. Do you see that man in the courtroom today? Yes, I do. Could you please point him out and identify him for the record? He's over there in the blue shirt. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'd ask that the witness has identified the Defendant. MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: The record will reflect that the witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. MR. ROTH: Thank you, your Honor. BY MR. ROTH: So I want to back up then. How long have you known the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	A white Suburban Chevy. When you say I'm sorry, when you saw Suburban, what do you mean? A large SUV. And what color was it? White. And you say Suburban. Were you sure of the make and model? Chevy SUV white. Big, like, Suburban. You believe it was a Chevy? Yes. In Stockbridge, just for some context, this accident happens on December 7th, 2014. Is it a big deal in Stockbridge that week after? Correct. And during that week after, is school still in session? Correct. Did you see the Defendant with that white SUV at any point at the school that week? No, I did not. Once you saw this picture, did you contact the number and alert them to this information?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	And was it in the newspaper, on TV? Both. And when you saw this specific picture, did you recognize the vehicle? Yes. Who did you recognize it as belonging to? Driver John Kelsey. And at the time did you know Mr. Kelsey's last name? No, I did not. Do you see that man in the courtroom today? Yes, I do. Could you please point him out and identify him for the record? He's over there in the blue shirt. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'd ask that the witness has identified the Defendant. MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: The record will reflect that the witness has identified Mr. Kelsey. MR. ROTH: Thank you, your Honor. BY MR. ROTH: So I want to back up then. How long have you known the Defendant?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	A white Suburban Chevy. When you say I'm sorry, when you saw Suburban, what do you mean? A large SUV. And what color was it? White. And you say Suburban. Were you sure of the make and model? Chevy SUV white. Big, like, Suburban. You believe it was a Chevy? Yes. In Stockbridge, just for some context, this accident happens on December 7th, 2014. Is it a big deal in Stockbridge that week after? Correct. And during that week after, is school still in session? Correct. Did you see the Defendant with that white SUV at any point at the school that week? No, I did not. Once you saw this picture, did you contact the number and alert them to this information? Yes, I did.

			1		
1		Mr. Morley, you may cross-examine the witness.	1		photo of a larger SUV in the upper, right-hand corner?
2		MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.	2		Correct.
3		CROSS-EXAMINATION	3	Q.	•
4		BY MR. MORLEY:	4		driving?
5	Q.	Ma'am, I apologize. I didn't make a note. How do you	5	A.	Correct.
6		know Mr. Kelsey?	6		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to renew my
7	A.	He's the father of the children of my husband's niece.	7		objection. These witnesses are not qualified to be
8	Q.	And how regularly did you see him on a monthly basis in	8		making these opinions. These are not pictures they've
9		2014?	9		ever seen before.
10	A.	Just at school. We had no contact.	10		THE COURT: It's a foundation objection,
11	Q.	Okay. Approximately how regular?	11		Mr. Roth?
12	A.	A couple times a week.	12		MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor.
13	Q.	Do you talk?	13		THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Morley, can you lay a
14	A.	In the lobby we did, yes.	14		foundation?
15	Q.	Just chitchat talk?	15		MR. MORLEY: Certainly, yes. Do you need me to
16	A.	Yes.	16		go back to my Exhibit E?
17	Q.	You were shown People's Exhibit 41.	17		THE COURT: Yes. I think that's what the
18		MR. MORLEY: Approach the witness, Your Honor?	18		objection is to.
19		THE COURT: You may.	19		MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor.
20		BY MR. MORLEY:	20		BY MR. MORLEY:
21	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	21	Q.	All right. I'm going to show you what's been previously
22		Is that that's the one that is that the	22		marked as Defendant's E and ask if you can identify that.
23		one you were looking at earlier?	23	A.	It's a large SUV.
24	A.	Correct.	24		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I think she needs to
25	Q.	What type of car is that?	25		identify where this is coming from.
		70			78
		76			/0
1	A.	It's a Suburban, a large SUV.	1		BY MR. MORLEY:
1 2	Q.	It's a Suburban, a large SUV. Okay. What's the license plate number?	1 2	Q.	
	Q.	It's a Suburban, a large SUV.		Q. A.	BY MR. MORLEY:
2	Q. A.	It's a Suburban, a large SUV. Okay. What's the license plate number? I don't have a license plate number. Is that tinted windows or anything?	2	A. Q.	BY MR. MORLEY: Is that a photograph? Yes. Does it depict a vehicle?
2	Q. A.	It's a Suburban, a large SUV. Okay. What's the license plate number? I don't have a license plate number. Is that tinted windows or anything? Not in the picture, no.	2	A. Q.	BY MR. MORLEY: Is that a photograph? Yes. Does it depict a vehicle? Yes.
2 3 4	Q. A. Q.	It's a Suburban, a large SUV. Okay. What's the license plate number? I don't have a license plate number. Is that tinted windows or anything? Not in the picture, no. Okay. Is that a sunroof or anything?	2 3 4	A. Q.	BY MR. MORLEY: Is that a photograph? Yes. Does it depict a vehicle? Yes. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, this is a really fancy
2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q. A.	It's a Suburban, a large SUV. Okay. What's the license plate number? I don't have a license plate number. Is that tinted windows or anything? Not in the picture, no.	2 3 4 5	A. Q.	BY MR. MORLEY: Is that a photograph? Yes. Does it depict a vehicle? Yes. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, this is a really fancy way of skirting voir dire on admitting exhibits by not
2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q. Q.	It's a Suburban, a large SUV. Okay. What's the license plate number? I don't have a license plate number. Is that tinted windows or anything? Not in the picture, no. Okay. Is that a sunroof or anything?	2 3 4 5	A. Q.	BY MR. MORLEY: Is that a photograph? Yes. Does it depict a vehicle? Yes. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, this is a really fancy
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	It's a Suburban, a large SUV. Okay. What's the license plate number? I don't have a license plate number. Is that tinted windows or anything? Not in the picture, no. Okay. Is that a sunroof or anything? Not in the picture, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q.	BY MR. MORLEY: Is that a photograph? Yes. Does it depict a vehicle? Yes. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, this is a really fancy way of skirting voir dire on admitting exhibits by not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.A.Q.A.Q.A.Q.	It's a Suburban, a large SUV. Okay. What's the license plate number? I don't have a license plate number. Is that tinted windows or anything? Not in the picture, no. Okay. Is that a sunroof or anything? Not in the picture, no. Broken taillights, headlights? No. Then how do you know this is Kelsey's vehicle?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q.	BY MR. MORLEY: Is that a photograph? Yes. Does it depict a vehicle? Yes. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, this is a really fancy way of skirting voir dire on admitting exhibits by not moving to admit them. MR. MORLEY: I'll be happy to admit them. I haven't gotten to the custodian of records.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	It's a Suburban, a large SUV. Okay. What's the license plate number? I don't have a license plate number. Is that tinted windows or anything? Not in the picture, no. Okay. Is that a sunroof or anything? Not in the picture, no. Broken taillights, headlights? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q.	BY MR. MORLEY: Is that a photograph? Yes. Does it depict a vehicle? Yes. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, this is a really fancy way of skirting voir dire on admitting exhibits by not moving to admit them. MR. MORLEY: I'll be happy to admit them. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	It's a Suburban, a large SUV. Okay. What's the license plate number? I don't have a license plate number. Is that tinted windows or anything? Not in the picture, no. Okay. Is that a sunroof or anything? Not in the picture, no. Broken taillights, headlights? No. Then how do you know this is Kelsey's vehicle?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q.	BY MR. MORLEY: Is that a photograph? Yes. Does it depict a vehicle? Yes. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, this is a really fancy way of skirting voir dire on admitting exhibits by not moving to admit them. MR. MORLEY: I'll be happy to admit them. I haven't gotten to the custodian of records.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	It's a Suburban, a large SUV. Okay. What's the license plate number? I don't have a license plate number. Is that tinted windows or anything? Not in the picture, no. Okay. Is that a sunroof or anything? Not in the picture, no. Broken taillights, headlights? No. Then how do you know this is Kelsey's vehicle? Well, Kelsey was driving that particular vehicle. I only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q.	BY MR. MORLEY: Is that a photograph? Yes. Does it depict a vehicle? Yes. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, this is a really fancy way of skirting voir dire on admitting exhibits by not moving to admit them. MR. MORLEY: I'll be happy to admit them. I haven't gotten to the custodian of records. Can we approach, Judge?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	It's a Suburban, a large SUV. Okay. What's the license plate number? I don't have a license plate number. Is that tinted windows or anything? Not in the picture, no. Okay. Is that a sunroof or anything? Not in the picture, no. Broken taillights, headlights? No. Then how do you know this is Kelsey's vehicle? Well, Kelsey was driving that particular vehicle. I only said he was a suspect. I didn't accuse him of driving.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q.	BY MR. MORLEY: Is that a photograph? Yes. Does it depict a vehicle? Yes. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, this is a really fancy way of skirting voir dire on admitting exhibits by not moving to admit them. MR. MORLEY: I'll be happy to admit them. I haven't gotten to the custodian of records. Can we approach, Judge? THE COURT: Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	It's a Suburban, a large SUV. Okay. What's the license plate number? I don't have a license plate number. Is that tinted windows or anything? Not in the picture, no. Okay. Is that a sunroof or anything? Not in the picture, no. Broken taillights, headlights? No. Then how do you know this is Kelsey's vehicle? Well, Kelsey was driving that particular vehicle. I only said he was a suspect. I didn't accuse him of driving. I said it's a suspect; John Kelsey.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q.	BY MR. MORLEY: Is that a photograph? Yes. Does it depict a vehicle? Yes. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, this is a really fancy way of skirting voir dire on admitting exhibits by not moving to admit them. MR. MORLEY: I'll be happy to admit them. I haven't gotten to the custodian of records. Can we approach, Judge? THE COURT: Sure. (At 10:31 a.m., an at-the-bench
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	It's a Suburban, a large SUV. Okay. What's the license plate number? I don't have a license plate number. Is that tinted windows or anything? Not in the picture, no. Okay. Is that a sunroof or anything? Not in the picture, no. Broken taillights, headlights? No. Then how do you know this is Kelsey's vehicle? Well, Kelsey was driving that particular vehicle. I only said he was a suspect. I didn't accuse him of driving. I said it's a suspect; John Kelsey. He was driving this vehicle? This is a rather blurry	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q.	BY MR. MORLEY: Is that a photograph? Yes. Does it depict a vehicle? Yes. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, this is a really fancy way of skirting voir dire on admitting exhibits by not moving to admit them. MR. MORLEY: I'll be happy to admit them. I haven't gotten to the custodian of records. Can we approach, Judge? THE COURT: Sure. (At 10:31 a.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	It's a Suburban, a large SUV. Okay. What's the license plate number? I don't have a license plate number. Is that tinted windows or anything? Not in the picture, no. Okay. Is that a sunroof or anything? Not in the picture, no. Broken taillights, headlights? No. Then how do you know this is Kelsey's vehicle? Well, Kelsey was driving that particular vehicle. I only said he was a suspect. I didn't accuse him of driving. I said it's a suspect; John Kelsey. He was driving this vehicle? This is a rather blurry vehicle. You would agree, right? I saw him at the school with that type of vehicle, and that's all I said. "I know somebody who drives a white	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q.	BY MR. MORLEY: Is that a photograph? Yes. Does it depict a vehicle? Yes. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, this is a really fancy way of skirting voir dire on admitting exhibits by not moving to admit them. MR. MORLEY: I'll be happy to admit them. I haven't gotten to the custodian of records. Can we approach, Judge? THE COURT: Sure. (At 10:31 a.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the record.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	It's a Suburban, a large SUV. Okay. What's the license plate number? I don't have a license plate number. Is that tinted windows or anything? Not in the picture, no. Okay. Is that a sunroof or anything? Not in the picture, no. Broken taillights, headlights? No. Then how do you know this is Kelsey's vehicle? Well, Kelsey was driving that particular vehicle. I only said he was a suspect. I didn't accuse him of driving. I said it's a suspect; John Kelsey. He was driving this vehicle? This is a rather blurry vehicle. You would agree, right? I saw him at the school with that type of vehicle, and that's all I said. "I know somebody who drives a white SUV." That's what I said.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q.	BY MR. MORLEY: Is that a photograph? Yes. Does it depict a vehicle? Yes. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, this is a really fancy way of skirting voir dire on admitting exhibits by not moving to admit them. MR. MORLEY: I'll be happy to admit them. I haven't gotten to the custodian of records. Can we approach, Judge? THE COURT: Sure. (At 10:31 a.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the record.) THE COURT: All right. Ladies and Gentlemen, Mr. Adkins is going to come and take you back to the jury room. He needs to be able to hear me say that, and he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	It's a Suburban, a large SUV. Okay. What's the license plate number? I don't have a license plate number. Is that tinted windows or anything? Not in the picture, no. Okay. Is that a sunroof or anything? Not in the picture, no. Broken taillights, headlights? No. Then how do you know this is Kelsey's vehicle? Well, Kelsey was driving that particular vehicle. I only said he was a suspect. I didn't accuse him of driving. I said it's a suspect; John Kelsey. He was driving this vehicle? This is a rather blurry vehicle. You would agree, right? I saw him at the school with that type of vehicle, and that's all I said. "I know somebody who drives a white	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q.	BY MR. MORLEY: Is that a photograph? Yes. Does it depict a vehicle? Yes. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, this is a really fancy way of skirting voir dire on admitting exhibits by not moving to admit them. MR. MORLEY: I'll be happy to admit them. I haven't gotten to the custodian of records. Can we approach, Judge? THE COURT: Sure. (At 10:31 a.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the record.) THE COURT: All right. Ladies and Gentlemen, Mr. Adkins is going to come and take you back to the jury
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	It's a Suburban, a large SUV. Okay. What's the license plate number? I don't have a license plate number. Is that tinted windows or anything? Not in the picture, no. Okay. Is that a sunroof or anything? Not in the picture, no. Broken taillights, headlights? No. Then how do you know this is Kelsey's vehicle? Well, Kelsey was driving that particular vehicle. I only said he was a suspect. I didn't accuse him of driving. I said it's a suspect; John Kelsey. He was driving this vehicle? This is a rather blurry vehicle. You would agree, right? I saw him at the school with that type of vehicle, and that's all I said. "I know somebody who drives a white SUV." That's what I said.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q.	BY MR. MORLEY: Is that a photograph? Yes. Does it depict a vehicle? Yes. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, this is a really fancy way of skirting voir dire on admitting exhibits by not moving to admit them. MR. MORLEY: I'll be happy to admit them. I haven't gotten to the custodian of records. Can we approach, Judge? THE COURT: Sure. (At 10:31 a.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the record.) THE COURT: All right. Ladies and Gentlemen, Mr. Adkins is going to come and take you back to the jury room. He needs to be able to hear me say that, and he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	It's a Suburban, a large SUV. Okay. What's the license plate number? I don't have a license plate number. Is that tinted windows or anything? Not in the picture, no. Okay. Is that a sunroof or anything? Not in the picture, no. Broken taillights, headlights? No. Then how do you know this is Kelsey's vehicle? Well, Kelsey was driving that particular vehicle. I only said he was a suspect. I didn't accuse him of driving. I said it's a suspect; John Kelsey. He was driving this vehicle? This is a rather blurry vehicle. You would agree, right? I saw him at the school with that type of vehicle, and that's all I said. "I know somebody who drives a white SUV." That's what I said. You don't know if it's this one?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q.	BY MR. MORLEY: Is that a photograph? Yes. Does it depict a vehicle? Yes. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, this is a really fancy way of skirting voir dire on admitting exhibits by not moving to admit them. MR. MORLEY: I'll be happy to admit them. I haven't gotten to the custodian of records. Can we approach, Judge? THE COURT: Sure. (At 10:31 a.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the record.) THE COURT: All right. Ladies and Gentlemen, Mr. Adkins is going to come and take you back to the jury room. He needs to be able to hear me say that, and he didn't hear that because I think we had the other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	It's a Suburban, a large SUV. Okay. What's the license plate number? I don't have a license plate number. Is that tinted windows or anything? Not in the picture, no. Okay. Is that a sunroof or anything? Not in the picture, no. Broken taillights, headlights? No. Then how do you know this is Kelsey's vehicle? Well, Kelsey was driving that particular vehicle. I only said he was a suspect. I didn't accuse him of driving. I said it's a suspect; John Kelsey. He was driving this vehicle? This is a rather blurry vehicle. You would agree, right? I saw him at the school with that type of vehicle, and that's all I said. "I know somebody who drives a white SUV." That's what I said. You don't know if it's this one? No, that is correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q.	BY MR. MORLEY: Is that a photograph? Yes. Does it depict a vehicle? Yes. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, this is a really fancy way of skirting voir dire on admitting exhibits by not moving to admit them. MR. MORLEY: I'll be happy to admit them. I haven't gotten to the custodian of records. Can we approach, Judge? THE COURT: Sure. (At 10:31 a.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the record.) THE COURT: All right. Ladies and Gentlemen, Mr. Adkins is going to come and take you back to the jury room. He needs to be able to hear me say that, and he didn't hear that because I think we had the other background noise. So let's give him a second.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	It's a Suburban, a large SUV. Okay. What's the license plate number? I don't have a license plate number. Is that tinted windows or anything? Not in the picture, no. Okay. Is that a sunroof or anything? Not in the picture, no. Broken taillights, headlights? No. Then how do you know this is Kelsey's vehicle? Well, Kelsey was driving that particular vehicle. I only said he was a suspect. I didn't accuse him of driving. I said it's a suspect; John Kelsey. He was driving this vehicle? This is a rather blurry vehicle. You would agree, right? I saw him at the school with that type of vehicle, and that's all I said. "I know somebody who drives a white SUV." That's what I said. You don't know if it's this one? No, that is correct. You would agree with me that is a pretty blurry photo?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q.	BY MR. MORLEY: Is that a photograph? Yes. Does it depict a vehicle? Yes. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, this is a really fancy way of skirting voir dire on admitting exhibits by not moving to admit them. MR. MORLEY: I'll be happy to admit them. I haven't gotten to the custodian of records. Can we approach, Judge? THE COURT: Sure. (At 10:31 a.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the record.) THE COURT: All right. Ladies and Gentlemen, Mr. Adkins is going to come and take you back to the jury room. He needs to be able to hear me say that, and he didn't hear that because I think we had the other background noise. So let's give him a second. (At 10:36 a.m., the jury left the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A.	It's a Suburban, a large SUV. Okay. What's the license plate number? I don't have a license plate number. Is that tinted windows or anything? Not in the picture, no. Okay. Is that a sunroof or anything? Not in the picture, no. Broken taillights, headlights? No. Then how do you know this is Kelsey's vehicle? Well, Kelsey was driving that particular vehicle. I only said he was a suspect. I didn't accuse him of driving. I said it's a suspect; John Kelsey. He was driving this vehicle? This is a rather blurry vehicle. You would agree, right? I saw him at the school with that type of vehicle, and that's all I said. "I know somebody who drives a white SUV." That's what I said. You don't know if it's this one? No, that is correct. You would agree with me that is a pretty blurry photo? That is correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q.	BY MR. MORLEY: Is that a photograph? Yes. Does it depict a vehicle? Yes. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, this is a really fancy way of skirting voir dire on admitting exhibits by not moving to admit them. MR. MORLEY: I'll be happy to admit them. I haven't gotten to the custodian of records. Can we approach, Judge? THE COURT: Sure. (At 10:31 a.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the record.) THE COURT: All right. Ladies and Gentlemen, Mr. Adkins is going to come and take you back to the jury room. He needs to be able to hear me say that, and he didn't hear that because I think we had the other background noise. So let's give him a second. (At 10:36 a.m., the jury left the courtroom.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A.	It's a Suburban, a large SUV. Okay. What's the license plate number? I don't have a license plate number. Is that tinted windows or anything? Not in the picture, no. Okay. Is that a sunroof or anything? Not in the picture, no. Broken taillights, headlights? No. Then how do you know this is Kelsey's vehicle? Well, Kelsey was driving that particular vehicle. I only said he was a suspect. I didn't accuse him of driving. I said it's a suspect; John Kelsey. He was driving this vehicle? This is a rather blurry vehicle. You would agree, right? I saw him at the school with that type of vehicle, and that's all I said. "I know somebody who drives a white SUV." That's what I said. You don't know if it's this one? No, that is correct. You would agree with me that is a pretty blurry photo? That is correct. (Approaching the witness.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q.	BY MR. MORLEY: Is that a photograph? Yes. Does it depict a vehicle? Yes. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, this is a really fancy way of skirting voir dire on admitting exhibits by not moving to admit them. MR. MORLEY: I'll be happy to admit them. I haven't gotten to the custodian of records. Can we approach, Judge? THE COURT: Sure. (At 10:31 a.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the record.) THE COURT: All right. Ladies and Gentlemen, Mr. Adkins is going to come and take you back to the jury room. He needs to be able to hear me say that, and he didn't hear that because I think we had the other background noise. So let's give him a second. (At 10:36 a.m., the jury left the courtroom.) THE COURT: Counsel, I need to see you

before we go back on the record about this. (At 10:37 a.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the record.) THE COURT: We're going to have the witness step out of the courtroom for this discussion. (At 10:38 a.m., the witness stepped down from the witness stand and left the courtroom.) THE COURT: All right. Let's go back and 1.0 review what we have talked about in part at the bench and finish the discussion on the record so that I can understand the position of each of the parties. What had occurred with the witness was that Mr. Morley was attempting to show her some exhibits, Defense exhibits, that had been marked but not yet offered, and to ask the witness, as I understood it --I'm not trying to rephrase this question, but he can correct me if I'm wrong -- as I understand it to ask the witness whether based upon her personal knowledge of the vehicle she identified as being Mr. Kelsey's vehicle, whether the photographs she's being shown are the vehicle 2.2 or are not the vehicle. And the photographs, as I understand it, are taken from some of the -- are they the --

MR. ROTH: I think it's safe to say a number of sources. There's a number of different sources.

THE COURT: All right. And so initially

Mr. Roth objected to that. I asked whether the objection
was based on foundation. He said yes. I indicated

Mr. Morley would need to lay a foundation that she was
able to compare the vehicles.

2.4

Mr. Roth said that he could do that. This is partly the discussion at the bench; that he could attempt to lay a foundation only if the marked exhibits were already admitted into evidence.

While that is true in circumstances where the exhibits are pretty solidly anticipated to be admitted because we just haven't reached the witness who can lay the foundation for the admission of those exhibits, it is not uncommon to take the testimony subject to the introduction of those exhibits later unless there is going to be some serious or significant objection to the introduction of those exhibits.

As I understand it, the prosecutor is not necessarily going to object to the Defense exhibits at a later point in time, but we just have not had that witness testify.

So as a matter of efficiency, not to have all of these witnesses come back and testify again after the

person who comes in who can lay the foundation, to admit the Defense exhibits. It ordinarily would be allowed that these witnesses could testify subject to that later introduction of those exhibits.

As I understand it, we're now to the point
where Mr. Roth is not necessarily objecting based on the
exhibits not being introduced into evidence but based
upon --

And you can set forth your objection, Mr. Roth, so I can understand it better.

MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.

2.4

2.4

I provided the Court with two cases. And they speak to identification of people by way of video, but obviously identification of a vehicle would apply by analogy. And what the case says is to do that sort of comparison and to say this is that, the person has to be in a better position than the jurors to make that judgment.

In this case, she is in a better position than the jurors to say "What I saw on the TV with this specific picture in 41 --" that I showed her "--fits what I have in real life." She's in no better position to say that the picture in 41 is the same picture in all of these other exhibits that she's never seen before. It's an attempt to try to trick the witness because we all

agree that there is all different vehicles in all these
 different pictures that Mr. Morley is about to show her.
 There's specific case law that says it infringes on the
 province of the jury.

THE COURT: So what is the distinction between 41 and the other photos; only that she has not been shown them before?

MR. ROTH: 41 is the one that she reviewed which triggered her to make the call, and in that way it's relevant to the case. There is a foundation for it.

As it relates to having her compare those other ones, she does not have a foundation of knowledge to give an opinion as to that. Her opinion as to that has no relevance and is not legally appropriate pursuant to those cases.

THE COURT: Well, I thought what the witness just said was that when she saw the vehicle that you're referencing in 41, that triggered her to report that she knew of somebody with a white SUV, not that she identified that as being the specific vehicle in 41. And I don't understand how that's different than any of these other photos. Just because she saw that one before? You're saying a witness cannot be shown a photo that she's never seen before?

MR. ROTH: I am reciting the case law that I

provided to the Court. It says lay opinion is not ever seen it before. Can you identify that?" Same thing 1 1 2 appropriate in that manner unless that person has a 2 at trial. better foundation of knowledge than the jurors. 3 3 Thirdly, and respectfully, the case law does Otherwise, it infringes upon their province. hold, and there is a couple of cases. One is published. 4 4 5 THE COURT: All right. And so to repeat the 5 One is unpunished. One is *People v Fomby*, F-O-M-B-Y, 300 question I asked you at the bench, why is it not the case Mich App 46. And then a related unpublished rather 6 6 that this witness does have a better foundation because helpful, People v McLilly, M-c-L-I-L-Y. It's a Westlaw 7 this witness actually saw the vehicle she was reporting cite of 2015 Westlaw 302676, January 22nd of this year. 8 8 on, whereas the jurors haven't seen any vehicle? So what 9 Here is the issue, Judge. Counsel is right is the distinction? That's what I'm trying to when he says if a person is asked to identify -- identify 10 10 11 a defendant in a video or a photograph, whether it be lay 11 understand. MR. ROTH: Because we're asking her to do an or expert testimony, that probably invades the province 12 12 analysis and a comparison of these pictures she's never of the jury. It's reversible error. 13 13 reviewed. And, A --I think to simply say although these cases 14 14 THE COURT: Well, how is that different than apply to a defendant, they apply equally to a picture, 15 15 her doing an analysis and comparison the first time she he's wrong. It's -- the issue in both of these cases, 16 16 saw the picture that she called the tip in about? 17 Judge, is if you identify --17 MR. ROTH: Primarily relevance; in that, the 18 What happened in the unpublished case, Flint 18 police identified somebody in a photograph and said, 19 first one is relevant because it triggered her to make 19 "Yeah. That's the defendant." Well, the inference is the call. And in that way it's obviously relevant. 20 20 But to have her do these other ones, it's you're saying he's guilty. That's invading the province 21 21 problematic for relevance. But, more importantly, in of the jury. That's pretty easy, and it makes sense. 22 2.2 terms of case law, it's problematic in that way. It's 23 23 The issue here is, that's not a picture of the providing improper opinion testimony. Defendant. That's a picture of a vehicle that I don't 24 24 25 THE COURT: How is it problematic from a 25 want to say impeachment testimony because I don't think relevance point of view if these other photos are it is, but it's just to figure out the breadth or her 1 1 relevant to the case and you all are going to put them amount of knowledge. Is this the vehicle? The vehicle 2 2 into the case? is not on trial here. The Defendant is. 3 3 MR. ROTH: It is not my position that those I'm not showing her a photograph, and that's 4 4 photos are relevant. Mr. Morley is going to put them in, what the case law is. You can't invade the province of 5 5 in an attempt to distract and confuse. I don't believe the jury because of the risk of showing that the 6 6 7 those are relevant to the investigation. 7 Defendant is guilty. Clearly the jury is -- er, that's THE COURT: You are going to be object to those the jury's job. 8 8 being not relevant? 9 The issue here is, is that the same vehicle? 9 MR. ROTH: I'm not going to object to them She has -- if she doesn't know, she says, "I don't know." 10 10 because the threshold for admission is incredibly low. There is nothing that says "I need ten minutes to review 11 11 THE COURT: The threshold for the relevance that." If she does, I'll be happy to. There is no basis 12 12 admission, correct? 13 for that. 13 MR. ROTH: Correct. So I'd ask the Court to allow me to continue 14 14 15 THE COURT: So that would make them relevant, 15 with the line of questioning. I think we've tried doesn't it? several ways of not letting me ask these questions, and 16 16 MR. ROTH: No. It's just an objection I'm I'm not doing anything improper or outside of the rules, 17 17 and I think the Court needs to allow it. going to lose. 18 18 THE COURT: Mr. Roth? 19 THE COURT: Mr. Morley? 19 MR. MORLEY: Judge, first of all, so it's MR. ROTH: Your Honor, with respect to 20 20 clear, this is not an attempt to trick the witness as I Mr. Morley's claim that there is no requirement as to 21 2.1 was accused of. Secondly, there is no basis anywhere, time, I don't think that's supported by the case law. 22 22 rules of evidence or any case law, that a witness needs One of the factors that they cite in one of the two cases 23 23 time to review a photograph. You're at a deposition. is that the person drawing that opinion can spend hours 24 24

25

You show a witness a photograph. "I'll ask if you've

and hours and hours poring over this video and was,

therefore, in a better position than the jury to opine on I also disagree that there is any issue as far 1 1 2 that issue. 2 as an evidentiary preclusion for admission for allowing the witness to testify in this regard based upon timing 3 With this particular witness, she's never seen 3 these pictures before, and we say we're not trying to or the fact that the witness has never seen the 4 4 confuse. We all recognize this is ten different 5 5 photograph before. pictures. So if we ask her, "Is this the one? Is this The question is simple. "Here's the 6 6 the one? Is this the one?" That's exactly what it is. photograph. If you look at it now, do you think or do 7 7 She's already conceded "I don't know if that you know whether it's the same vehicle that you described 8 8 9 was the specific vehicle," when shown the one in 41. She 9 to the jury as having previously -- as a witness having said, "I think it was a similar," you know, "make and previously seen?" 10 10 11 model," or I think it was a similar kind of SUV." 11 I think the critical issue is --THE COURT: Why do you anticipate that's going And, Mr. Morley, I'm going to constrain your 12 12 to be different than the answers she's going to say about examination to having you first lay the foundation as to 13 13 any of the other photographs? whether this witness can tell from the photograph if it 14 14 MR. ROTH: What her answer is, is less is the vehicle that she has seen before. She may come in 15 15 important than the legal proprietary of the questions. here and say "I can't tell from these photos." Most of 16 16 THE COURT: Well, the answer is the evidence in 17 them are fairly grainy and not very identifiable as a 17 this case. And I'm still trying to understand your 18 particular vehicle. 18 argument from the perspective of her not having -- the 19 19 So I need it to be clear that you first have to witness not having a perspective that is something that determine whether from the photograph she can tell what 20 20 the jury doesn't have and why get -- I'll get back to my 21 vehicle it is or whose vehicle it is. 21 question. Why is it that this witness, you say, doesn't MR. MORLEY: Yes, sir. 22 22 have that distinguishing bit of information when she has THE COURT: You understand? 23 23 already indicated she has seen a particular vehicle and MR. MORLEY: Yes, sir. 24 24 THE COURT: Mr. Roth -the jury has seen no vehicle? 25 25 88 90 MR. ROTH: She has 50 percent of the foundation MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 1 1 required. She has seen a vehicle previously. She THE COURT: -- anything further? 2 2 doesn't have the other 50 percent necessary to make that MR. ROTH: May I retrieve the case law? 3 3 comparison. That's the distinction. THE COURT: You may. 4 4 THE COURT: Well, didn't you ask her to make MR. ROTH: (Approaching the bench.) 5 5 the comparison with regard to Exhibit 41? THE COURT: Let's have the witness come back in 6 6 7 MR. ROTH: 41 was something that she had 7 and resume the stand, and we'll bring the jurors in. previously reviewed enough that she felt comfortable (At 10:54 a.m., the witness 8 8 contacting the police about it. 9 entered the courtroom.) 9 THE COURT: So we're back to the timing of when THE COURT: Ma'am, you can come right back up 10 10 she saw it and -to the witness stand, please. You may be seated. 11 11 MR. ROTH: The amount of time she's had to Can I have counsel at the bench, please? 12 12 review these items, which is one of the factors in the 13 Before we do that, Mr. Morley, I want to talk 13 case law. with you at the bench before we do that. I just want to 14 14 15 THE COURT: All right. Well, first of all, 15 add an additional comment to the ruling that I just made since the prosecutor is not standing on the objection any unless it's -- I assume this is clear, but just so it's 16 16 longer that the photographs are not yet in evidence, clear, Mr. Roth, after Mr. Morley asked these questions, 17 17 that's not going to be a basis to preclude the question. you obviously would have the ability to cross-examine as 18 18 19 I disagree with the prosecutor that the witness 19 to the basis for whatever the witness says like any other is not in a better position than the jury to provide witness. I'm not restraining that, in any way. 20 20 testimony regarding the vehicle since the jury never saw MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. 21 21 the vehicle the witness is testifying about. So the jury 22 (At 10:56 a.m., an at-the-bench 22 obviously could not compare that vehicle the witness discussion is held off the 23 23 referenced to the photographs. This witness is the only record.) 24 2.4 person who can do that. MR. ROTH: We're ready, Your Honor.

25

89

25

1		THE COURT: All right.	1		one shows a larger SUV. Would you agree?
2		(At 11:00 a.m., the jury entered	2	A.	Correct.
3		the courtroom.)	3	Q.	Can you tell whether that SUV is the same one that you've
4		THE COURT: Please be seated.	4		identified in People's 41?
5		Mr. Morley, you may proceed.	5	A.	No.
6		MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.	6	Q.	Can you tell if that's the same SUV that you believe
7		BY MR. MORLEY:	7		Mr. Kelsey has previously driven?
8	Q.	Ma'am, if you recall, how many times did you call the tip	8	A.	No.
9		line?	9	Q.	Same series of questions with Defendant's Exhibit C.
10	A.	One time.	10		Can I grab those back from you, please?
11	Q.	Were you subsequently interviewed by law enforcement?	11	A.	Sure.
12	A.	Yes, I was.	12	Q.	Thank you. Take a look at C. Let me know when you're
13	Q.	Do you recall approximately when that was?	13		done, please.
14	A.	Shortly after the picture went out.	14	A.	Okay.
15	Q.	Any follow-up contact with law enforcement since that	15	Q.	Can you tell if that's the same well, let me step
16		time?	16		back. I apologize. You'd agree with me that that shows
17	A.	Just on the phone.	17		the first one doesn't, but it's a series of
18	Q.	You and I don't know the answer to this question, but	18		photographs, and in it is a white SUV or in one of those
19		is there animosity between you and Mr. Kelsey?	19		photographs is a white SUV. Would you agree?
20	A.	There is not.	20	A.	White SUV, yes.
21	Q.	Okay. I previously started to show you	21	Q.	I shouldn't say white because it's a black and white
22		MR. MORLEY: And I'm going to approach the	22		photo. It's an SUV
23		witness, Your Honor.	23	A.	Correct.
24		THE COURT: You may.	24	Q.	that appears light in color. Is that correct?
25		BY MR. MORLEY:	25	A.	A different make and model.
		92			94
1	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	1	Q.	Okay. So you don't think it's the same one that's in 41?
2		I'm going to show you what's been marked but	2	A.	That is correct.
3		not admitted as Defendant's Exhibit E. Take a look at	3	Q.	And you don't think it's the same one that Mr. Kelsey
4		that, and I'll ask you a question.	4		you had maybe seen Mr. Kelsey previously driving?
5	A.	Ready.	5	A.	This one is not the one Kelsey was driving.
6	Q.	Okay. Would you agree with me that that appears to show	6	Q.	Okay. How is it, then, that you're so sure on D that you
7		a vehicle in the upper, right-hand corner?	7		can't tell at all?
8	A.	Correct.	8	A.	I saw the vehicle that Mr. Kelsey was driving. And I had
9	Q.	Would you agree with me that that appears to be an SUV?	9		a similar Suburban. I'm very familiar with Suburbans and
10	A.	Correct.	10		Excursions. I own both vehicles.
11	Q.	Can you tell whether that's the same vehicle that you	11	Q.	Okay.
12		believe is in 41 and that you believe Mr. Kelsey was	12	A.	And I know that he was driving a Chevy big large vehicle.
13		driving?	13	Q.	Defendant's B, same series of questions. Tell me when
14	A.	All I see is a white SUV.	14		you're ready, please.
15	Q.	I understand, but can you tell if that's either the same	15	A.	Okay.
16		as what's in People's 41 or the same one that you've seen	16	Q.	Again, that seems to show a rather blurry big vehicle.
17		Mr. Kelsey driving?	17		Is that fair?
18	A.	It looks similar to me.	18	A.	That is correct.
19	Q.	Okay. Same series of questions. I'll show you what's	19	Q.	All right. Can you tell if that's the same photo that's
20		previously been marked as Defendant's D and ask you to	20		in People's 41 or the same vehicle, excuse me?
21		take a look at those and let me know when you're ready,	21	A.	No, I cannot.
22		please.	22	Q.	Can you tell if that's the same vehicle that you believe
23	A.	I'm ready.	23		Mr. Kelsey previously was driving?
24	Q.	Same series of questions. You'd agree with me that	24	A.	Not in this picture, no, sir.
1		actually those are three different photographs but each	25		MP MODLEY: Okay, Thank you
25		actually, those are three different photographs but each	23		MR. MORLEY: Okay. Thank you.

1		I think that's all I have. Thank you	1	0	How are you surrently assigned?
1		I think that's all I have. Thank you.	1	Q.	How are you currently assigned?
2		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley.	2	Α.	In an undercover capacity.
3		Mr. Roth, you may conduct your redirect	3		MR. ROTH: I apologize.
4		examination.	4		May we approach real quick?
5		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	5		THE COURT: Yes.
6		REDIRECT EXAMINATION	6		(At 11:08 a.m., an at-the-bench
7		BY MR. ROTH:	7		discussion is held off the
8	Q.	How sure are you that the vehicle that you saw him	8		record.)
9		routinely driving to the school was white?	9		THE COURT: All right. For those of you here
10	A.	100 percent.	10		in the media, you are not to report Mr er,
11	Q.	How sure are you that it was large in size?	11		Trooper Rochefort's work assignment or photograph him in
12	A.	100 percent.	12		any way.
13	Q.	How sure are you that it was an SUV?	13		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
14	A.	100 percent.	14		THE COURT: Mr. Roth?
15	Q.	And did you ever see that vehicle at the school again	15		MR. ROTH: Thank you.
16		after the accident?	16		BY MR. ROTH:
17	A.	That is correct.	17	Q.	So you're currently assigned in an undercover capacity.
18	Q.	I'm sorry. That's not a correct or incorrect. Did you	18		That's why you're growing a beard?
19		ever see it again after that?	19	A.	Yes, sir.
20	A.	No, I did not.	20	Q.	Normally in a uniform capacity, you would not have that?
21		MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor.	21	A.	I would not.
22		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.	22	Q.	All right. Previously were you assigned as a uniform
23		Ma'am, you may step down. Thank you, very	23		trooper?
24		much.	24	Α.	Yes, I was.
25		(At 11:06 a.m., the witness	25	O.	How long were a uniform trooper?
		96			98
1		stepped down from the witness	1	A.	Just under three years.
2		stand.)	2	Q.	What are your responsibilities in that capacity?
3		THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next	3	A.	We answer 9-1-1 calls through regular patrol as you see
4		witness.	4		us on the freeway.
5		MR. ROTH: People call Trooper Les Rochefort.	5	Q.	Do you also assist in investigations as ordered?
6		THE COURT: Please raise your right hand.	6	A.	Yes, sir.
7		Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the	7	Q.	And is it in that capacity that you're employed in
8		whole truth, and nothing but the truth?	8		December of 2014?
9		TROOPER ROCHEFORT: I do.	9	Α.	Yes, it was.
10		THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full	10	O.	Specifically, were you asked to assist in the
11		name, and spell it, please.	11	ζ.	investigation of the police pursuit that resulted in the
12		THE WITNESS: Leslie Joseph Rochefort III.	12		death of Deputy Grant Whitaker?
13		L-E-S-L-I-E. Joseph is J-O-S-E-P-H. Rochefort,	13	Α.	That is correct.
14		R-O-C-H-E-F-O-R-T.	14	Q.	As part of that information, were you asked to follow up
		LESLIE J. ROCHEFORT III	15	Q.	on some information received via the Michigan State
15					_
16		called by the People at 11:07 a.m., sworn by the Court,	16		Police tip line?
17		testified:	17	_	Yes, I was.
18		DIRECT EXAMINATION	18	Q.	,
19	_	BY MR. ROTH:	19		a specific subject that you were asked to follow up on?
20	Q.	Good morning, Trooper.	20	_	Yes.
21	Α.	Good morning, sir.	21	Q.	What was that person's name?
22	Q.	Where are you employed?	22	Α.	John Kelsey.
23	A.	Michigan State Police.	23	Q.	
24	Q.	How long have you been with the State Police?	24		about John Kelsey?
25	A.	Three years.	25	A.	Yes, I was.
					99

-1		Hav2	-1		Thank you. We won't do this for all of them has the
1	Q.	How?	1	Q.	Thank you. We won't do this for all of them, but there
2	Α.	Utilizing what's called LEIN. It's an acronym for a	2		is, for example, another one. What is our date here?
3	0	database law enforcement uses.	3	Α.	4-30 of 2009.
4	Q.	What does the acronym LEIN stand for?	4	Q.	How is this notice of suspension mailed to him?
5	Α.	Law Enforcement Information Network.	5	A.	First-Class Mail.
6	Q.	Generally, what is LEIN?	6	Q.	Thank you. And the destination address is whatever it is
7	Α.	LEIN is to use, like, a TV reference, if you see them	7		registered with the Secretary of State at the time?
8		type a name into a computer, it will bring back,	8		Yes, sir.
9		essentially, a person's driving status and if they have	9	Q.	Very good. Were you able to determine through LEIN the
L 0	_	any warrants or if there is a PPO against them.	10		Defendant's current address?
. 1	Q.	Some background information?	11		I was.
L2	Α.	Yes, sir.	12	Q.	And what was that address?
. 3	Q.	Very good.	13	A.	It was 4109 Morton Road near Stockbridge.
. 4		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I would move for the	14	Q.	And were you provided with any prior addresses for him?
.5		admission of People's Proposed Exhibit 45 pursuant to the	15	A.	8041 Teahen in near Brighton, Michigan.
.6		certification previously shown to defense counsel.	16	Q.	Thank you. Did you discover anything relevant to your
7		MR. MORLEY: No objection. There is a	17		discussion as it relates to that Teahen address?
. 8		certification pursuant to the rules of evidence, Judge.	18	A.	I did.
. 9		THE COURT: All right. People's Exhibit 45 is	19	Q.	Would you, please, explain that for the jury?
20		admitted and received.	20	A.	When you run an address, you can essentially get vehicles
21		(At 11:10 a.m., PX#45 is	21		that are registered to that address through the Secretary
22		received.)	22		of State. There was a 2003 GMC Yukon registered to that
23		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	23		address.
24		BY MR. ROTH:	24		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I would move for the
25	Q.	You indicated that LEIN provided the status of the	25		admission of People's Proposed 46 pursuant to
		100			102
1		Defendant's driver's license at that time?	1		certification. I've already shown it to defense counsel.
2	_	Yes, it did.	2		MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.
3	Q.	And what was the status?	3		THE COURT: People's Exhibit 46 is admitted and
4	_	It was suspended.	4		received.
5	Q.	When somebody's license is suspended, how are they	5		(At 11:13 a.m., PX#46 is
6		notified of that?	6		received.)
7	Α.	They're issued a letter through the Secretary of State's	7		BY MR. ROTH:
8		office making them aware of their suspension and why it's	8	Q.	Showing you 46, what is this document?
9		suspended.	9	A.	That's another document from the Secretary of State.
0	Q.	And those letters are then saved and recorded?	10		Essentially it shows a vehicle's registration history at
1	A.	Yes, sir.	11		the Secretary of State. So who it was registered with
2	Q.	Do we see several of those letters to the Defendant	12		throughout the years.
3		excuse me, to John Kelsey in this packet here?	13	Q.	So you say throughout the years. So each time the title
. 4	A.	Yes.	14		is transferred, it's recorded and contained in this
. 5	Q.	Now, there are several letters notifying of the	15		document?
L 6		suspension at various different dates. Each different	16	A.	Yes, sir.
.7		letter is for a unique suspension?	17	Q.	Is this the VIN number and vehicle that you found
. 8	A.	Yes, sir.	18		registered to that Teahen address?
. 9	Q.	And we see, for example, this one dated at the bottom	19	A.	It is.
0		here 8-8- [verbatim] 10. What is this bottom	20	Q.	And what name was it registered to at the time?
1		certification here? Let me ask it a different way. How	21	A.	It was Frank
2		is this sent to the Defendant. How does it indicate?	22	Q.	I'm sorry. Let me turn the page and show you the
3	A.	First-Class Mail.	23		relevant page.
4	Q.	And on what date?	24	A.	Frank Edward Kelsey, it looks like, II.
5	A.	8-18 of '10.	25	Q.	What kind of vehicle is it?
			Ì		

1	A.	It's a 2003 GMC. They list it as a station wagon.	1		BY MR. ROTH:
2	Q.	What does station wagon mean for Secretary of State?	2	Q.	All right. So before we talk about your trip there, do
3		Does it encompass more than what we think of	3		we see that residence shown on Exhibit 4?
4		traditionally as a station wagon?	4	A.	Yes, sir.
5	A.	It does.	5	Q.	And where is it located relative to the Marathon station
6	Q.	What does it include?	6		and where the pursuit began?
7	A.	SUVs, your traditional station wagon. Sometimes	7	A.	I'd say it's less than about a mile, mile and a half,
8		Secretary of State, like the smaller, mid-size SUVs will	8		maybe, west of the Marathon station, if that, on the same
9		like, a hatchback they sometimes list as a station	9		road if you keep going west instead of taking 52.
10		wagon.	10	Q.	And how far set off the road is it, approximately?
11	Q.	And are you able to determine from this document when	11	A.	Oh, I'd say 500 feet.
12		Frank Kelsey first registered that vehicle?	12	Q.	Thank you. So now looking at 47, this was the residence
13	A.	Yes, sir.	13		associated with John Kelsey at the time?
14	Q.	When was that?	14	A.	Yes, sir.
15	A.	January 17th of 2014.	15	Q.	When was the first time that you went to this location?
16	Q.	And did you determine or find out later the relation	16	A.	On December 9th.
17		between Frank Kelsey and John Kelsey?	17	Q.	I'm sorry?
18	A.	I did, sir.	18	A.	December 9th.
19	Q.	And what was that?	19	Q.	What time of day?
20	A.	Father and son.	20	Α.	It was early afternoon. So daylight hours.
21	Q.	Which one is father?	21	Q.	Were you in full police uniform?
22	A.	Frank.	22	A.	I was.
23	Q.	Thank you. Son then being John?	23	O.	Therefore easily identifiable as a police officer?
24	A.	Yes, sir.	24	A.	Yes, in full uniform and marked patrol car. There is
25	Q.	Did you do further follow-up on this information?	25		actually two of us in two separate vehicles.
		. 104			106
-	<u> </u>	I did.	1	O.	When you went to the residence, since we have about a
1	Α.	i uiu.	1	Q.	
2	Q.	What did that include?	2	Q.	
				Q.	500 feet driveway, where did you park your vehicles initially?
2	Q.	What did that include?	2		500 feet driveway, where did you park your vehicles
2 3	Q.	What did that include? Checking the 4109 Morton Road address for John Kelsey.	2 3 4		500 feet driveway, where did you park your vehicles initially? Initially there wasn't any markings. We pulled into the
2 3 4	Q.	What did that include? Checking the 4109 Morton Road address for John Kelsey. THE COURTROOM: (Phone ringing.)	2		500 feet driveway, where did you park your vehicles initially?
2 3 4 5	Q. A.	What did that include? Checking the 4109 Morton Road address for John Kelsey. THE COURTROOM: (Phone ringing.) BY MR. ROTH:	2 3 4 5		500 feet driveway, where did you park your vehicles initially? Initially there wasn't any markings. We pulled into the neighbor's driveway, and then we figured out it was the
2 3 4 5 6	Q. A.	What did that include? Checking the 4109 Morton Road address for John Kelsey. THE COURTROOM: (Phone ringing.) BY MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, the Morton Road address, that is currently	2 3 4 5	Α.	500 feet driveway, where did you park your vehicles initially? Initially there wasn't any markings. We pulled into the neighbor's driveway, and then we figured out it was the other house. So we just drove right up the driveway.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q.	What did that include? Checking the 4109 Morton Road address for John Kelsey. THE COURTROOM: (Phone ringing.) BY MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, the Morton Road address, that is currently registered to John Kelsey? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q.	500 feet driveway, where did you park your vehicles initially? Initially there wasn't any markings. We pulled into the neighbor's driveway, and then we figured out it was the other house. So we just drove right up the driveway. What did you observe when you arrived and then approached this specific residence that we see in 47?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q.	What did that include? Checking the 4109 Morton Road address for John Kelsey. THE COURTROOM: (Phone ringing.) BY MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, the Morton Road address, that is currently registered to John Kelsey?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q.	500 feet driveway, where did you park your vehicles initially? Initially there wasn't any markings. We pulled into the neighbor's driveway, and then we figured out it was the other house. So we just drove right up the driveway. What did you observe when you arrived and then approached this specific residence that we see in 47? When I approached, there is a front window. There is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q.	What did that include? Checking the 4109 Morton Road address for John Kelsey. THE COURTROOM: (Phone ringing.) BY MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, the Morton Road address, that is currently registered to John Kelsey? Yes. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q.	500 feet driveway, where did you park your vehicles initially? Initially there wasn't any markings. We pulled into the neighbor's driveway, and then we figured out it was the other house. So we just drove right up the driveway. What did you observe when you arrived and then approached this specific residence that we see in 47? When I approached, there is a front window. There is a front door. There is a garage. I could see lights
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q.	What did that include? Checking the 4109 Morton Road address for John Kelsey. THE COURTROOM: (Phone ringing.) BY MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, the Morton Road address, that is currently registered to John Kelsey? Yes. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A.	500 feet driveway, where did you park your vehicles initially? Initially there wasn't any markings. We pulled into the neighbor's driveway, and then we figured out it was the other house. So we just drove right up the driveway. What did you observe when you arrived and then approached this specific residence that we see in 47? When I approached, there is a front window. There is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q.	What did that include? Checking the 4109 Morton Road address for John Kelsey. THE COURTROOM: (Phone ringing.) BY MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, the Morton Road address, that is currently registered to John Kelsey? Yes. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A.	500 feet driveway, where did you park your vehicles initially? Initially there wasn't any markings. We pulled into the neighbor's driveway, and then we figured out it was the other house. So we just drove right up the driveway. What did you observe when you arrived and then approached this specific residence that we see in 47? When I approached, there is a front window. There is a front door. There is a garage. I could see lights flashing like a TV.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. A.	What did that include? Checking the 4109 Morton Road address for John Kelsey. THE COURTROOM: (Phone ringing.) BY MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, the Morton Road address, that is currently registered to John Kelsey? Yes. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A.	500 feet driveway, where did you park your vehicles initially? Initially there wasn't any markings. We pulled into the neighbor's driveway, and then we figured out it was the other house. So we just drove right up the driveway. What did you observe when you arrived and then approached this specific residence that we see in 47? When I approached, there is a front window. There is a front door. There is a garage. I could see lights flashing like a TV. Could you circle on the picture if you touch the screen it will make a mark which window we're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. A.	What did that include? Checking the 4109 Morton Road address for John Kelsey. THE COURTROOM: (Phone ringing.) BY MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, the Morton Road address, that is currently registered to John Kelsey? Yes. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A.	500 feet driveway, where did you park your vehicles initially? Initially there wasn't any markings. We pulled into the neighbor's driveway, and then we figured out it was the other house. So we just drove right up the driveway. What did you observe when you arrived and then approached this specific residence that we see in 47? When I approached, there is a front window. There is a front door. There is a garage. I could see lights flashing like a TV. Could you circle on the picture if you touch the screen it will make a mark which window we're referring to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. Q.	What did that include? Checking the 4109 Morton Road address for John Kelsey. THE COURTROOM: (Phone ringing.) BY MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, the Morton Road address, that is currently registered to John Kelsey? Yes. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) Showing you Proposed Exhibit 7. Is that the address?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. A.	500 feet driveway, where did you park your vehicles initially? Initially there wasn't any markings. We pulled into the neighbor's driveway, and then we figured out it was the other house. So we just drove right up the driveway. What did you observe when you arrived and then approached this specific residence that we see in 47? When I approached, there is a front window. There is a front door. There is a garage. I could see lights flashing like a TV. Could you circle on the picture if you touch the screen it will make a mark which window we're referring to? (Illustrating.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. A. A.	What did that include? Checking the 4109 Morton Road address for John Kelsey. THE COURTROOM: (Phone ringing.) BY MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, the Morton Road address, that is currently registered to John Kelsey? Yes. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) Showing you Proposed Exhibit 7. Is that the address? Yes, it is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	500 feet driveway, where did you park your vehicles initially? Initially there wasn't any markings. We pulled into the neighbor's driveway, and then we figured out it was the other house. So we just drove right up the driveway. What did you observe when you arrived and then approached this specific residence that we see in 47? When I approached, there is a front window. There is a front door. There is a garage. I could see lights flashing like a TV. Could you circle on the picture if you touch the screen it will make a mark which window we're referring to? (Illustrating.) Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. Q.	What did that include? Checking the 4109 Morton Road address for John Kelsey. THE COURTROOM: (Phone ringing.) BY MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, the Morton Road address, that is currently registered to John Kelsey? Yes. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) Showing you Proposed Exhibit 7. Is that the address? Yes, it is. Is that a fair and accurate picture of that residence?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. A.	500 feet driveway, where did you park your vehicles initially? Initially there wasn't any markings. We pulled into the neighbor's driveway, and then we figured out it was the other house. So we just drove right up the driveway. What did you observe when you arrived and then approached this specific residence that we see in 47? When I approached, there is a front window. There is a front door. There is a garage. I could see lights flashing like a TV. Could you circle on the picture if you touch the screen it will make a mark which window we're referring to? (Illustrating.) Thank you. Right there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. A. A.	What did that include? Checking the 4109 Morton Road address for John Kelsey. THE COURTROOM: (Phone ringing.) BY MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, the Morton Road address, that is currently registered to John Kelsey? Yes. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) Showing you Proposed Exhibit 7. Is that the address? Yes, it is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	500 feet driveway, where did you park your vehicles initially? Initially there wasn't any markings. We pulled into the neighbor's driveway, and then we figured out it was the other house. So we just drove right up the driveway. What did you observe when you arrived and then approached this specific residence that we see in 47? When I approached, there is a front window. There is a front door. There is a garage. I could see lights flashing like a TV. Could you circle on the picture if you touch the screen it will make a mark which window we're referring to? (Illustrating.) Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. Q.	What did that include? Checking the 4109 Morton Road address for John Kelsey. THE COURTROOM: (Phone ringing.) BY MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, the Morton Road address, that is currently registered to John Kelsey? Yes. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) Showing you Proposed Exhibit 7. Is that the address? Yes, it is. Is that a fair and accurate picture of that residence? Yes. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'd move for admission	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	500 feet driveway, where did you park your vehicles initially? Initially there wasn't any markings. We pulled into the neighbor's driveway, and then we figured out it was the other house. So we just drove right up the driveway. What did you observe when you arrived and then approached this specific residence that we see in 47? When I approached, there is a front window. There is a front door. There is a garage. I could see lights flashing like a TV. Could you circle on the picture if you touch the screen it will make a mark which window we're referring to? (Illustrating.) Thank you. Right there. So what did you observe through that window? Through that window, the blinds were open. You could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. Q.	What did that include? Checking the 4109 Morton Road address for John Kelsey. THE COURTROOM: (Phone ringing.) BY MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, the Morton Road address, that is currently registered to John Kelsey? Yes. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) Showing you Proposed Exhibit 7. Is that the address? Yes, it is. Is that a fair and accurate picture of that residence? Yes. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'd move for admission of Proposed 47.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	500 feet driveway, where did you park your vehicles initially? Initially there wasn't any markings. We pulled into the neighbor's driveway, and then we figured out it was the other house. So we just drove right up the driveway. What did you observe when you arrived and then approached this specific residence that we see in 47? When I approached, there is a front window. There is a front door. There is a garage. I could see lights flashing like a TV. Could you circle on the picture if you touch the screen it will make a mark which window we're referring to? (Illustrating.) Thank you. Right there. So what did you observe through that window? Through that window, the blinds were open. You could clearly see there was a TV on inside. It looked like the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. Q.	Checking the 4109 Morton Road address for John Kelsey. THE COURTROOM: (Phone ringing.) BY MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, the Morton Road address, that is currently registered to John Kelsey? Yes. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) Showing you Proposed Exhibit 7. Is that the address? Yes, it is. Is that a fair and accurate picture of that residence? Yes. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'd move for admission of Proposed 47. MR. MORLEY: Without objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	500 feet driveway, where did you park your vehicles initially? Initially there wasn't any markings. We pulled into the neighbor's driveway, and then we figured out it was the other house. So we just drove right up the driveway. What did you observe when you arrived and then approached this specific residence that we see in 47? When I approached, there is a front window. There is a front door. There is a garage. I could see lights flashing like a TV. Could you circle on the picture if you touch the screen it will make a mark which window we're referring to? (Illustrating.) Thank you. Right there. So what did you observe through that window? Through that window, the blinds were open. You could clearly see there was a TV on inside. It looked like the living room, it looked like it had people sleeping out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. Q.	What did that include? Checking the 4109 Morton Road address for John Kelsey. THE COURTROOM: (Phone ringing.) BY MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, the Morton Road address, that is currently registered to John Kelsey? Yes. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) Showing you Proposed Exhibit 7. Is that the address? Yes, it is. Is that a fair and accurate picture of that residence? Yes. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'd move for admission of Proposed 47.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	500 feet driveway, where did you park your vehicles initially? Initially there wasn't any markings. We pulled into the neighbor's driveway, and then we figured out it was the other house. So we just drove right up the driveway. What did you observe when you arrived and then approached this specific residence that we see in 47? When I approached, there is a front window. There is a front door. There is a garage. I could see lights flashing like a TV. Could you circle on the picture — if you touch the screen it will make a mark — which window we're referring to? (Illustrating.) Thank you. Right there. So what did you observe through that window? Through that window, the blinds were open. You could clearly see there was a TV on inside. It looked like the living room, it looked like it had people sleeping out there. There is a mattress on the floor, a bunch of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. Q.	What did that include? Checking the 4109 Morton Road address for John Kelsey. THE COURTROOM: (Phone ringing.) BY MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, the Morton Road address, that is currently registered to John Kelsey? Yes. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) Showing you Proposed Exhibit 7. Is that the address? Yes, it is. Is that a fair and accurate picture of that residence? Yes. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'd move for admission of Proposed 47. MR. MORLEY: Without objection. THE COURT: People's Exhibit 47 is admitted and received.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	500 feet driveway, where did you park your vehicles initially? Initially there wasn't any markings. We pulled into the neighbor's driveway, and then we figured out it was the other house. So we just drove right up the driveway. What did you observe when you arrived and then approached this specific residence that we see in 47? When I approached, there is a front window. There is a front door. There is a garage. I could see lights flashing like a TV. Could you circle on the picture if you touch the screen it will make a mark which window we're referring to? (Illustrating.) Thank you. Right there. So what did you observe through that window? Through that window, the blinds were open. You could clearly see there was a TV on inside. It looked like the living room, it looked like it had people sleeping out there. There is a mattress on the floor, a bunch of blankets, and stuff like that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. Q.	Checking the 4109 Morton Road address for John Kelsey. THE COURTROOM: (Phone ringing.) BY MR. ROTH: I'm sorry, the Morton Road address, that is currently registered to John Kelsey? Yes. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH: (Approaching the witness.) Showing you Proposed Exhibit 7. Is that the address? Yes, it is. Is that a fair and accurate picture of that residence? Yes. MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'd move for admission of Proposed 47. MR. MORLEY: Without objection. THE COURT: People's Exhibit 47 is admitted and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	500 feet driveway, where did you park your vehicles initially? Initially there wasn't any markings. We pulled into the neighbor's driveway, and then we figured out it was the other house. So we just drove right up the driveway. What did you observe when you arrived and then approached this specific residence that we see in 47? When I approached, there is a front window. There is a front door. There is a garage. I could see lights flashing like a TV. Could you circle on the picture — if you touch the screen it will make a mark — which window we're referring to? (Illustrating.) Thank you. Right there. So what did you observe through that window? Through that window, the blinds were open. You could clearly see there was a TV on inside. It looked like the living room, it looked like it had people sleeping out there. There is a mattress on the floor, a bunch of

1	A.	This is going to be there was a red or maroon Ford	1	Q.	You said you did surveillance at that time for about
2		Mustang. It had front-end damage and airbag deployment.	2		30 minutes. Did you return to that residence at another
3		You could see the airbag was deployed. It appeared to be	3		time?
4		sitting there for a little bit of time.	4	A.	Yes. Later that day I returned again.
5	Q.	Once you arrived at the residence and you make these	5	Q.	How late?
6		observations, did you attempt to make contact with the	6	A.	It was it was dark at this time. I believe maybe 9 or
7		people inside?	7		10 p.m.
8	A.	I did, sir.	8	Q.	Again, you were in full uniform?
9	Q.	How?	9	A.	Yes, sir.
10	A.	Knocked on the front door. Nobody came. Knocked on the	10	Q.	What did you what did you do when you arrived the
11		front window. Again, nobody came. We stayed there for a	11		second time to that residence?
12		job. Knocked on the garage door. Knocked on the garage	12	A.	The second time we didn't pull right into the driveway.
13		window. Essentially, you go around the house knocking on	13		We parked short of the driveway. Extinguished our
14		all of the doors and windows until somebody comes to the	14		headlights and walked up in the dark.
15		door.	15	Q.	Why did you take a difference approach this time?
16	Q.	Did you identify yourself as police as you're knocking?	16	A.	In my experience, it's common for people that don't want
17	A.	Yes.	17		to talk to the police, if they see you pull up in a
18	Q.	In what way?	18		fully-marked patrol car in a full uniform, they typically
19	A.	State Police.	19		don't answer the door.
20	Q.	Loudly?	20	Q.	So taking this different approach this time, what
21	A.	Yes, sir.	21		happened when you arrived at the residence?
22	Q.	Each time you knocked?	22	A.	TV was still on. Nothing appeared to change from earlier
23	A.	I can't say each time, but at each door and window, we	23		in the day, and nobody came to the door.
24		say, "State Police," and you knock.	24	Q.	Again, you knocked on doors and windows?
25	Q.	Did anybody ever exit the residence or identify	25	A.	Yes, sir.
		108			110
1		themselves to you?	1	Q.	Identified yourself as police?
2	A.	No, sir.	2	A.	After a little while, I did.
3	Q.	Did you attempt to surveil the residence at all?	3	Q.	Did you again attempt to surveil the residence?
4	A.	Yes.	4	A.	Yes, sir.
5	Q.	For how long, initially?	5	Q.	For how long?
6	A.	Initially maybe 30 minutes to an hour.	6	A.	Probably 30, 40 minutes again.
7	Q.	From what location were you doing that?	7	Q.	From what location?
8	A.	I was down on Morton Road. I don't know, it was just	8	A.	The same location.
9		west. There is a small treeline, and then there is,	9	Q.	And, again, at this time did you see anybody come or go
10		like, an access road, I believe, for farm field. I just	10		from the residence?
11		parked a little bit back where I could see the driveway	11	A.	No, sir.
12		and see if any cars are going in or out.	12	Q.	At some point, did you also walk around the property?
13	Q.	During that time, did you see any vehicles or people come	13	A.	Later that night we returned, yes, sir.
14		or go from that residence?	14	Q.	And at that time, why did you walk around the property?
15	A.	No, sir.	15	A.	To look for the suspect vehicle.
16	Q.	While you were there, did you make contact with any	16	Q.	This is the one that we looked at the vehicle
17		neighbors?	17		registration for the 2003 Denali?
18	A.	Yes.	18	A.	Yes, sir.
			19	Q.	Where did you look?
19	Q.	For what purpose?	1 2		
19 20		For what purpose? A lot of times neighbors know who they live next to or at	20	A.	There is a large field and then a farm directly north of
	Q.			A.	There is a large field and then a farm directly north of the residence. Can I touch?
20	Q.	A lot of times neighbors know who they live next to or at	20	A. Q.	
20	Q.	A lot of times neighbors know who they live next to or at least see the people. And I wanted to make sure that the	20 21		the residence. Can I touch?
20 21 22	Q. A.	A lot of times neighbors know who they live next to or at least see the people. And I wanted to make sure that the person I'm looking for was at that residence.	20 21 22		the residence. Can I touch? You can. And you can also give some identification as to which direction is north.
20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q.	A lot of times neighbors know who they live next to or at least see the people. And I wanted to make sure that the person I'm looking for was at that residence. And without getting into content, you did confirm you	20 21 22 23	Q.	the residence. Can I touch? You can. And you can also give some identification as to which direction is north.

1		north on the screen, and back there, there is a large	1	A.	Yes, sir.	
2		farm. There is a treeline right here to the west of the	2	Q.	Okay. And that was I'm sorry, were you still talking?	
3		residence, and there is actually a road that goes back.	3	A.	No.	
4		Right over the west there is actually, there is going to	4	Q.	That was subsequently, I believe, recorded to a DVD and	
5		be, like, a garage and a house back here.	5		turned over to the investigative team. And I have it in	
6		We walked the road, and it came back into,	6		evidence as No. 35. Would you have any reason to	
7		like, a field in the farm area back here, and we just	7		disagree with that?	
8		looked back there. It's common for people to store	8	A.	No, sir.	
9		vehicles away from the road.	9	Q.	Did you review that video?	
10	Q.	And did you find, first of all, the 2003 white Denali	10	A.	Briefly.	
11		that you were looking for?	11	Q.	Did you see anything in that video?	
12	A.	No, sir.	12	A.	I don't recall right now, sir.	
13	Q.	Did you find any vehicles back there?	13	Q.	And if we need to, I can find the video, and we can play	
14	A.	No, sir.	14		that. So please let me know.	
15	Q.	Very good. That week, did you also make contact at a	15		MR. MORLEY: Approach the witness, Your Honor?	
16		market near the intersection of Gregory and Main Street?	16		THE COURT: Yes.	
17	A.	Yes, sir.	17		BY MR. MORLEY:	
18	Q.	Is that in Gregory?	18	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	
19	A.	It is.	19		Show you what's been marked as Defendant's C.	
20	Q.	Could you tell me, generally, where that is? If we have	20		Ask you to take a look at those and tell me when you've	
21		Exhibit 4 as Stockbridge and to the east is Pinckney,	21		had an opportunity to review them, please.	
22		where is Gregory?	22	A.	I remember, sir.	
23	A.	It would be east and maybe a little bit north.	23	O.	And do these well, let me ask you this: You say you	
24	O.	What was your purpose in going to that location?	24		remember. Are these photographs taken from the video at	
25	Α.	To check the store. The marketplace had cameras on the	25		the Sunoco?	
		. 112			114	
		11 <u>6</u>			117	
1		outside, and just to see if the suspect vehicle came back	1	Α.	They are.	
1 2		outside, and just to see if the suspect vehicle came back	1 2	A. Q.		
	Q.			_	They are.	
2	Q.	outside, and just to see if the suspect vehicle came back south through Gregory.	2	_	They are. They fairly and accurately represent although they're	
2	Q.	outside, and just to see if the suspect vehicle came back south through Gregory. And did you observe that at any point during their	2	Q.	They are. They fairly and accurately represent although they're not the video, do the photos fairly and accurately	
2 3 4	Q. A.	outside, and just to see if the suspect vehicle came back south through Gregory. And did you observe that at any point during their surveillance video from the evening of December I'm	2 3 4	Q.	They are. They fairly and accurately represent although they're not the video, do the photos fairly and accurately reflect what was contained on the video?	
2 3 4 5		outside, and just to see if the suspect vehicle came back south through Gregory. And did you observe that at any point during their surveillance video from the evening of December I'm sorry, the early morning hours of December 7th, 2014?	2 3 4 5	Q.	They are. They fairly and accurately represent although they're not the video, do the photos fairly and accurately reflect what was contained on the video? Yes, sir.	
2 3 4 5	A.	outside, and just to see if the suspect vehicle came back south through Gregory. And did you observe that at any point during their surveillance video from the evening of December I'm sorry, the early morning hours of December 7th, 2014? No, sir.	2 3 4 5	Q.	They are. They fairly and accurately represent although they're not the video, do the photos fairly and accurately reflect what was contained on the video? Yes, sir. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, move for the admission	
2 3 4 5 6 7	A.	outside, and just to see if the suspect vehicle came back south through Gregory. And did you observe that at any point during their surveillance video from the evening of December I'm sorry, the early morning hours of December 7th, 2014? No, sir. Is that a, and correct me if I'm wrong, a fairly	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q.	They are. They fairly and accurately represent although they're not the video, do the photos fairly and accurately reflect what was contained on the video? Yes, sir. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, move for the admission of Defendant's Exhibit C.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A.	outside, and just to see if the suspect vehicle came back south through Gregory. And did you observe that at any point during their surveillance video from the evening of December I'm sorry, the early morning hours of December 7th, 2014? No, sir. Is that a, and correct me if I'm wrong, a fairly significant intersection in Gregory? It is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	They are. They fairly and accurately represent although they're not the video, do the photos fairly and accurately reflect what was contained on the video? Yes, sir. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, move for the admission of Defendant's Exhibit C. MR. ROTH: Without objection, Your Honor.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q.	outside, and just to see if the suspect vehicle came back south through Gregory. And did you observe that at any point during their surveillance video from the evening of December I'm sorry, the early morning hours of December 7th, 2014? No, sir. Is that a, and correct me if I'm wrong, a fairly significant intersection in Gregory?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	They are. They fairly and accurately represent although they're not the video, do the photos fairly and accurately reflect what was contained on the video? Yes, sir. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, move for the admission of Defendant's Exhibit C. MR. ROTH: Without objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: Defendant's Exhibit C is admitted	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. Q.	outside, and just to see if the suspect vehicle came back south through Gregory. And did you observe that at any point during their surveillance video from the evening of December I'm sorry, the early morning hours of December 7th, 2014? No, sir. Is that a, and correct me if I'm wrong, a fairly significant intersection in Gregory? It is. And that's why you chose that location? Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q.	They are. They fairly and accurately represent although they're not the video, do the photos fairly and accurately reflect what was contained on the video? Yes, sir. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, move for the admission of Defendant's Exhibit C. MR. ROTH: Without objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: Defendant's Exhibit C is admitted and received.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. Q.	outside, and just to see if the suspect vehicle came back south through Gregory. And did you observe that at any point during their surveillance video from the evening of December I'm sorry, the early morning hours of December 7th, 2014? No, sir. Is that a, and correct me if I'm wrong, a fairly significant intersection in Gregory? It is. And that's why you chose that location?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A.	They are. They fairly and accurately represent although they're not the video, do the photos fairly and accurately reflect what was contained on the video? Yes, sir. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, move for the admission of Defendant's Exhibit C. MR. ROTH: Without objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: Defendant's Exhibit C is admitted and received. (At 11:25 a.m., DXC is received.)	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. Q.	outside, and just to see if the suspect vehicle came back south through Gregory. And did you observe that at any point during their surveillance video from the evening of December I'm sorry, the early morning hours of December 7th, 2014? No, sir. Is that a, and correct me if I'm wrong, a fairly significant intersection in Gregory? It is. And that's why you chose that location? Yes, sir. MR. ROTH: I have nothing further of this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A.	They are. They fairly and accurately represent although they're not the video, do the photos fairly and accurately reflect what was contained on the video? Yes, sir. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, move for the admission of Defendant's Exhibit C. MR. ROTH: Without objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: Defendant's Exhibit C is admitted and received. (At 11:25 a.m., DXC is received.) BY MR. ROTH:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. Q.	outside, and just to see if the suspect vehicle came back south through Gregory. And did you observe that at any point during their surveillance video from the evening of December I'm sorry, the early morning hours of December 7th, 2014? No, sir. Is that a, and correct me if I'm wrong, a fairly significant intersection in Gregory? It is. And that's why you chose that location? Yes, sir. MR. ROTH: I have nothing further of this witness, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A.	They are. They fairly and accurately represent although they're not the video, do the photos fairly and accurately reflect what was contained on the video? Yes, sir. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, move for the admission of Defendant's Exhibit C. MR. ROTH: Without objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: Defendant's Exhibit C is admitted and received. (At 11:25 a.m., DXC is received.) BY MR. ROTH: And Defendant's C is, I believe, seven photographs. At	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. Q.	outside, and just to see if the suspect vehicle came back south through Gregory. And did you observe that at any point during their surveillance video from the evening of December I'm sorry, the early morning hours of December 7th, 2014? No, sir. Is that a, and correct me if I'm wrong, a fairly significant intersection in Gregory? It is. And that's why you chose that location? Yes, sir. MR. ROTH: I have nothing further of this witness, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q.	They are. They fairly and accurately represent although they're not the video, do the photos fairly and accurately reflect what was contained on the video? Yes, sir. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, move for the admission of Defendant's Exhibit C. MR. ROTH: Without objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: Defendant's Exhibit C is admitted and received. (At 11:25 a.m., DXC is received.) BY MR. ROTH: And Defendant's C is, I believe, seven photographs. At the very top is a time stamp of December 7th at 01:59 and	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. Q.	outside, and just to see if the suspect vehicle came back south through Gregory. And did you observe that at any point during their surveillance video from the evening of December I'm sorry, the early morning hours of December 7th, 2014? No, sir. Is that a, and correct me if I'm wrong, a fairly significant intersection in Gregory? It is. And that's why you chose that location? Yes, sir. MR. ROTH: I have nothing further of this witness, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q.	They are. They fairly and accurately represent although they're not the video, do the photos fairly and accurately reflect what was contained on the video? Yes, sir. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, move for the admission of Defendant's Exhibit C. MR. ROTH: Without objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: Defendant's Exhibit C is admitted and received. (At 11:25 a.m., DXC is received.) BY MR. ROTH: And Defendant's C is, I believe, seven photographs. At the very top is a time stamp of December 7th at 01:59 and 12 seconds. That would be 1:59 in the morning, right? Yes, sir.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. Q.	outside, and just to see if the suspect vehicle came back south through Gregory. And did you observe that at any point during their surveillance video from the evening of December I'm sorry, the early morning hours of December 7th, 2014? No, sir. Is that a, and correct me if I'm wrong, a fairly significant intersection in Gregory? It is. And that's why you chose that location? Yes, sir. MR. ROTH: I have nothing further of this witness, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: I do, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A.	They are. They fairly and accurately represent although they're not the video, do the photos fairly and accurately reflect what was contained on the video? Yes, sir. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, move for the admission of Defendant's Exhibit C. MR. ROTH: Without objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: Defendant's Exhibit C is admitted and received. (At 11:25 a.m., DXC is received.) BY MR. ROTH: And Defendant's C is, I believe, seven photographs. At the very top is a time stamp of December 7th at 01:59 and 12 seconds. That would be 1:59 in the morning, right?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. Q.	outside, and just to see if the suspect vehicle came back south through Gregory. And did you observe that at any point during their surveillance video from the evening of December I'm sorry, the early morning hours of December 7th, 2014? No, sir. Is that a, and correct me if I'm wrong, a fairly significant intersection in Gregory? It is. And that's why you chose that location? Yes, sir. MR. ROTH: I have nothing further of this witness, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: I do, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. Q.	They are. They fairly and accurately represent although they're not the video, do the photos fairly and accurately reflect what was contained on the video? Yes, sir. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, move for the admission of Defendant's Exhibit C. MR. ROTH: Without objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: Defendant's Exhibit C is admitted and received. (At 11:25 a.m., DXC is received.) BY MR. ROTH: And Defendant's C is, I believe, seven photographs. At the very top is a time stamp of December 7th at 01:59 and 12 seconds. That would be 1:59 in the morning, right? Yes, sir. Do you know, as you sit here today, whether that time	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. Q.	outside, and just to see if the suspect vehicle came back south through Gregory. And did you observe that at any point during their surveillance video from the evening of December I'm sorry, the early morning hours of December 7th, 2014? No, sir. Is that a, and correct me if I'm wrong, a fairly significant intersection in Gregory? It is. And that's why you chose that location? Yes, sir. MR. ROTH: I have nothing further of this witness, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: I do, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. CROSS-EXAMINATION	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. A.	They fairly and accurately represent although they're not the video, do the photos fairly and accurately reflect what was contained on the video? Yes, sir. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, move for the admission of Defendant's Exhibit C. MR. ROTH: Without objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: Defendant's Exhibit C is admitted and received. (At 11:25 a.m., DXC is received.) BY MR. ROTH: And Defendant's C is, I believe, seven photographs. At the very top is a time stamp of December 7th at 01:59 and 12 seconds. That would be 1:59 in the morning, right? Yes, sir. Do you know, as you sit here today, whether that time stamp is accurate? I do not.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A.	outside, and just to see if the suspect vehicle came back south through Gregory. And did you observe that at any point during their surveillance video from the evening of December I'm sorry, the early morning hours of December 7th, 2014? No, sir. Is that a, and correct me if I'm wrong, a fairly significant intersection in Gregory? It is. And that's why you chose that location? Yes, sir. MR. ROTH: I have nothing further of this witness, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: I do, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. Q.	They fairly and accurately represent although they're not the video, do the photos fairly and accurately reflect what was contained on the video? Yes, sir. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, move for the admission of Defendant's Exhibit C. MR. ROTH: Without objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: Defendant's Exhibit C is admitted and received. (At 11:25 a.m., DXC is received.) BY MR. ROTH: And Defendant's C is, I believe, seven photographs. At the very top is a time stamp of December 7th at 01:59 and 12 seconds. That would be 1:59 in the morning, right? Yes, sir. Do you know, as you sit here today, whether that time stamp is accurate? I do not. Is there any reason to think that this isn't a white SUV	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. Q.	outside, and just to see if the suspect vehicle came back south through Gregory. And did you observe that at any point during their surveillance video from the evening of December I'm sorry, the early morning hours of December 7th, 2014? No, sir. Is that a, and correct me if I'm wrong, a fairly significant intersection in Gregory? It is. And that's why you chose that location? Yes, sir. MR. ROTH: I have nothing further of this witness, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: I do, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: Trooper, I'm looking at a police report. Appears to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. A.	They fairly and accurately represent although they're not the video, do the photos fairly and accurately reflect what was contained on the video? Yes, sir. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, move for the admission of Defendant's Exhibit C. MR. ROTH: Without objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: Defendant's Exhibit C is admitted and received. (At 11:25 a.m., DXC is received.) BY MR. ROTH: And Defendant's C is, I believe, seven photographs. At the very top is a time stamp of December 7th at 01:59 and 12 seconds. That would be 1:59 in the morning, right? Yes, sir. Do you know, as you sit here today, whether that time stamp is accurate? I do not. Is there any reason to think that this isn't a white SUV at the Stockbridge Sunoco about three minutes before this	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A.	outside, and just to see if the suspect vehicle came back south through Gregory. And did you observe that at any point during their surveillance video from the evening of December I'm sorry, the early morning hours of December 7th, 2014? No, sir. Is that a, and correct me if I'm wrong, a fairly significant intersection in Gregory? It is. And that's why you chose that location? Yes, sir. MR. ROTH: I have nothing further of this witness, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: I do, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: Trooper, I'm looking at a police report. Appears to be drafted by you. Monday, December 8th, 2014. In relevant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	They fairly and accurately represent although they're not the video, do the photos fairly and accurately reflect what was contained on the video? Yes, sir. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, move for the admission of Defendant's Exhibit C. MR. ROTH: Without objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: Defendant's Exhibit C is admitted and received. (At 11:25 a.m., DXC is received.) BY MR. ROTH: And Defendant's C is, I believe, seven photographs. At the very top is a time stamp of December 7th at 01:59 and 12 seconds. That would be 1:59 in the morning, right? Yes, sir. Do you know, as you sit here today, whether that time stamp is accurate? I do not. Is there any reason to think that this isn't a white SUV at the Stockbridge Sunoco about three minutes before this underlying chase commences?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A.	outside, and just to see if the suspect vehicle came back south through Gregory. And did you observe that at any point during their surveillance video from the evening of December I'm sorry, the early morning hours of December 7th, 2014? No, sir. Is that a, and correct me if I'm wrong, a fairly significant intersection in Gregory? It is. And that's why you chose that location? Yes, sir. MR. ROTH: I have nothing further of this witness, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: I do, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: Trooper, I'm looking at a police report. Appears to be drafted by you. Monday, December 8th, 2014. In relevant part, it indicates that you were involved in securing a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	They fairly and accurately represent although they're not the video, do the photos fairly and accurately reflect what was contained on the video? Yes, sir. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, move for the admission of Defendant's Exhibit C. MR. ROTH: Without objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: Defendant's Exhibit C is admitted and received. (At 11:25 a.m., DXC is received.) BY MR. ROTH: And Defendant's C is, I believe, seven photographs. At the very top is a time stamp of December 7th at 01:59 and 12 seconds. That would be 1:59 in the morning, right? Yes, sir. Do you know, as you sit here today, whether that time stamp is accurate? I do not. Is there any reason to think that this isn't a white SUV at the Stockbridge Sunoco about three minutes before this underlying chase commences? I wouldn't know, sir.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A.	outside, and just to see if the suspect vehicle came back south through Gregory. And did you observe that at any point during their surveillance video from the evening of December I'm sorry, the early morning hours of December 7th, 2014? No, sir. Is that a, and correct me if I'm wrong, a fairly significant intersection in Gregory? It is. And that's why you chose that location? Yes, sir. MR. ROTH: I have nothing further of this witness, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, do you wish to question the witness? MR. MORLEY: I do, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: Trooper, I'm looking at a police report. Appears to be drafted by you. Monday, December 8th, 2014. In relevant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	They fairly and accurately represent although they're not the video, do the photos fairly and accurately reflect what was contained on the video? Yes, sir. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, move for the admission of Defendant's Exhibit C. MR. ROTH: Without objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: Defendant's Exhibit C is admitted and received. (At 11:25 a.m., DXC is received.) BY MR. ROTH: And Defendant's C is, I believe, seven photographs. At the very top is a time stamp of December 7th at 01:59 and 12 seconds. That would be 1:59 in the morning, right? Yes, sir. Do you know, as you sit here today, whether that time stamp is accurate? I do not. Is there any reason to think that this isn't a white SUV at the Stockbridge Sunoco about three minutes before this underlying chase commences? I wouldn't know, sir.	

1	A.	It was not.	1	First of all, before you proceed with what the
2	Q.	How do you know that?	2	objection is, is this something we can take in the
3	A.	Because that vehicle was said to turn around and head	3	presence of the witness, who has been sequestered, or
4		south out of town.	4	not?
5	Q.	Who told you that?	5	MR. ROTH: Yes, Your Honor.
6	A.	The employee at the Sunoco, and I believe it's on the	6	MR. MORLEY: I rather we didn't.
7		video, sir.	7	THE COURT: Pardon?
8	Q.	Okay. And did you follow that vehicle or follow it down	8	MR. MORLEY: I'd rather we didn't.
9		to see where it went?	9	THE COURT: All right.
10	A.	I was not working on that night, sir. I was not at the	10	Then I'll ask the witness to step out in the
11		Sunoco whenever the vehicle was there.	11	hallway while we take care of this motion, sir. Thank
12	Q.	Report drafted to that effect?	12	you.
13	A.	I don't understand what you're saying, sir.	13	(At 11:29 a.m., the witness left
14	Q.	Did you draft a report to that effect?	14	the courtroom.)
15	A.	To the I don't write a report that I'm not working.	15	THE COURT: Mr. Roth, your objection was to the
16	Q.	No. You're right. Dumb question. Did you draft a	16	question by Mr. Morley as to whether he recalled
17		report that this vehicle went the other way and you	17	whether the witness recalled the substance of any of
18		interviewed somebody at the Sunoco station?	18	those tips. Your objection?
19	A.	It may have been a tip sheet. I don't know if there is a	19	MR. ROTH: My objection is, first of all, is
20		report.	20	that would be hearsay. Second of all, from a
21	Q.	Okay. You indicated at the outset of your testimony that	21	preventative standpoint, the answer is going to be
22		you were interviewed er, excuse me, investigating, I	22	extremely damaging, and it's going to be improper hearsay
23		believe and if I'm putting words in your mouth, please	23	implicating the Defendant.
24		tell me. On or about December 9th, you were sent to	24	THE COURT: Improper hearsay as to what?
25		investigate John Kelsey. Do you recall that?	25	MR. ROTH: It's going to involve prior criminal
		116		118
		110		110
1	Α.	Yes.	1	record. I think it could involve the prior pursuit the
1 2	Q.	Yes. What information were you provided?	2	record. I think it could involve the prior pursuit the Court eliminated. It's going to involve anonymous tips,
	Q.	Yes. What information were you provided? I was just provided attempt to locate him and question	2	record. I think it could involve the prior pursuit the Court eliminated. It's going to involve anonymous tips, tipsters of which I can't produce. I mean, we can put
2 3 4	Q.	Yes. What information were you provided? I was just provided attempt to locate him and question him about his whereabouts; in that, there are several	2 3 4	record. I think it could involve the prior pursuit the Court eliminated. It's going to involve anonymous tips, tipsters of which I can't produce. I mean, we can put all of that substance in, but I don't think that's
2 3 4 5	Q. A.	Yes. What information were you provided? I was just provided attempt to locate him and question him about his whereabouts; in that, there are several tips that came in	2 3 4 5	record. I think it could involve the prior pursuit the Court eliminated. It's going to involve anonymous tips, tipsters of which I can't produce. I mean, we can put all of that substance in, but I don't think that's appropriate in deference to the Defendant.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. A. Q.	Yes. What information were you provided? I was just provided attempt to locate him and question him about his whereabouts; in that, there are several tips that came in Do you recall	2 3 4 5	record. I think it could involve the prior pursuit the Court eliminated. It's going to involve anonymous tips, tipsters of which I can't produce. I mean, we can put all of that substance in, but I don't think that's appropriate in deference to the Defendant. THE COURT: Mr. Morley?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. What information were you provided? I was just provided attempt to locate him and question him about his whereabouts; in that, there are several tips that came in Do you recall with his name.	2 3 4 5 6 7	record. I think it could involve the prior pursuit the Court eliminated. It's going to involve anonymous tips, tipsters of which I can't produce. I mean, we can put all of that substance in, but I don't think that's appropriate in deference to the Defendant. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, the rules require that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. What information were you provided? I was just provided attempt to locate him and question him about his whereabouts; in that, there are several tips that came in Do you recall with his name. I apologize. Do you recall the substance of any of those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	record. I think it could involve the prior pursuit the Court eliminated. It's going to involve anonymous tips, tipsters of which I can't produce. I mean, we can put all of that substance in, but I don't think that's appropriate in deference to the Defendant. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, the rules require that an objection be based on a rule of evidence. To say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. What information were you provided? I was just provided attempt to locate him and question him about his whereabouts; in that, there are several tips that came in Do you recall with his name. I apologize. Do you recall the substance of any of those tips?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	record. I think it could involve the prior pursuit the Court eliminated. It's going to involve anonymous tips, tipsters of which I can't produce. I mean, we can put all of that substance in, but I don't think that's appropriate in deference to the Defendant. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, the rules require that an objection be based on a rule of evidence. To say "Hearsay" is fine. To say "Mr. Morley is not going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. What information were you provided? I was just provided attempt to locate him and question him about his whereabouts; in that, there are several tips that came in Do you recall with his name. I apologize. Do you recall the substance of any of those tips? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	record. I think it could involve the prior pursuit the Court eliminated. It's going to involve anonymous tips, tipsters of which I can't produce. I mean, we can put all of that substance in, but I don't think that's appropriate in deference to the Defendant. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, the rules require that an objection be based on a rule of evidence. To say "Hearsay" is fine. To say "Mr. Morley is not going to like the results" has significantly prejudiced this jury.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. What information were you provided? I was just provided attempt to locate him and question him about his whereabouts; in that, there are several tips that came in Do you recall with his name. I apologize. Do you recall the substance of any of those tips? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the hearsay. It's also going to be not something	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	record. I think it could involve the prior pursuit the Court eliminated. It's going to involve anonymous tips, tipsters of which I can't produce. I mean, we can put all of that substance in, but I don't think that's appropriate in deference to the Defendant. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, the rules require that an objection be based on a rule of evidence. To say "Hearsay" is fine. To say "Mr. Morley is not going to like the results" has significantly prejudiced this jury. If I ask the question now certain things
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. What information were you provided? I was just provided attempt to locate him and question him about his whereabouts; in that, there are several tips that came in Do you recall with his name. I apologize. Do you recall the substance of any of those tips? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the hearsay. It's also going to be not something Mr. Morley wants in evidence.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	record. I think it could involve the prior pursuit the Court eliminated. It's going to involve anonymous tips, tipsters of which I can't produce. I mean, we can put all of that substance in, but I don't think that's appropriate in deference to the Defendant. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, the rules require that an objection be based on a rule of evidence. To say "Hearsay" is fine. To say "Mr. Morley is not going to like the results" has significantly prejudiced this jury. If I ask the question now certain things can't come in. We could have approached and said "Brian,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. What information were you provided? I was just provided attempt to locate him and question him about his whereabouts; in that, there are several tips that came in Do you recall with his name. I apologize. Do you recall the substance of any of those tips? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the hearsay. It's also going to be not something Mr. Morley wants in evidence. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, I'm going to move to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	record. I think it could involve the prior pursuit the Court eliminated. It's going to involve anonymous tips, tipsters of which I can't produce. I mean, we can put all of that substance in, but I don't think that's appropriate in deference to the Defendant. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, the rules require that an objection be based on a rule of evidence. To say "Hearsay" is fine. To say "Mr. Morley is not going to like the results" has significantly prejudiced this jury. If I ask the question now certain things can't come in. We could have approached and said "Brian, here's what we're looking at," and I could have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. What information were you provided? I was just provided attempt to locate him and question him about his whereabouts; in that, there are several tips that came in Do you recall with his name. I apologize. Do you recall the substance of any of those tips? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the hearsay. It's also going to be not something Mr. Morley wants in evidence. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, I'm going to move to strike and ask to excuse the jury.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	record. I think it could involve the prior pursuit the Court eliminated. It's going to involve anonymous tips, tipsters of which I can't produce. I mean, we can put all of that substance in, but I don't think that's appropriate in deference to the Defendant. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, the rules require that an objection be based on a rule of evidence. To say "Hearsay" is fine. To say "Mr. Morley is not going to like the results" has significantly prejudiced this jury. If I ask the question now certain things can't come in. We could have approached and said "Brian, here's what we're looking at," and I could have been cognizant of that. We're not simply going to let in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. What information were you provided? I was just provided attempt to locate him and question him about his whereabouts; in that, there are several tips that came in Do you recall with his name. I apologize. Do you recall the substance of any of those tips? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the hearsay. It's also going to be not something Mr. Morley wants in evidence. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, I'm going to move to strike and ask to excuse the jury. THE COURT: All right. Hold on. Let's see	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	record. I think it could involve the prior pursuit the Court eliminated. It's going to involve anonymous tips, tipsters of which I can't produce. I mean, we can put all of that substance in, but I don't think that's appropriate in deference to the Defendant. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, the rules require that an objection be based on a rule of evidence. To say "Hearsay" is fine. To say "Mr. Morley is not going to like the results" has significantly prejudiced this jury. If I ask the question now certain things can't come in. We could have approached and said "Brian, here's what we're looking at," and I could have been cognizant of that. We're not simply going to let in prior bad acts or anything like that because the Court's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. What information were you provided? I was just provided attempt to locate him and question him about his whereabouts; in that, there are several tips that came in Do you recall with his name. I apologize. Do you recall the substance of any of those tips? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the hearsay. It's also going to be not something Mr. Morley wants in evidence. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, I'm going to move to strike and ask to excuse the jury. THE COURT: All right. Hold on. Let's see counsel at the bench.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	record. I think it could involve the prior pursuit the Court eliminated. It's going to involve anonymous tips, tipsters of which I can't produce. I mean, we can put all of that substance in, but I don't think that's appropriate in deference to the Defendant. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, the rules require that an objection be based on a rule of evidence. To say "Hearsay" is fine. To say "Mr. Morley is not going to like the results" has significantly prejudiced this jury. If I ask the question now certain things can't come in. We could have approached and said "Brian, here's what we're looking at," and I could have been cognizant of that. We're not simply going to let in prior bad acts or anything like that because the Court's already moved on it or ruled on it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. What information were you provided? I was just provided attempt to locate him and question him about his whereabouts; in that, there are several tips that came in Do you recall with his name. I apologize. Do you recall the substance of any of those tips? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the hearsay. It's also going to be not something Mr. Morley wants in evidence. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, I'm going to move to strike and ask to excuse the jury. THE COURT: All right. Hold on. Let's see counsel at the bench. (At 11:27 a.m., an at-the-bench	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	record. I think it could involve the prior pursuit the Court eliminated. It's going to involve anonymous tips, tipsters of which I can't produce. I mean, we can put all of that substance in, but I don't think that's appropriate in deference to the Defendant. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, the rules require that an objection be based on a rule of evidence. To say "Hearsay" is fine. To say "Mr. Morley is not going to like the results" has significantly prejudiced this jury. If I ask the question now certain things can't come in. We could have approached and said "Brian, here's what we're looking at," and I could have been cognizant of that. We're not simply going to let in prior bad acts or anything like that because the Court's already moved on it or ruled on it. The issue becomes, Judge, if I don't ask.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. What information were you provided? I was just provided attempt to locate him and question him about his whereabouts; in that, there are several tips that came in Do you recall with his name. I apologize. Do you recall the substance of any of those tips? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the hearsay. It's also going to be not something Mr. Morley wants in evidence. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, I'm going to move to strike and ask to excuse the jury. THE COURT: All right. Hold on. Let's see counsel at the bench. (At 11:27 a.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	record. I think it could involve the prior pursuit the Court eliminated. It's going to involve anonymous tips, tipsters of which I can't produce. I mean, we can put all of that substance in, but I don't think that's appropriate in deference to the Defendant. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, the rules require that an objection be based on a rule of evidence. To say "Hearsay" is fine. To say "Mr. Morley is not going to like the results" has significantly prejudiced this jury. If I ask the question now certain things can't come in. We could have approached and said "Brian, here's what we're looking at," and I could have been cognizant of that. We're not simply going to let in prior bad acts or anything like that because the Court's already moved on it or ruled on it. The issue becomes, Judge, if I don't ask. That's what the jury heard. "Morley is not going to like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. What information were you provided? I was just provided attempt to locate him and question him about his whereabouts; in that, there are several tips that came in Do you recall with his name. I apologize. Do you recall the substance of any of those tips? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the hearsay. It's also going to be not something Mr. Morley wants in evidence. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, I'm going to move to strike and ask to excuse the jury. THE COURT: All right. Hold on. Let's see counsel at the bench. (At 11:27 a.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the record.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	record. I think it could involve the prior pursuit the Court eliminated. It's going to involve anonymous tips, tipsters of which I can't produce. I mean, we can put all of that substance in, but I don't think that's appropriate in deference to the Defendant. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, the rules require that an objection be based on a rule of evidence. To say "Hearsay" is fine. To say "Mr. Morley is not going to like the results" has significantly prejudiced this jury. If I ask the question now certain things can't come in. We could have approached and said "Brian, here's what we're looking at," and I could have been cognizant of that. We're not simply going to let in prior bad acts or anything like that because the Court's already moved on it or ruled on it. The issue becomes, Judge, if I don't ask. That's what the jury heard. "Morley is not going to like this." Boy, I better move on.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. What information were you provided? I was just provided attempt to locate him and question him about his whereabouts; in that, there are several tips that came in Do you recall with his name. I apologize. Do you recall the substance of any of those tips? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the hearsay. It's also going to be not something Mr. Morley wants in evidence. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, I'm going to move to strike and ask to excuse the jury. THE COURT: All right. Hold on. Let's see counsel at the bench. (At 11:27 a.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the record.) THE COURT: Ladies and Gentlemen, we're going	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	record. I think it could involve the prior pursuit the Court eliminated. It's going to involve anonymous tips, tipsters of which I can't produce. I mean, we can put all of that substance in, but I don't think that's appropriate in deference to the Defendant. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, the rules require that an objection be based on a rule of evidence. To say "Hearsay" is fine. To say "Mr. Morley is not going to like the results" has significantly prejudiced this jury. If I ask the question now certain things can't come in. We could have approached and said "Brian, here's what we're looking at," and I could have been cognizant of that. We're not simply going to let in prior bad acts or anything like that because the Court's already moved on it or ruled on it. The issue becomes, Judge, if I don't ask. That's what the jury heard. "Morley is not going to like this." Boy, I better move on. You have a significantly prejudiced jury. "I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. What information were you provided? I was just provided attempt to locate him and question him about his whereabouts; in that, there are several tips that came in Do you recall with his name. I apologize. Do you recall the substance of any of those tips? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the hearsay. It's also going to be not something Mr. Morley wants in evidence. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, I'm going to move to strike and ask to excuse the jury. THE COURT: All right. Hold on. Let's see counsel at the bench. (At 11:27 a.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the record.) THE COURT: Ladies and Gentlemen, we're going to have you go back to the jury room with Mr. Adkins,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	record. I think it could involve the prior pursuit the Court eliminated. It's going to involve anonymous tips, tipsters of which I can't produce. I mean, we can put all of that substance in, but I don't think that's appropriate in deference to the Defendant. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, the rules require that an objection be based on a rule of evidence. To say "Hearsay" is fine. To say "Mr. Morley is not going to like the results" has significantly prejudiced this jury. If I ask the question now certain things can't come in. We could have approached and said "Brian, here's what we're looking at," and I could have been cognizant of that. We're not simply going to let in prior bad acts or anything like that because the Court's already moved on it or ruled on it. The issue becomes, Judge, if I don't ask. That's what the jury heard. "Morley is not going to like this." Boy, I better move on. You have a significantly prejudiced jury. "I wonder what he was going to say? I wonder why Morley's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. What information were you provided? I was just provided attempt to locate him and question him about his whereabouts; in that, there are several tips that came in Do you recall with his name. I apologize. Do you recall the substance of any of those tips? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the hearsay. It's also going to be not something Mr. Morley wants in evidence. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, I'm going to move to strike and ask to excuse the jury. THE COURT: All right. Hold on. Let's see counsel at the bench. (At 11:27 a.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the record.) THE COURT: Ladies and Gentlemen, we're going to have you go back to the jury room with Mr. Adkins, please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	record. I think it could involve the prior pursuit the Court eliminated. It's going to involve anonymous tips, tipsters of which I can't produce. I mean, we can put all of that substance in, but I don't think that's appropriate in deference to the Defendant. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, the rules require that an objection be based on a rule of evidence. To say "Hearsay" is fine. To say "Mr. Morley is not going to like the results" has significantly prejudiced this jury. If I ask the question now certain things can't come in. We could have approached and said "Brian, here's what we're looking at," and I could have been cognizant of that. We're not simply going to let in prior bad acts or anything like that because the Court's already moved on it or ruled on it. The issue becomes, Judge, if I don't ask. That's what the jury heard. "Morley is not going to like this." Boy, I better move on. You have a significantly prejudiced jury. "I wonder what he was going to say? I wonder why Morley's not asking."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. What information were you provided? I was just provided attempt to locate him and question him about his whereabouts; in that, there are several tips that came in Do you recall with his name. I apologize. Do you recall the substance of any of those tips? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the hearsay. It's also going to be not something Mr. Morley wants in evidence. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, I'm going to move to strike and ask to excuse the jury. THE COURT: All right. Hold on. Let's see counsel at the bench. (At 11:27 a.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the record.) THE COURT: Ladies and Gentlemen, we're going to have you go back to the jury room with Mr. Adkins, please. (At 11:28 a.m., the jury left the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	record. I think it could involve the prior pursuit the Court eliminated. It's going to involve anonymous tips, tipsters of which I can't produce. I mean, we can put all of that substance in, but I don't think that's appropriate in deference to the Defendant. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, the rules require that an objection be based on a rule of evidence. To say "Hearsay" is fine. To say "Mr. Morley is not going to like the results" has significantly prejudiced this jury. If I ask the question now certain things can't come in. We could have approached and said "Brian, here's what we're looking at," and I could have been cognizant of that. We're not simply going to let in prior bad acts or anything like that because the Court's already moved on it or ruled on it. The issue becomes, Judge, if I don't ask. That's what the jury heard. "Morley is not going to like this." Boy, I better move on. You have a significantly prejudiced jury. "I wonder what he was going to say? I wonder why Morley's not asking." This is a specifically prejudiced jury. It
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. What information were you provided? I was just provided attempt to locate him and question him about his whereabouts; in that, there are several tips that came in Do you recall with his name. I apologize. Do you recall the substance of any of those tips? MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm going to object to the hearsay. It's also going to be not something Mr. Morley wants in evidence. MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, I'm going to move to strike and ask to excuse the jury. THE COURT: All right. Hold on. Let's see counsel at the bench. (At 11:27 a.m., an at-the-bench discussion is held off the record.) THE COURT: Ladies and Gentlemen, we're going to have you go back to the jury room with Mr. Adkins, please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	record. I think it could involve the prior pursuit the Court eliminated. It's going to involve anonymous tips, tipsters of which I can't produce. I mean, we can put all of that substance in, but I don't think that's appropriate in deference to the Defendant. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: Your Honor, the rules require that an objection be based on a rule of evidence. To say "Hearsay" is fine. To say "Mr. Morley is not going to like the results" has significantly prejudiced this jury. If I ask the question now certain things can't come in. We could have approached and said "Brian, here's what we're looking at," and I could have been cognizant of that. We're not simply going to let in prior bad acts or anything like that because the Court's already moved on it or ruled on it. The issue becomes, Judge, if I don't ask. That's what the jury heard. "Morley is not going to like this." Boy, I better move on. You have a significantly prejudiced jury. "I wonder what he was going to say? I wonder why Morley's not asking."

1	THE COURT: Mr. Roth?	1	please.
2	MR. ROTH: If I had what the ensuing	2	Let me suggest this as a way to resolve it:
3	information would have been, then maybe we could have a	3	First, I will rule on the objection and sustain the
4	discussion about a mistrial, but the burden for mistrial	4	hearsay objection because, as I hear what you're saying,
5	is fairly significant. And this comment is incredibly	5	Mr. Morley, knowing now what you know; albeit, I
6	benign. I think I think the inference that Mr. Morley	6	understand your position that it should have been taken
7	is drawing is very improper. I don't think it's	7	care of out of the presence of the jury, knowing now what
8	justified by what was said on the record.	8	you know, you are not intending to pursue even parts of
9	And I think to allow the question underlying	9	the answer that might come from the question, correct?
10	just to move away from the mistrial motion for a second.	10	MR. MORLEY: I think that's the safest course
11	To allow the question underlying but trim out the	11	of conduct. Yes, Your Honor.
12	information that Mr. Morley doesn't want because it's	12	THE COURT: All right. And then what I will
13	precluded, or whatever else, is then misleading the jury.	13	simply I'm not going to restate what the comment was.
14	So I'm going to rest on that as to both issues.	14	I'm just simply going to tell the jury that the that
15	THE COURT: All right. Well, I'll deny the	15	they're to be reminded that the attorneys' comments
16	request for the mistrial, but the question is how do we	16	during objections are not evidence and that they are not
17	proceed at this point then?	17	to speculate about my reasons for the rulings of any
18	Mr. Morley is correct in some sense in terms of	18	on any objection.
19	just not asking the question. I can rule on the	19	MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
20	objection just I can sustain the objection	20	THE COURT: Mr. Morley, is that satisfactory?
21	MR. ROTH: As to hearsay.	21	MR. MORLEY: Yes, Your Honor.
22	THE COURT: in the essence of the jury as to	22	THE COURT: Okay. We are at a point where
23	hearsay and then move on from there.	23	we're going to need to break soon with the jury.
24	Unless, Mr. Morley, you're asking that parts of	24	Otherwise, we'll carry them too long. Is this an
25	it be admitted and other parts not be admitted, which I'm	25	appropriate place, do you think, in your questioning to
	120		122
1	not sure how we parse that out.	1	break or
2	MR. MORLEY: Judge, I'll take the ruling on	2	MR. MORLEY: I'll give you the call, Judge.
3	hearsay and move on. The jury needs to be instructed.	3	I'd be surprised I'm more than five minutes.
4	They need to be told to disregard that. It's a comment	4	THE COURT: Maybe we should just finish this
5	that shouldn't have been made in the presence of the	5	witness then.
6	jury, and that they're not to read anything into it.	6	MR. ROTH: That would be fine.
7	MR. ROTH: To say that it shouldn't have been	7	MR. MORLEY: Don't let me call the ball.
8	made in front of the jury is to then say that I acted	8	THE COURT: That's fine.
9	improperly, which	9	Do you know how long, approximately, your next
10	MR. MORLEY: I think you did.	10	and a constitution of the Date Colored to the constitution of the colored to the
11			witness will be, Mr. Roth? Is it a long witness; a short
	MR. ROTH: I understand Mr. Morley's opinion,	11	witness will be, Mr. Roth? Is it a long witness; a short witness?
12	MR. ROTH: I understand Mr. Morley's opinion, but I don't think that's legally supported. There is no	11 12	
12 13			witness?
	but I don't think that's legally supported. There is no	12	witness? MR. ROTH: Ten to 15 minutes. It certainly
13	but I don't think that's legally supported. There is no rule of evidence that dictates when we approach and when	12 13	witness? MR. ROTH: Ten to 15 minutes. It certainly will not go over 15 on my part.
13 14	but I don't think that's legally supported. There is no rule of evidence that dictates when we approach and when we don't approach. I didn't say anything that implicated	12 13 14	witness? MR. ROTH: Ten to 15 minutes. It certainly will not go over 15 on my part. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Let's bring the
13 14 15	but I don't think that's legally supported. There is no rule of evidence that dictates when we approach and when we don't approach. I didn't say anything that implicated the Defendant whatsoever.	12 13 14 15	witness? MR. ROTH: Ten to 15 minutes. It certainly will not go over 15 on my part. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Let's bring the jurors in.
13 14 15 16	but I don't think that's legally supported. There is no rule of evidence that dictates when we approach and when we don't approach. I didn't say anything that implicated the Defendant whatsoever. MR. MORLEY: That's not accurate, Your	12 13 14 15	witness? MR. ROTH: Ten to 15 minutes. It certainly will not go over 15 on my part. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Let's bring the jurors in. (At 11:36 a.m., the jury entered
13 14 15 16	but I don't think that's legally supported. There is no rule of evidence that dictates when we approach and when we don't approach. I didn't say anything that implicated the Defendant whatsoever. MR. MORLEY: That's not accurate, Your MR. ROTH: I'm going to	12 13 14 15 16	witness? MR. ROTH: Ten to 15 minutes. It certainly will not go over 15 on my part. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Let's bring the jurors in. (At 11:36 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.)
13 14 15 16 17	but I don't think that's legally supported. There is no rule of evidence that dictates when we approach and when we don't approach. I didn't say anything that implicated the Defendant whatsoever. MR. MORLEY: That's not accurate, Your MR. ROTH: I'm going to THE COURT: Hold on.	12 13 14 15 16 17	witness? MR. ROTH: Ten to 15 minutes. It certainly will not go over 15 on my part. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Let's bring the jurors in. (At 11:36 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated.
13 14 15 16 17 18	but I don't think that's legally supported. There is no rule of evidence that dictates when we approach and when we don't approach. I didn't say anything that implicated the Defendant whatsoever. MR. MORLEY: That's not accurate, Your MR. ROTH: I'm going to THE COURT: Hold on. MR. ROTH: finish one sentence at some point	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	witness? MR. ROTH: Ten to 15 minutes. It certainly will not go over 15 on my part. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Let's bring the jurors in. (At 11:36 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Roth, as to your objection, I am going to
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	but I don't think that's legally supported. There is no rule of evidence that dictates when we approach and when we don't approach. I didn't say anything that implicated the Defendant whatsoever. MR. MORLEY: That's not accurate, Your MR. ROTH: I'm going to THE COURT: Hold on. MR. ROTH: finish one sentence at some point in this trial. THE COURT: Hold on. You both understand and you're both experienced enough to understand you can't,	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	witness? MR. ROTH: Ten to 15 minutes. It certainly will not go over 15 on my part. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Let's bring the jurors in. (At 11:36 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Roth, as to your objection, I am going to sustain the objection as to hearsay. Ladies and Gentlemen of the Jury, I just want to remind you from the preliminary instructions that the
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	but I don't think that's legally supported. There is no rule of evidence that dictates when we approach and when we don't approach. I didn't say anything that implicated the Defendant whatsoever. MR. MORLEY: That's not accurate, Your MR. ROTH: I'm going to THE COURT: Hold on. MR. ROTH: finish one sentence at some point in this trial. THE COURT: Hold on. You both understand and you're both experienced enough to understand you can't, first of all, talk at the same time.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	witness? MR. ROTH: Ten to 15 minutes. It certainly will not go over 15 on my part. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Let's bring the jurors in. (At 11:36 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Roth, as to your objection, I am going to sustain the objection as to hearsay. Ladies and Gentlemen of the Jury, I just want to remind you from the preliminary instructions that the lawyers' comments, including during objections, are not
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	but I don't think that's legally supported. There is no rule of evidence that dictates when we approach and when we don't approach. I didn't say anything that implicated the Defendant whatsoever. MR. MORLEY: That's not accurate, Your MR. ROTH: I'm going to THE COURT: Hold on. MR. ROTH: finish one sentence at some point in this trial. THE COURT: Hold on. You both understand and you're both experienced enough to understand you can't, first of all, talk at the same time. And, more importantly, direct your comments to	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	witness? MR. ROTH: Ten to 15 minutes. It certainly will not go over 15 on my part. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Let's bring the jurors in. (At 11:36 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Roth, as to your objection, I am going to sustain the objection as to hearsay. Ladies and Gentlemen of the Jury, I just want to remind you from the preliminary instructions that the lawyers' comments, including during objections, are not evidence. So you're not to take any comments as
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	but I don't think that's legally supported. There is no rule of evidence that dictates when we approach and when we don't approach. I didn't say anything that implicated the Defendant whatsoever. MR. MORLEY: That's not accurate, Your MR. ROTH: I'm going to THE COURT: Hold on. MR. ROTH: finish one sentence at some point in this trial. THE COURT: Hold on. You both understand and you're both experienced enough to understand you can't, first of all, talk at the same time.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	witness? MR. ROTH: Ten to 15 minutes. It certainly will not go over 15 on my part. THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. Let's bring the jurors in. (At 11:36 a.m., the jury entered the courtroom.) THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Roth, as to your objection, I am going to sustain the objection as to hearsay. Ladies and Gentlemen of the Jury, I just want to remind you from the preliminary instructions that the lawyers' comments, including during objections, are not

-1			1		uses and N
1		my rulings on any particular objection.	1		record.)
2		And with that, Mr. Morley, you may proceed,	2	0	BY MR. MORLEY:
3		Sir.	3	Q.	
4		MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.	4		a tip sheet. If you your handwriting. You can take
5	0	BY MR. MORLEY:	5		it. Review your handwriting there just to yourself and
6	Q.	Trooper, earlier you referenced running Mr. Kelsey	6		tell me know when you're ready.
7		through LEIN, the Law Enforcement Information Network.	7		I'm ready.
8		And that's a State of Michigan compilation of data and	8	Q.	•
9		information regarding vehicles, driver's licenses, a	9		prosecutor. It indicates in there that you located a
10		bunch of other stuff, but is that a fair and accurate	10		vehicle and it was TOTDB, turned over to the detective
11		representation?	11		bureau, right?
12	Α.	Yes, sir.	12		It indicates a little bit more.
13	Q.	And when you check Mr. Kelsey through LEIN, you're	13	Q.	Well, I understand that, but I'm asking about towed
14		looking for status of his operator's license and vehicles	14		vehicle. It says:
15		registered to him?	15		William Porter vehicle located.
16	A.	You can. I was looking for his location.	16		TOTDB.
17	Q.	Okay. Did you ever check vehicles registered to him?	17		That means a vehicle belonging to William
18		I did not.	18		Porter was located and turned over to the detective
19	Q.	Okay. Do you know if any of the vehicles that you found	19		bureau, right?
20		at his residence were registered to him?	20	A.	No, sir.
21	A.	I do not.	21	Q.	What does that mean?
22	Q.	And, in fact, the station wagon that you referenced	22	A.	That means I located William
23		earlier was not registered to him, right?	23		Was it William Porter?
24	A.	It was not.	24		And his vehicle, and I turned that information
25	Q.	Okay. The residence that you're talking on Morton Road	25		over to the detective bureau.
		124			126
1		that you surveilled, there is no mailbox at that	1	Q.	The information. Okay. Thank you. Did you do any other
2		residence, is there?	2		investigation into the fight at the Back Street bar?
3	A.	I do not know. I would assume there was.	3	A.	Yes.
4	Q.	Okay. But you don't know as you sit here today?	4	Q.	Interview other people?
5	A.	That's correct.	5	A.	Yes.
6	Q.	Is there a post office in Stockbridge?	6	Q.	Did you interview a Davie Bettelon, B-E-T-T-E-L-O-N?
7	A.	I would also assume so, but	7	A.	I believe so.
8	Q.	You received information about a fight at a bar in	8	Q.	In fact, he lives on Morton Road as well, right?
9		Stockbridge on the evening of this incident, didn't you?	9	A.	He does.
10	A.	I did.	10	Q.	How far away from Mr. Kelsey's residence?
11	Q.	And you subsequently towed a vehicle related or were	11	A.	I don't recall.
12		involved in the towing of a vehicle relating to that	12	Q.	Who is the other trooper involved with you in the visits
13		fight, weren't you?	13		to Mr. Kelsey's residence?
14	A.	No, sir.	14	A.	There are several other troopers. It depends on what
15	Q.	I'm going to show you and maybe I'm reading it the	15		time.
16		wrong way.	16	Q.	Do you recall?
17		MR. MORLEY: Approach the witness, Your Honor?	17	A.	I know there was a Trooper Zonts, there is a Trooper
18		THE COURT: You may.	18		Boggs, and then there is several other troopers.
19		BY MR. MORLEY:	19	Q.	Did you ever go inside of the residence?
20	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	20		MR. ROTH: I guess I'm going
21		I want to show you	21		THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.
22		MR. ROTH: Let me	22		MR. ROTH: to object.
		MR. MORLEY: Go ahead. Were you saying	23		THE WITNESS: I'm confused here.
23					
23 24		something? Tell me if I'm wrong.	24		MR. ROTH: Whose
		something? Tell me if I'm wrong. MR. ROTH: (Talking to Mr. Morley off the	24 25		MR. ROTH: Whose MR. MORLEY: Mr. Kelsey's.

1,		MR. ROTH: residence?	1		REDIRECT EXAMINATION
2		BY MR. MORLEY:	2		BY MR. ROTH:
3	Q.	Mr. Kelsey's residence.	3	Q.	Mr. Morley asked you about the white SUV shown in Defense
4		THE COURT: Hold on. Hold on one second,	4		Exhibit C, and you indicated that you were able to
5		please.	5		eliminate it as a possibility. How was that?
6		THE WITNESS: All right.	6	A.	I talked to a lot of people in Stockbridge. There is
7		THE COURT: So I'll sustain the objection	7		obviously other people here at the gas station, and there
8		because I do think, based on what the witness said, we	8		was obviously a worker there. Unfortunately, I don't
9		need some clarification.	9		recall at this time who the worker was, but they
10		So if you can go back over it, Mr. Morley.	10		remembered the vehicle going south.
11		BY MR. MORLEY:	11		And I also talked to a bar owner in
12	Q.	Did you ever go into Mr. Kelsey's residence on Morton	12		Stockbridge, a local I can't remember the name of the
13		Road?	13		bar a local establishment, and I wanted to say she
14	A.	No, sir.	14		also said that the vehicle did not go north, and she left
15	Q.	Did you ever you said you visited a few times. Did	15		the bar around the same time.
16		you ever have any reason to think that there was anybody	16	Q.	So I'm going to show you the general area of Stockbridge
17		inside attempting to hide or evade the police?	17		in Exhibit 4. Where is the Sunoco station, roughly?
18	A.	Yes, sir.	18	A.	52 and 106 meet, and then it goes south. I believe the
19	Q.	What gave you that impression?	19		Sunoco is
20	A.	The TV was on. There is stuff scattered throughout the	20		(Illustrating.)
21		living room.	21		My last little touch is probably essentially
22	Q.	Anything else?	22		where it's at.
23	A.	No, sir.	23	Q.	So time-wise going south, it was not a potential suspect?
24	Q.	Could you see through all of the windows?	24	A.	Not at all.
25	A.	Not all of them.	25	Q.	And then there was also witnesses that similarly
		128			130
1	Q.	Okay. Did you hear any noise other than the television?	1		disproved it?
2	A.	No.	2	A.	Yes.
3	Q.	When you walked around the residence, the back of the	3	Q.	Mr. Morley also asked you about David I think it's
4		residence, you could see for quite a while almost up to	4		Bettelon. Is that the name?
5		Dexter Trail, can't you?	5	A.	I don't know how to pronounce it.
6	A.	It's quite a ways. I don't know about Dexter Trail.	6	Q.	All right. Where is his residence on Morton?
7	Q.	Did you walk that area?	7	A.	It's it's west. I don't know the exact residence. I
8	A.	Briefly, yes.	8		believe I can't I wouldn't be able to point to it,
9	Q.	Any indication that there was a vehicle back there?	9		sir.
10	A.	As I indicated earlier, there is a road that runs I	10	Q.	West or east of Marathon?
11		did not find a vehicle.	11	A.	West.
12	Q.	Any indication of, I don't know, tire tracks or anything	12	Q.	Very good. West or east of the Defendant's house?
13		that there recently had been a vehicle hidden back there?	13	A.	West.
14	A.	There is I don't know about hidden, but there was tire	14	Q.	Very good. Was there any white SUV registered to
15		tracks back there, yes.	15		David Bettelon?
16	Q.	Did you do any follow-up on that?	16	A.	Not that I recall.
17	A.	No, sir.	17	Q.	And that would have been something significant to note if
18	Q.	Okay. Did you ever find a vehicle related to this	18		there was?
19		incident?	19	A.	Yes, sir.
20	A.	I did not.	20	Q.	And did you ever locate a white SUV at his home?
21		MR. MORLEY: That's all I have.	21	A.	I did not.
22		Thank you.	22	Q.	And how are you able to eliminate him as a potential
23		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley.	23		suspect?
24		Mr. Roth, you may redirect.	24	A.	We went to his home, and he was interviewed by several
25		MR. ROTH: Thank you.	25		troopers.
1		120	1		121

1	Q.	As well as surrounding witnesses as well?	1		THE COURT: Hold on before you answer.
2	A.	Yes.	2		Mr. Roth?
3	Q.	And not just you but other troops could discuss that	3		MR. ROTH: The Defendant the Defendant's
4		maybe in more detail?	4		father has a white GMC Yukon Denali registered in his
5	A.	Yes, sir.	5		name and insured with AAA. I think putting it in the
6		MR. ROTH: Very good.	6		possession the immediate possession of the Defendant
7		I have nothing further, Your Honor.	7		is paramount to relevance.
8		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.	8		MR. MORLEY: There's no foundation for that,
9		You may step down. Thank you, very much.	9		Your Honor. So my objection is further buttressed
10		THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor.	10		foundation.
11		(At 11:44 a.m., the witness	11		THE COURT: Well, I'll overrule the relevance
12		stepped down from the witness	12		objection.
13		stand.)	13		And then you can lay whatever foundation
14		THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next	14		needed, Mr. Roth.
15		witness.	15		MR. ROTH: The foundation to ask?
16		MR. ROTH: People call Howard Baum.	16		THE COURT: I'm not sure which are you
17		THE COURT: Right up here, sir. Please raise	17		saying the foundation as to what, Mr. Morley; as to
18		your right hand.	18		whether this witness has the information that's being
19		Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the	19		asked about?
20		whole truth, and nothing but the truth?	20		MR. MORLEY: A GMC Yukon Denali registered to
21		MR. BAUM: I do.	21		Frank Kelsey, there is no foundation for any of that yet.
22		THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full	22		We have no evidence of a GMC Yukon Denali. There is no
23		name for us, and spell your last name, please.	23		foundation.
24		THE WITNESS: Howard Baum, spelled B, like boy,	24		THE COURT: I thought we introduced an exhibit
25		A-U-M, like Mary.	25		that had the Secretary of State records.
		132			134
1		HOWARD BAUM	1		MR. ROTH: I did too, Your Honor. 46.
2		called by the People at 11:45 a.m., sworn by the Court,	2		MR. MORLEY: You're right. You're right.
3		testified:	3		THE COURT: So is your
4		DIRECT EXAMINATION	4		MR. MORLEY: To that extent, I'll withdraw my
5		BY MR. ROTH:	5		objection.
6	Q.	Good morning, sir.	6		THE COURT: All right. Thank you.
7	A.	Morning.	7		Mr. Roth, you may proceed.
8	Q.	Where are you employed?	8		BY MR. ROTH:
9	A.	AAA.	9	Q.	Let's back up, sir. In your position as an investigator
10	Q.	In what capacity?	10		through AAA, you have access to the various policies
11	A.	I'm a claims investigator.	11		through that agency?
12	Q.	So the AAA part that does insurance?	12	A.	Yes.
13	A.	Yes.	13	Q.	And does a person by the name of Frank Kelsey have an
14	Q.	How long have you been with AAA?	14		automobile insurance policy with AAA?
15	A.	About four and a half years.	15	A.	He is not the named insured.
16	Q.	How long have you been a claims investigator?	16	Q.	Who is the named insured?
17	A.	Four and a half years.	17	A.	The name insured would be Marcia McGarry.
18	Q.	What are your responsibilities in that position?	18	Q.	And are there other people covered under that policy?
19	A.	Basically, once if a claim comes in and claims	19	A.	Yes.
20		adjustor has some questions concerning the claim, it's	20	Q.	Who are the other people?
21		our job to basically clarify the facts and make sure the	21	A.	Give me one second here.
22		claim is legitimate.	22	Q.	Take your time.
					•
	\cap	1)nec a nercon by the name of Frank Polcov have an			Kacically Maan I hard is two hoomin who are shown as
23	Q.	Does a person by the name of Frank Kelsey have an	23	Α.	Basically, yeah. There is two people who are showed to
	Q.	automobile insurance policy with AAA? MR. MORLEY: Objection, relevance.	24 25	A.	be rated drivers on the policy. That would be Marcia McGarry and Frank Kelsey.

	_				
1	Q.	And you said rated drivers?	1	Q.	A suspended license would be one of them?
2	A.	Yes.	2	A.	Suspended license. From my knowledge, it would actually
3	Q.	What does that mean?	3		come from the agent. So it would be you know, the
4	A.	Basically they're listed on the policy to drive the	4		family that would exclude him, for whatever reason.
5		vehicles that are covered.	5	Q.	Very good. Go to what's labeled as page 7. What
6	Q.	They're covered.	6		vehicles were covered under this policy?
7		MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,	7	A.	That particular looks like there is an '04 Saab, a
8		Your Honor?	8		2001 Volvo, 2014 Honda, and a 2003 GMC Yukon.
9		THE COURT: You may.	9	Q.	Could you read me what exactly it says as to the 2003
10		BY MR. ROTH:	10		GMC?
11	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	11	A.	Basically it just says that the cancellation date looks
12		I'm going to show you what's been marked as	12		like it's 6-1 of 2015. Looks like it's Vehicle No. 7.
13		People's 48. I've shown it to defense counsel. What is	13		That's really about it.
14		this document?	14	Q.	Very good. And it says GMC 4W. Does that mean four
15	A.	This would be the policy information concerning	15		wheel?
16		Ms. McGarry's policy.	16	A.	Yes.
17	Q.	That's the one dealing also with Frank Kelsey?	17	O.	Then it says Yukon DenXL. Do you know what DenXL means?
18	A.	Yes.	18	Α.	That would a Denali XL.
19	O.	Are these records kept in the normal course of business	19	Ο.	Thank you. Is the VIN number listed somewhere in the
20		at AAA?	20		policy for the Yukon Denali XL?
21	Α.	Yes.	21	A.	
22		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'd move for admission	22		what page it would be listed on for you, but it would
23		of Proposed Exhibit 48.	23		have, like, an IDNT on it.
24		MR. MORLEY: Without objection.	24	O.	Let me hand you that, and you can find it.
25		THE COURT: People's Exhibit 48 is admitted and	25	_	Sure. Yeah. That's it. It's right there on the bottom.
20		136			138
1		received.	1	Q.	All right. Could you show the jury where the VIN is
1		received. (At 11:48 a.m., PX#48 is	1 2	Q.	All right. Could you show the jury where the VIN is located on there.
				Q. A.	
2		(At 11:48 a.m., PX#48 is received.)	2		located on there. It would be
2		(At 11:48 a.m., PX#48 is	2		located on there.
2 3 4	Q.	(At 11:48 a.m., PX#48 is received.) MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4	A. Q.	located on there. It would be If you touch the screen, it will make a mark.
2 3 4 5	Q.	(At 11:48 a.m., PX#48 is received.) MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. ROTH:	2 3 4 5	A. Q.	located on there. It would be If you touch the screen, it will make a mark. (Illustrating.) Okay. Right there.
2 3 4 5	Q.	(At 11:48 a.m., PX#48 is received.) MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. ROTH: So I'm going to go to for some reason it lists	2 3 4 5 6	A. Q. A.	located on there. It would be If you touch the screen, it will make a mark. (Illustrating.) Okay. Right there. And showing you People's Exhibit 46. Is this VIN number
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q.	(At 11:48 a.m., PX#48 is received.) MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. ROTH: So I'm going to go to for some reason it lists starting on a handwritten page 2. I assume there is a fax cover on top. So let's go to what's labeled page 3.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q.	located on there. It would be If you touch the screen, it will make a mark. (Illustrating.) Okay. Right there. And showing you People's Exhibit 46. Is this VIN number that we see on 46, the same?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	(At 11:48 a.m., PX#48 is received.) MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. ROTH: So I'm going to go to for some reason it lists starting on a handwritten page 2. I assume there is a fax cover on top. So let's go to what's labeled page 3. What is the name that we see at the top of that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. Q.	located on there. It would be If you touch the screen, it will make a mark. (Illustrating.) Okay. Right there. And showing you People's Exhibit 46. Is this VIN number that we see on 46, the same? Yes, it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		(At 11:48 a.m., PX#48 is received.) MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. ROTH: So I'm going to go to for some reason it lists starting on a handwritten page 2. I assume there is a fax cover on top. So let's go to what's labeled page 3. What is the name that we see at the top of that page?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q.	located on there. It would be If you touch the screen, it will make a mark. (Illustrating.) Okay. Right there. And showing you People's Exhibit 46. Is this VIN number that we see on 46, the same? Yes, it is. Very good. When was this and, again, you may need to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Α.	(At 11:48 a.m., PX#48 is received.) MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. ROTH: So I'm going to go to for some reason it lists starting on a handwritten page 2. I assume there is a fax cover on top. So let's go to what's labeled page 3. What is the name that we see at the top of that page? John Coryell Kelsey II.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A. Q.	located on there. It would be If you touch the screen, it will make a mark. (Illustrating.) Okay. Right there. And showing you People's Exhibit 46. Is this VIN number that we see on 46, the same? Yes, it is. Very good. When was this and, again, you may need to clarify the page. When was this Yukon Denali added to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		(At 11:48 a.m., PX#48 is received.) MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. ROTH: So I'm going to go to for some reason it lists starting on a handwritten page 2. I assume there is a fax cover on top. So let's go to what's labeled page 3. What is the name that we see at the top of that page? John Coryell Kelsey II. And you indicated he's not one of the rated drivers. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	located on there. It would be If you touch the screen, it will make a mark. (Illustrating.) Okay. Right there. And showing you People's Exhibit 46. Is this VIN number that we see on 46, the same? Yes, it is. Very good. When was this and, again, you may need to clarify the page. When was this Yukon Denali added to the policy?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q.	(At 11:48 a.m., PX#48 is received.) MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. ROTH: So I'm going to go to for some reason it lists starting on a handwritten page 2. I assume there is a fax cover on top. So let's go to what's labeled page 3. What is the name that we see at the top of that page? John Coryell Kelsey II. And you indicated he's not one of the rated drivers. So why is he listed in the policy?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q.	located on there. It would be If you touch the screen, it will make a mark. (Illustrating.) Okay. Right there. And showing you People's Exhibit 46. Is this VIN number that we see on 46, the same? Yes, it is. Very good. When was this and, again, you may need to clarify the page. When was this Yukon Denali added to the policy? That's going to be probably in underwriting. Let me see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q.	(At 11:48 a.m., PX#48 is received.) MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. ROTH: So I'm going to go to for some reason it lists starting on a handwritten page 2. I assume there is a fax cover on top. So let's go to what's labeled page 3. What is the name that we see at the top of that page? John Coryell Kelsey II. And you indicated he's not one of the rated drivers. So why is he listed in the policy? What they would do that's a household profile. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	located on there. It would be If you touch the screen, it will make a mark. (Illustrating.) Okay. Right there. And showing you People's Exhibit 46. Is this VIN number that we see on 46, the same? Yes, it is. Very good. When was this and, again, you may need to clarify the page. When was this Yukon Denali added to the policy? That's going to be probably in underwriting. Let me see if I have it. I don't have that information with me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q.	(At 11:48 a.m., PX#48 is received.) MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. ROTH: So I'm going to go to for some reason it lists starting on a handwritten page 2. I assume there is a fax cover on top. So let's go to what's labeled page 3. What is the name that we see at the top of that page? John Coryell Kelsey II. And you indicated he's not one of the rated drivers. So why is he listed in the policy? What they would do that's a household profile. And what that basically indicates is if there are drivers in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	located on there. It would be If you touch the screen, it will make a mark. (Illustrating.) Okay. Right there. And showing you People's Exhibit 46. Is this VIN number that we see on 46, the same? Yes, it is. Very good. When was this and, again, you may need to clarify the page. When was this Yukon Denali added to the policy? That's going to be probably in underwriting. Let me see if I have it. I don't have that information with me. On page 9, we have some notes about storage with the 2003
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A.	(At 11:48 a.m., PX#48 is received.) MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. ROTH: So I'm going to go to for some reason it lists starting on a handwritten page 2. I assume there is a fax cover on top. So let's go to what's labeled page 3. What is the name that we see at the top of that page? John Coryell Kelsey II. And you indicated he's not one of the rated drivers. So why is he listed in the policy? What they would do that's a household profile. And what that basically indicates is if there are drivers in the household, it will list them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	located on there. It would be If you touch the screen, it will make a mark. (Illustrating.) Okay. Right there. And showing you People's Exhibit 46. Is this VIN number that we see on 46, the same? Yes, it is. Very good. When was this and, again, you may need to clarify the page. When was this Yukon Denali added to the policy? That's going to be probably in underwriting. Let me see if I have it. I don't have that information with me. On page 9, we have some notes about storage with the 2003 GMC. Why is that relevant for the policy storage?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A.	(At 11:48 a.m., PX#48 is received.) MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. ROTH: So I'm going to go to for some reason it lists starting on a handwritten page 2. I assume there is a fax cover on top. So let's go to what's labeled page 3. What is the name that we see at the top of that page? John Coryell Kelsey II. And you indicated he's not one of the rated drivers. So why is he listed in the policy? What they would do that's a household profile. And what that basically indicates is if there are drivers in the household, it will list them. And what was his status as it relates to the policy?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	located on there. It would be If you touch the screen, it will make a mark. (Illustrating.) Okay. Right there. And showing you People's Exhibit 46. Is this VIN number that we see on 46, the same? Yes, it is. Very good. When was this and, again, you may need to clarify the page. When was this Yukon Denali added to the policy? That's going to be probably in underwriting. Let me see if I have it. I don't have that information with me. On page 9, we have some notes about storage with the 2003 GMC. Why is that relevant for the policy storage? Basically when a vehicle is put in storage, the only
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A.	(At 11:48 a.m., PX#48 is received.) MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. ROTH: So I'm going to go to for some reason it lists starting on a handwritten page 2. I assume there is a fax cover on top. So let's go to what's labeled page 3. What is the name that we see at the top of that page? John Coryell Kelsey II. And you indicated he's not one of the rated drivers. So why is he listed in the policy? What they would do that's a household profile. And what that basically indicates is if there are drivers in the household, it will list them. And what was his status as it relates to the policy? He was an ex at the time that I was asked to pull	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	located on there. It would be If you touch the screen, it will make a mark. (Illustrating.) Okay. Right there. And showing you People's Exhibit 46. Is this VIN number that we see on 46, the same? Yes, it is. Very good. When was this and, again, you may need to clarify the page. When was this Yukon Denali added to the policy? That's going to be probably in underwriting. Let me see if I have it. I don't have that information with me. On page 9, we have some notes about storage with the 2003 GMC. Why is that relevant for the policy storage? Basically when a vehicle is put in storage, the only coverage that it would have on it is comprehensive. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A.	(At 11:48 a.m., PX#48 is received.) MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. ROTH: So I'm going to go to for some reason it lists starting on a handwritten page 2. I assume there is a fax cover on top. So let's go to what's labeled page 3. What is the name that we see at the top of that page? John Coryell Kelsey II. And you indicated he's not one of the rated drivers. So why is he listed in the policy? What they would do that's a household profile. And what that basically indicates is if there are drivers in the household, it will list them. And what was his status as it relates to the policy? He was an ex at the time that I was asked to pull these records in January, I believe, he was an excluded	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	located on there. It would be If you touch the screen, it will make a mark. (Illustrating.) Okay. Right there. And showing you People's Exhibit 46. Is this VIN number that we see on 46, the same? Yes, it is. Very good. When was this and, again, you may need to clarify the page. When was this Yukon Denali added to the policy? That's going to be probably in underwriting. Let me see if I have it. I don't have that information with me. On page 9, we have some notes about storage with the 2003 GMC. Why is that relevant for the policy storage? Basically when a vehicle is put in storage, the only coverage that it would have on it is comprehensive. So if it's parked in the garage and garage caught fire, it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A.	(At 11:48 a.m., PX#48 is received.) MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. ROTH: So I'm going to go to for some reason it lists starting on a handwritten page 2. I assume there is a fax cover on top. So let's go to what's labeled page 3. What is the name that we see at the top of that page? John Coryell Kelsey II. And you indicated he's not one of the rated drivers. So why is he listed in the policy? What they would do that's a household profile. And what that basically indicates is if there are drivers in the household, it will list them. And what was his status as it relates to the policy? He was an ex at the time that I was asked to pull these records in January, I believe, he was an excluded driver.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	located on there. It would be If you touch the screen, it will make a mark. (Illustrating.) Okay. Right there. And showing you People's Exhibit 46. Is this VIN number that we see on 46, the same? Yes, it is. Very good. When was this and, again, you may need to clarify the page. When was this Yukon Denali added to the policy? That's going to be probably in underwriting. Let me see if I have it. I don't have that information with me. On page 9, we have some notes about storage with the 2003 GMC. Why is that relevant for the policy storage? Basically when a vehicle is put in storage, the only coverage that it would have on it is comprehensive. So if it's parked in the garage and garage caught fire, it would be covered. There is no collision coverage. There
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A.	(At 11:48 a.m., PX#48 is received.) MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. ROTH: So I'm going to go to for some reason it lists starting on a handwritten page 2. I assume there is a fax cover on top. So let's go to what's labeled page 3. What is the name that we see at the top of that page? John Coryell Kelsey II. And you indicated he's not one of the rated drivers. So why is he listed in the policy? What they would do that's a household profile. And what that basically indicates is if there are drivers in the household, it will list them. And what was his status as it relates to the policy? He was an ex at the time that I was asked to pull these records in January, I believe, he was an excluded driver. What does that mean "an excluded driver"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	located on there. It would be If you touch the screen, it will make a mark. (Illustrating.) Okay. Right there. And showing you People's Exhibit 46. Is this VIN number that we see on 46, the same? Yes, it is. Very good. When was this and, again, you may need to clarify the page. When was this Yukon Denali added to the policy? That's going to be probably in underwriting. Let me see if I have it. I don't have that information with me. On page 9, we have some notes about storage with the 2003 GMC. Why is that relevant for the policy storage? Basically when a vehicle is put in storage, the only coverage that it would have on it is comprehensive. So if it's parked in the garage and garage caught fire, it would be covered. There is no collision coverage. There is no liability coverage. There is no the only thing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A.	(At 11:48 a.m., PX#48 is received.) MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. ROTH: So I'm going to go to for some reason it lists starting on a handwritten page 2. I assume there is a fax cover on top. So let's go to what's labeled page 3. What is the name that we see at the top of that page? John Coryell Kelsey II. And you indicated he's not one of the rated drivers. So why is he listed in the policy? What they would do that's a household profile. And what that basically indicates is if there are drivers in the household, it will list them. And what was his status as it relates to the policy? He was an ex at the time that I was asked to pull these records in January, I believe, he was an excluded driver. What does that mean "an excluded driver"? Basically that's he's excluded from driving any of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	located on there. It would be If you touch the screen, it will make a mark. (Illustrating.) Okay. Right there. And showing you People's Exhibit 46. Is this VIN number that we see on 46, the same? Yes, it is. Very good. When was this and, again, you may need to clarify the page. When was this Yukon Denali added to the policy? That's going to be probably in underwriting. Let me see if I have it. I don't have that information with me. On page 9, we have some notes about storage with the 2003 GMC. Why is that relevant for the policy storage? Basically when a vehicle is put in storage, the only coverage that it would have on it is comprehensive. So if it's parked in the garage and garage caught fire, it would be covered. There is no collision coverage. There is no liability coverage. There is no the only thing that's on there is comprehensive. So basically it would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A.	(At 11:48 a.m., PX#48 is received.) MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. ROTH: So I'm going to go to for some reason it lists starting on a handwritten page 2. I assume there is a fax cover on top. So let's go to what's labeled page 3. What is the name that we see at the top of that page? John Coryell Kelsey II. And you indicated he's not one of the rated drivers. So why is he listed in the policy? What they would do that's a household profile. And what that basically indicates is if there are drivers in the household, it will list them. And what was his status as it relates to the policy? He was an ex at the time that I was asked to pull these records in January, I believe, he was an excluded driver. What does that mean "an excluded driver"? Basically that's he's excluded from driving any of the vehicles that are rated on that policy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	located on there. It would be If you touch the screen, it will make a mark. (Illustrating.) Okay. Right there. And showing you People's Exhibit 46. Is this VIN number that we see on 46, the same? Yes, it is. Very good. When was this and, again, you may need to clarify the page. When was this Yukon Denali added to the policy? That's going to be probably in underwriting. Let me see if I have it. I don't have that information with me. On page 9, we have some notes about storage with the 2003 GMC. Why is that relevant for the policy storage? Basically when a vehicle is put in storage, the only coverage that it would have on it is comprehensive. So if it's parked in the garage and garage caught fire, it would be covered. There is no collision coverage. There is no liability coverage. There is no the only thing that's on there is comprehensive. So basically it would not be shouldn't be allowed to be driven on the road.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A.	(At 11:48 a.m., PX#48 is received.) MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. ROTH: So I'm going to go to for some reason it lists starting on a handwritten page 2. I assume there is a fax cover on top. So let's go to what's labeled page 3. What is the name that we see at the top of that page? John Coryell Kelsey II. And you indicated he's not one of the rated drivers. So why is he listed in the policy? What they would do that's a household profile. And what that basically indicates is if there are drivers in the household, it will list them. And what was his status as it relates to the policy? He was an ex at the time that I was asked to pull these records in January, I believe, he was an excluded driver. What does that mean "an excluded driver"? Basically that's he's excluded from driving any of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	located on there. It would be If you touch the screen, it will make a mark. (Illustrating.) Okay. Right there. And showing you People's Exhibit 46. Is this VIN number that we see on 46, the same? Yes, it is. Very good. When was this and, again, you may need to clarify the page. When was this Yukon Denali added to the policy? That's going to be probably in underwriting. Let me see if I have it. I don't have that information with me. On page 9, we have some notes about storage with the 2003 GMC. Why is that relevant for the policy storage? Basically when a vehicle is put in storage, the only coverage that it would have on it is comprehensive. So if it's parked in the garage and garage caught fire, it would be covered. There is no collision coverage. There is no liability coverage. There is no the only thing that's on there is comprehensive. So basically it would

1	A.	Let's see. Well, let's see. We've got one, two,	1		should have access to that vehicle in a storage facility
2		probably about four times. Four or five times.	2		somewhere?
3	Q.	And on December 7th, 2014, what was AAA's understanding	3	A.	Correct.
4		of the vehicle's status as it relates to storage?	4	Q.	Currently?
5	A.	On what date, again, I'm sorry?	5	A.	Yes.
6	Q.	On December 7th, 2014.	6	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)
7	A.	December 7, 2014? It looks like it was I'm looking at	7		Showing you Proposed Exhibit 49. What is this
8		my note because the note the first note that I see	8		document?
9		where they put it back into storage was August 22nd. My	9	A.	Looks like it's a looks like it's an invoice from AAA.
10		first note here is dated December 16th.	10	Q.	Those documents are kept in the normal course of business
11		So on the seventh, I don't know what that would	11		at AAA?
12		what that would be if it was in storage or not.	12	A.	Yes.
13	Q.	All right. So you're unable to say whether AAA's	13		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'm not going to move
14		understanding was storage or not on December 7th, 2014?	14		for the admission of 49 at this time. But I will tender
15	A.	With these available notes, yes.	15		it for voir dire, if necessary, through the officer that
16	Q.	And with this idea of putting a vehicle in storage, do	16		actually found it.
17		you require the person to provide any proof that the	17		THE COURT: Mr. Morley, do you wish to voir
18		vehicle is in storage?	18		dire on the document?
19	A.	No.	19		MR. MORLEY: Approach, Your Honor?
20	Q.	Does AAA do any investigation as to whether or not the	20		THE COURT: Yes.
21		vehicle is actually put into storage?	21		(At 11:57 a.m., an at-the-bench
22	A.	No.	22		discussion is held off the
23	Q.	As a result, if the vehicle is in an accident while not	23		record.)
24		in storage during that time, is there coverage?	24		MR. MORLEY: No voir dire, Your Honor.
25	A.	If it's could you rephrase the question?	25		THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Mr. Morley.
		140			142
1	Q.	I can. I apologize. So they call and they say "Vehicle	1		MR. ROTH: With that, I have nothing further of
2		is in storage" except at the same time, it's out on the	2		this witness.
3		road. It's on Grand River, and it's in an accident	3		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.
4		because it's not actually in storage.	4		Mr. Morley, you may question the witness, if
5	A.	The claim would more than likely be denied because it	5		you wish, sir.
6		wouldn't have any collision coverage on it. It would	6		MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.
7		just have comprehensive only.	7		CROSS-EXAMINATION
8	Q.	All right. And that's why you're able to just take the	8		BY MR. MORLEY:
9		word for it from the policyholder?	9	Q.	Mr. Baum, I'm looking at the same materials. Do you have
10	A.	Correct.	10		what the prosecutor was looking at?
11	Q.	Were there ever any claims as it relates to the 2003 GMC	11	A.	Yes.
12		Yukon Denali XL after or on December 7th of 2014?	12	O.	I'm looking at the same materials as you have, and I
				•	Till looking at the same materials as you have, and i
13	A.	No.	13		think you said a rated driver is somebody who is allowed
13	A. Q.			•	, ,
	_	No.	13	•	think you said a rated driver is somebody who is allowed
14	Q.	No. Was it ever reported stolen after that time?	13 14		think you said a rated driver is somebody who is allowed to drive it. Did you say rated? That's what I have in
14 15	Q. A.	No. Was it ever reported stolen after that time? No.	13 14 15		think you said a rated driver is somebody who is allowed to drive it. Did you say rated? That's what I have in my notes.
14 15 16	Q. A.	No. Was it ever reported stolen after that time? No. And what is the status of that policy at this current	13 14 15 16	Α.	think you said a rated driver is somebody who is allowed to drive it. Did you say rated? That's what I have in my notes. Yes.
14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q.	No. Was it ever reported stolen after that time? No. And what is the status of that policy at this current time today?	13 14 15 16 17	A. Q.	think you said a rated driver is somebody who is allowed to drive it. Did you say rated? That's what I have in my notes. Yes. And then there is an excluded driver. That's somebody
14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q.	No. Was it ever reported stolen after that time? No. And what is the status of that policy at this current time today? The policy is active. And the Yukon still has storage	13 14 15 16 17	A. Q.	think you said a rated driver is somebody who is allowed to drive it. Did you say rated? That's what I have in my notes. Yes. And then there is an excluded driver. That's somebody who's not allowed to drive it, right?
14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. A. Q.	No. Was it ever reported stolen after that time? No. And what is the status of that policy at this current time today? The policy is active. And the Yukon still has storage coverage on it.	13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q.	think you said a rated driver is somebody who is allowed to drive it. Did you say rated? That's what I have in my notes. Yes. And then there is an excluded driver. That's somebody who's not allowed to drive it, right? Correct.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q.	No. Was it ever reported stolen after that time? No. And what is the status of that policy at this current time today? The policy is active. And the Yukon still has storage coverage on it. MR. ROTH: May I please approach the witness,	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q.	think you said a rated driver is somebody who is allowed to drive it. Did you say rated? That's what I have in my notes. Yes. And then there is an excluded driver. That's somebody who's not allowed to drive it, right? Correct. And in all the documentation that you have, John Kelsey
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q.	No. Was it ever reported stolen after that time? No. And what is the status of that policy at this current time today? The policy is active. And the Yukon still has storage coverage on it. MR. ROTH: May I please approach the witness, Your Honor?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q.	think you said a rated driver is somebody who is allowed to drive it. Did you say rated? That's what I have in my notes. Yes. And then there is an excluded driver. That's somebody who's not allowed to drive it, right? Correct. And in all the documentation that you have, John Kelsey is an excluded driver of any of the vehicles that are
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q.	No. Was it ever reported stolen after that time? No. And what is the status of that policy at this current time today? The policy is active. And the Yukon still has storage coverage on it. MR. ROTH: May I please approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q.	think you said a rated driver is somebody who is allowed to drive it. Did you say rated? That's what I have in my notes. Yes. And then there is an excluded driver. That's somebody who's not allowed to drive it, right? Correct. And in all the documentation that you have, John Kelsey is an excluded driver of any of the vehicles that are insured by Marcia McGarry. Is that accurate?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A.	No. Was it ever reported stolen after that time? No. And what is the status of that policy at this current time today? The policy is active. And the Yukon still has storage coverage on it. MR. ROTH: May I please approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. BY MR. ROTH:	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	think you said a rated driver is somebody who is allowed to drive it. Did you say rated? That's what I have in my notes. Yes. And then there is an excluded driver. That's somebody who's not allowed to drive it, right? Correct. And in all the documentation that you have, John Kelsey is an excluded driver of any of the vehicles that are insured by Marcia McGarry. Is that accurate? Yes.

1	Q.	Okay. Do you have any knowledge as to whether this	1		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.
2		vehicle had been driven by John Kelsey at any time since	2		You may step down, sir. Thank you, very much.
3		it was added to their policy?	3		(At 12:00 p.m., the witness
4	A.	No.	4		stepped down from the witness
5	Q.	Do you know whether any traffic tickets were received by	5		stand.)
6		somebody driving that vehicle?	6		THE COURT: Ladies and Gentlemen of the Jury,
7	A.	Not that I'm aware of, no.	7		we're going take a short break now. We'll have
8	Q.	Is that something you would know?	8		Mr. Adkins take you back to the jury room.
9	A.	Only if there was a claim filed and we would have been	9		(At 12:01 p.m., the jury left the
10		asked to investigate it. Otherwise, no.	10		courtroom.)
11	Q.	The registered address in these materials is a Brighton	11		THE COURT: Take about ten minutes.
12		address, right?	12		MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.
13	A.	Yes.	13		(At 12:01 p.m., recessed;
14	Q.	Any other cities? There is no Stockbridge or any other	14		reconvened at 12:14 p.m.)
15		cities referenced in here, right?	15		THE COURT: Mr. Morley, are you ready for the
16	A.	No.	16		jury?
17	Q.	And just to be clear, you have and I'm looking at	17		MR. MORLEY: Yes, sir.
18		what's marked at the top No. 9, little number 9. It's my	18		THE COURT: Mr. Roth, are you ready for the
19		writing on it, but here's my question: You were asked	19		jury?
20		questions and I'm paraphrasing, so if I'm putting	20		MR. ROTH: We are, Your Honor.
21		words in your mouth, let me know that. You were asked	21		THE COURT: Let's bring them in.
22		about storage, and you say it looks about four or five	22		(At 12:16 p.m., the jury entered
23		times.	23		the courtroom.)
24		Specifically, put into storage in March. Taken	24		THE COURT: Please be seated.
25		out in May. Back in, in June. Taken out in April. And	25		Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness, sir.
		144			146
1		then back in, in August, right?	1		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. People call
1 2	A.		1 2		
	A. Q.	then back in, in August, right?			MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. People call
2	_	then back in, in August, right? Yes.	2		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. People call Briainna Owens.
2 3	Q.	then back in, in August, right? Yes. Okay. Not necessarily uncommon for insurance purposes,	2		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. People call Briainna Owens. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand.
2 3 4	Q.	then back in, in August, right? Yes. Okay. Not necessarily uncommon for insurance purposes, is it? No. In fact, am I right that a lot of times if you have a car	2 3 4		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. People call Briainna Owens. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. OWENS: Yes, I do.
2 3 4 5	Q. A.	then back in, in August, right? Yes. Okay. Not necessarily uncommon for insurance purposes, is it? No.	2 3 4 5		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. People call Briainna Owens. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth?
2 3 4 5 6	Q. A.	then back in, in August, right? Yes. Okay. Not necessarily uncommon for insurance purposes, is it? No. In fact, am I right that a lot of times if you have a car	2 3 4 5		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. People call Briainna Owens. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. OWENS: Yes, I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A.	then back in, in August, right? Yes. Okay. Not necessarily uncommon for insurance purposes, is it? No. In fact, am I right that a lot of times if you have a car that maybe doesn't drive well or you don't use much or	2 3 4 5 6 7		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. People call Briainna Owens. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. OWENS: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q.	then back in, in August, right? Yes. Okay. Not necessarily uncommon for insurance purposes, is it? No. In fact, am I right that a lot of times if you have a car that maybe doesn't drive well or you don't use much or you only use it at certain times, no reason to not put it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. People call Briainna Owens. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. OWENS: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full name, and spell both your first and last name for us.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q.	then back in, in August, right? Yes. Okay. Not necessarily uncommon for insurance purposes, is it? No. In fact, am I right that a lot of times if you have a car that maybe doesn't drive well or you don't use much or you only use it at certain times, no reason to not put it in storage because it lowers your rates, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. People call Briainna Owens. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. OWENS: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full name, and spell both your first and last name for us. THE WITNESS: All right. My name is Briainna
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A.	then back in, in August, right? Yes. Okay. Not necessarily uncommon for insurance purposes, is it? No. In fact, am I right that a lot of times if you have a car that maybe doesn't drive well or you don't use much or you only use it at certain times, no reason to not put it in storage because it lowers your rates, right? Right. And every record that you have and every piece of information you have as you sit here today is that as of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. People call Briainna Owens. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. OWENS: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full name, and spell both your first and last name for us. THE WITNESS: All right. My name is Briainna Nicole Owens. B-R-I-A-I-N-N-A O-W-E-N-S.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. A.	then back in, in August, right? Yes. Okay. Not necessarily uncommon for insurance purposes, is it? No. In fact, am I right that a lot of times if you have a car that maybe doesn't drive well or you don't use much or you only use it at certain times, no reason to not put it in storage because it lowers your rates, right? Right. And every record that you have and every piece of information you have as you sit here today is that as of August 22nd, 2014, until today, AAA considers that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. People call Briainna Owens. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. OWENS: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full name, and spell both your first and last name for us. THE WITNESS: All right. My name is Briainna Nicole Owens. B-R-I-A-I-N-N-A O-W-E-N-S. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BRIAINNA N. OWENS called by the People at 12:17 p.m., sworn by the Court,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A.	then back in, in August, right? Yes. Okay. Not necessarily uncommon for insurance purposes, is it? No. In fact, am I right that a lot of times if you have a car that maybe doesn't drive well or you don't use much or you only use it at certain times, no reason to not put it in storage because it lowers your rates, right? Right. And every record that you have and every piece of information you have as you sit here today is that as of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. People call Briainna Owens. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. OWENS: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full name, and spell both your first and last name for us. THE WITNESS: All right. My name is Briainna Nicole Owens. B-R-I-A-I-N-N-A O-W-E-N-S. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BRIAINNA N. OWENS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. Q.	then back in, in August, right? Yes. Okay. Not necessarily uncommon for insurance purposes, is it? No. In fact, am I right that a lot of times if you have a car that maybe doesn't drive well or you don't use much or you only use it at certain times, no reason to not put it in storage because it lowers your rates, right? Right. And every record that you have and every piece of information you have as you sit here today is that as of August 22nd, 2014, until today, AAA considers that vehicle to have been in storage. Is that accurate? Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. People call Briainna Owens. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. OWENS: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full name, and spell both your first and last name for us. THE WITNESS: All right. My name is Briainna Nicole Owens. B-R-I-A-I-N-N-A O-W-E-N-S. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BRIAINNA N. OWENS called by the People at 12:17 p.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. Q.	then back in, in August, right? Yes. Okay. Not necessarily uncommon for insurance purposes, is it? No. In fact, am I right that a lot of times if you have a car that maybe doesn't drive well or you don't use much or you only use it at certain times, no reason to not put it in storage because it lowers your rates, right? Right. And every record that you have and every piece of information you have as you sit here today is that as of August 22nd, 2014, until today, AAA considers that vehicle to have been in storage. Is that accurate?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. People call Briainna Owens. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. OWENS: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full name, and spell both your first and last name for us. THE WITNESS: All right. My name is Briainna Nicole Owens. B-R-I-A-I-N-N-A O-W-E-N-S. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BRIAINNA N. OWENS called by the People at 12:17 p.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. Q.	then back in, in August, right? Yes. Okay. Not necessarily uncommon for insurance purposes, is it? No. In fact, am I right that a lot of times if you have a car that maybe doesn't drive well or you don't use much or you only use it at certain times, no reason to not put it in storage because it lowers your rates, right? Right. And every record that you have and every piece of information you have as you sit here today is that as of August 22nd, 2014, until today, AAA considers that vehicle to have been in storage. Is that accurate? Correct. MR. MORLEY: That's all I have. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q.	MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. People call Briainna Owens. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. OWENS: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full name, and spell both your first and last name for us. THE WITNESS: All right. My name is Briainna Nicole Owens. B-R-I-A-I-N-N-A O-W-E-N-S. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BRIAINNA N. OWENS called by the People at 12:17 p.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Good afternoon, ma'am.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. Q.	then back in, in August, right? Yes. Okay. Not necessarily uncommon for insurance purposes, is it? No. In fact, am I right that a lot of times if you have a car that maybe doesn't drive well or you don't use much or you only use it at certain times, no reason to not put it in storage because it lowers your rates, right? Right. And every record that you have and every piece of information you have as you sit here today is that as of August 22nd, 2014, until today, AAA considers that vehicle to have been in storage. Is that accurate? Correct. MR. MORLEY: That's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Α.	MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. People call Briainna Owens. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. OWENS: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full name, and spell both your first and last name for us. THE WITNESS: All right. My name is Briainna Nicole Owens. B-R-I-A-I-N-N-A O-W-E-N-S. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BRIAINNA N. OWENS called by the People at 12:17 p.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Good afternoon, ma'am. Hi.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. Q.	then back in, in August, right? Yes. Okay. Not necessarily uncommon for insurance purposes, is it? No. In fact, am I right that a lot of times if you have a car that maybe doesn't drive well or you don't use much or you only use it at certain times, no reason to not put it in storage because it lowers your rates, right? Right. And every record that you have and every piece of information you have as you sit here today is that as of August 22nd, 2014, until today, AAA considers that vehicle to have been in storage. Is that accurate? Correct. MR. MORLEY: That's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	_	MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. People call Briainna Owens. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. OWENS: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full name, and spell both your first and last name for us. THE WITNESS: All right. My name is Briainna Nicole Owens. B-R-I-A-I-N-N-A O-W-E-N-S. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BRIAINNA N. OWENS called by the People at 12:17 p.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Good afternoon, ma'am. Hi. I apologize. Just one moment. In December of 2014,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. Q.	then back in, in August, right? Yes. Okay. Not necessarily uncommon for insurance purposes, is it? No. In fact, am I right that a lot of times if you have a car that maybe doesn't drive well or you don't use much or you only use it at certain times, no reason to not put it in storage because it lowers your rates, right? Right. And every record that you have and every piece of information you have as you sit here today is that as of August 22nd, 2014, until today, AAA considers that vehicle to have been in storage. Is that accurate? Correct. MR. MORLEY: That's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth? REDIRECT EXAMINATION	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q.	MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. People call Briainna Owens. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. OWENS: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full name, and spell both your first and last name for us. THE WITNESS: All right. My name is Briainna Nicole Owens. B-R-I-A-I-N-N-A O-W-E-N-S. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BRIAINNA N. OWENS called by the People at 12:17 p.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Good afternoon, ma'am. Hi. I apologize. Just one moment. In December of 2014, where did you work?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. Q.	then back in, in August, right? Yes. Okay. Not necessarily uncommon for insurance purposes, is it? No. In fact, am I right that a lot of times if you have a car that maybe doesn't drive well or you don't use much or you only use it at certain times, no reason to not put it in storage because it lowers your rates, right? Right. And every record that you have and every piece of information you have as you sit here today is that as of August 22nd, 2014, until today, AAA considers that vehicle to have been in storage. Is that accurate? Correct. MR. MORLEY: That's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth? REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A.	MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. People call Briainna Owens. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. OWENS: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full name, and spell both your first and last name for us. THE WITNESS: All right. My name is Briainna Nicole Owens. B-R-I-A-I-N-N-A O-W-E-N-S. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BRIAINNA N. OWENS called by the People at 12:17 p.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Good afternoon, ma'am. Hi. I apologize. Just one moment. In December of 2014, where did you work? I worked at Mugg & Bopps in Stockbridge, Michigan.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. Q.	then back in, in August, right? Yes. Okay. Not necessarily uncommon for insurance purposes, is it? No. In fact, am I right that a lot of times if you have a car that maybe doesn't drive well or you don't use much or you only use it at certain times, no reason to not put it in storage because it lowers your rates, right? Right. And every record that you have and every piece of information you have as you sit here today is that as of August 22nd, 2014, until today, AAA considers that vehicle to have been in storage. Is that accurate? Correct. MR. MORLEY: That's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth? REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Do AAA's records indicate that any information about this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A.Q.A.Q.	MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. People call Briainna Owens. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. OWENS: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full name, and spell both your first and last name for us. THE WITNESS: All right. My name is Briainna Nicole Owens. B-R-I-A-I-N-N-A O-W-E-N-S. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BRIAINNA N. OWENS called by the People at 12:17 p.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Good afternoon, ma'am. Hi. I apologize. Just one moment. In December of 2014, where did you work? I worked at Mugg & Bopps in Stockbridge, Michigan. What is the Mugg & Bopps in Stockbridge, Michigan?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	then back in, in August, right? Yes. Okay. Not necessarily uncommon for insurance purposes, is it? No. In fact, am I right that a lot of times if you have a car that maybe doesn't drive well or you don't use much or you only use it at certain times, no reason to not put it in storage because it lowers your rates, right? Right. And every record that you have and every piece of information you have as you sit here today is that as of August 22nd, 2014, until today, AAA considers that vehicle to have been in storage. Is that accurate? Correct. MR. MORLEY: That's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth? REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Do AAA's records indicate that any information about this alleged storage facility was ever provided?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A.	MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. People call Briainna Owens. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. OWENS: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full name, and spell both your first and last name for us. THE WITNESS: All right. My name is Briainna Nicole Owens. B-R-I-A-I-N-N-A O-W-E-N-S. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BRIAINNA N. OWENS called by the People at 12:17 p.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Good afternoon, ma'am. Hi. I apologize. Just one moment. In December of 2014, where did you work? I worked at Mugg & Bopps in Stockbridge, Michigan. What is the Mugg & Bopps in Stockbridge, Michigan? It's a gas station.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. A.	then back in, in August, right? Yes. Okay. Not necessarily uncommon for insurance purposes, is it? No. In fact, am I right that a lot of times if you have a car that maybe doesn't drive well or you don't use much or you only use it at certain times, no reason to not put it in storage because it lowers your rates, right? Right. And every record that you have and every piece of information you have as you sit here today is that as of August 22nd, 2014, until today, AAA considers that vehicle to have been in storage. Is that accurate? Correct. MR. MORLEY: That's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth? REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Do AAA's records indicate that any information about this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. People call Briainna Owens. THE COURT: Please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. OWENS: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full name, and spell both your first and last name for us. THE WITNESS: All right. My name is Briainna Nicole Owens. B-R-I-A-I-N-N-A O-W-E-N-S. MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor. BRIAINNA N. OWENS called by the People at 12:17 p.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Good afternoon, ma'am. Hi. I apologize. Just one moment. In December of 2014, where did you work? I worked at Mugg & Bopps in Stockbridge, Michigan. What is the Mugg & Bopps in Stockbridge, Michigan?

			_		
1	Q.	That's okay. Showing you People's Exhibit 17 already	1	Q.	Could you please point him out and identify him for the
2		admitted. Is that the front area of the Mugg & Bopps	2		record?
3		Marathon station?	3	A.	(Pointing.)
4	A.	The front side, yeah, side view.	4		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'd ask that the witness
5	Q.	How long had you worked there?	5		has identified the Defendant.
6	A.	From October of 2014 until April 2015.	6		MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor.
7	Q.	I'm sorry, I didn't hear. When in 2014 did you start?	7		THE COURT: The record will reflect that the
8	A.	October.	8		witness has identified Mr. Kelsey.
9	Q.	October?	9		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
10	A.	Mm-hmm.	10		BY MR. ROTH:
11		MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,	11	Q.	So in October, November, and December, let's talk
12		Your Honor?	12	A.	Okay.
13		THE COURT: Yes.	13	Q.	October, November, let's say, how often were you
14		BY MR. ROTH:	14		seeing him come into the Marathon station?
15	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	15	A.	It wasn't too often. I mean, he wasn't a regular
16		Showing you Proposed Exhibit 52. Is that a	16		customer that I usually see, like, every day. He was
17		fair and accurate picture of the front?	17		once or twice a week, maybe, while I was working there.
18	A.	Yes, it is.	18		I can't speak for the other employees, though.
19		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I'd move for the	19	Q.	So once or twice per week just while you were there?
20		admission of People's 52.	20	A.	Yes.
21		MR. MORLEY: Without objection.	21	Q.	And during that time, did you get to learn anything about
22		THE COURT: People's Exhibit 52 is admitted and	22		what he was coming to the store for? Do you understand
23		received.	23		what I'm saying?
24		(At 12:18 p.m., PX#52 is	24	A.	Yes, yes.
25		received.)	25	Q.	Go ahead.
		148			150
1		BY MR. ROTH:	1	A	I ballana banna a amalum af sha dank maan Amaniaan
		DI MIN. NOTTI.		Α.	I believe he was a smoker of the dark green American
2	Q.	All right. So this is the front area. Is that correct?	2	Α.	Spirits. My manager, Maryann, I don't know if you met
2	Q. A.			A.	
		All right. So this is the front area. Is that correct?	2	Α.	Spirits. My manager, Maryann, I don't know if you met
3	Α.	All right. So this is the front area. Is that correct? Yes.	2	Q.	Spirits. My manager, Maryann, I don't know if you met her yet, but she agreed. That's the only regular item
3 4	Α.	All right. So this is the front area. Is that correct? Yes. And could you show us, generally, this road and this	2 3 4		Spirits. My manager, Maryann, I don't know if you met her yet, but she agreed. That's the only regular item that I can think of. All right. Tell me the name of the cigarettes again.
3 4 5	Α.	All right. So this is the front area. Is that correct? Yes. And could you show us, generally, this road and this view, where is that on this picture? There is a screen	2 3 4 5	Q.	Spirits. My manager, Maryann, I don't know if you met her yet, but she agreed. That's the only regular item that I can think of. All right. Tell me the name of the cigarettes again.
3 4 5 6	A. Q.	All right. So this is the front area. Is that correct? Yes. And could you show us, generally, this road and this view, where is that on this picture? There is a screen in front of you. If you touch it, it will make a mark.	2 3 4 5 6	Q. A.	Spirits. My manager, Maryann, I don't know if you met her yet, but she agreed. That's the only regular item that I can think of. All right. Tell me the name of the cigarettes again. American Spirits.
3 4 5 6 7	A. Q.	All right. So this is the front area. Is that correct? Yes. And could you show us, generally, this road and this view, where is that on this picture? There is a screen in front of you. If you touch it, it will make a mark. Okay. This takes you up towards Webberville. This is	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q.	Spirits. My manager, Maryann, I don't know if you met her yet, but she agreed. That's the only regular item that I can think of. All right. Tell me the name of the cigarettes again. American Spirits. Was that a fairly unique thing to purchase?
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q.	All right. So this is the front area. Is that correct? Yes. And could you show us, generally, this road and this view, where is that on this picture? There is a screen in front of you. If you touch it, it will make a mark. Okay. This takes you up towards Webberville. This is the side view in your first exhibit you showed us, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A.	Spirits. My manager, Maryann, I don't know if you met her yet, but she agreed. That's the only regular item that I can think of. All right. Tell me the name of the cigarettes again. American Spirits. Was that a fairly unique thing to purchase? No, no.
3 4 5 6 7 8	A.Q.A.	All right. So this is the front area. Is that correct? Yes. And could you show us, generally, this road and this view, where is that on this picture? There is a screen in front of you. If you touch it, it will make a mark. Okay. This takes you up towards Webberville. This is the side view in your first exhibit you showed us, and this is the front of the store.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Spirits. My manager, Maryann, I don't know if you met her yet, but she agreed. That's the only regular item that I can think of. All right. Tell me the name of the cigarettes again. American Spirits. Was that a fairly unique thing to purchase? No, no. Very good. Those specific brand of cigarettes are common
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A.Q.A.	All right. So this is the front area. Is that correct? Yes. And could you show us, generally, this road and this view, where is that on this picture? There is a screen in front of you. If you touch it, it will make a mark. Okay. This takes you up towards Webberville. This is the side view in your first exhibit you showed us, and this is the front of the store. So the first view looks towards the road?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Spirits. My manager, Maryann, I don't know if you met her yet, but she agreed. That's the only regular item that I can think of. All right. Tell me the name of the cigarettes again. American Spirits. Was that a fairly unique thing to purchase? No, no. Very good. Those specific brand of cigarettes are common there?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A.Q.A.	All right. So this is the front area. Is that correct? Yes. And could you show us, generally, this road and this view, where is that on this picture? There is a screen in front of you. If you touch it, it will make a mark. Okay. This takes you up towards Webberville. This is the side view in your first exhibit you showed us, and this is the front of the store. So the first view looks towards the road? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Spirits. My manager, Maryann, I don't know if you met her yet, but she agreed. That's the only regular item that I can think of. All right. Tell me the name of the cigarettes again. American Spirits. Was that a fairly unique thing to purchase? No, no. Very good. Those specific brand of cigarettes are common there? Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	All right. So this is the front area. Is that correct? Yes. And could you show us, generally, this road and this view, where is that on this picture? There is a screen in front of you. If you touch it, it will make a mark. Okay. This takes you up towards Webberville. This is the side view in your first exhibit you showed us, and this is the front of the store. So the first view looks towards the road? Yes. (Illustrating.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Spirits. My manager, Maryann, I don't know if you met her yet, but she agreed. That's the only regular item that I can think of. All right. Tell me the name of the cigarettes again. American Spirits. Was that a fairly unique thing to purchase? No, no. Very good. Those specific brand of cigarettes are common there? Yes. Very good. Was there anything that you would commonly
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	All right. So this is the front area. Is that correct? Yes. And could you show us, generally, this road and this view, where is that on this picture? There is a screen in front of you. If you touch it, it will make a mark. Okay. This takes you up towards Webberville. This is the side view in your first exhibit you showed us, and this is the front of the store. So the first view looks towards the road? Yes. (Illustrating.) In addition to gas, what did the Mugg & Bopps sell?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Spirits. My manager, Maryann, I don't know if you met her yet, but she agreed. That's the only regular item that I can think of. All right. Tell me the name of the cigarettes again. American Spirits. Was that a fairly unique thing to purchase? No, no. Very good. Those specific brand of cigarettes are common there? Yes. Very good. Was there anything that you would commonly see him wear?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	All right. So this is the front area. Is that correct? Yes. And could you show us, generally, this road and this view, where is that on this picture? There is a screen in front of you. If you touch it, it will make a mark. Okay. This takes you up towards Webberville. This is the side view in your first exhibit you showed us, and this is the front of the store. So the first view looks towards the road? Yes. (Illustrating.) In addition to gas, what did the Mugg & Bopps sell? Everything. Cigarettes, snacks, drinks. Just about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Spirits. My manager, Maryann, I don't know if you met her yet, but she agreed. That's the only regular item that I can think of. All right. Tell me the name of the cigarettes again. American Spirits. Was that a fairly unique thing to purchase? No, no. Very good. Those specific brand of cigarettes are common there? Yes. Very good. Was there anything that you would commonly see him wear? No. I couldn't tell you, I'm sorry.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q. A.	All right. So this is the front area. Is that correct? Yes. And could you show us, generally, this road and this view, where is that on this picture? There is a screen in front of you. If you touch it, it will make a mark. Okay. This takes you up towards Webberville. This is the side view in your first exhibit you showed us, and this is the front of the store. So the first view looks towards the road? Yes. (Illustrating.) In addition to gas, what did the Mugg & Bopps sell? Everything. Cigarettes, snacks, drinks. Just about everything.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Spirits. My manager, Maryann, I don't know if you met her yet, but she agreed. That's the only regular item that I can think of. All right. Tell me the name of the cigarettes again. American Spirits. Was that a fairly unique thing to purchase? No, no. Very good. Those specific brand of cigarettes are common there? Yes. Very good. Was there anything that you would commonly see him wear? No. I couldn't tell you, I'm sorry. Anything as it relates to a hat?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	All right. So this is the front area. Is that correct? Yes. And could you show us, generally, this road and this view, where is that on this picture? There is a screen in front of you. If you touch it, it will make a mark. Okay. This takes you up towards Webberville. This is the side view in your first exhibit you showed us, and this is the front of the store. So the first view looks towards the road? Yes. (Illustrating.) In addition to gas, what did the Mugg & Bopps sell? Everything. Cigarettes, snacks, drinks. Just about everything. Did you, over the course of your job there, get to know some of the customers, have some familiarity with them? Quite a few.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Spirits. My manager, Maryann, I don't know if you met her yet, but she agreed. That's the only regular item that I can think of. All right. Tell me the name of the cigarettes again. American Spirits. Was that a fairly unique thing to purchase? No, no. Very good. Those specific brand of cigarettes are common there? Yes. Very good. Was there anything that you would commonly see him wear? No. I couldn't tell you, I'm sorry. Anything as it relates to a hat? He might have worn a beanie a couple times if I'm thinking of the right person, but I cannot be too sure. I'm sorry.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	All right. So this is the front area. Is that correct? Yes. And could you show us, generally, this road and this view, where is that on this picture? There is a screen in front of you. If you touch it, it will make a mark. Okay. This takes you up towards Webberville. This is the side view in your first exhibit you showed us, and this is the front of the store. So the first view looks towards the road? Yes. (Illustrating.) In addition to gas, what did the Mugg & Bopps sell? Everything. Cigarettes, snacks, drinks. Just about everything. Did you, over the course of your job there, get to know some of the customers, have some familiarity with them? Quite a few. Do you see any of them in the courtroom today?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Spirits. My manager, Maryann, I don't know if you met her yet, but she agreed. That's the only regular item that I can think of. All right. Tell me the name of the cigarettes again. American Spirits. Was that a fairly unique thing to purchase? No, no. Very good. Those specific brand of cigarettes are common there? Yes. Very good. Was there anything that you would commonly see him wear? No. I couldn't tell you, I'm sorry. Anything as it relates to a hat? He might have worn a beanie a couple times if I'm thinking of the right person, but I cannot be too sure. I'm sorry. That's all right. Did you give did you speak to a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	All right. So this is the front area. Is that correct? Yes. And could you show us, generally, this road and this view, where is that on this picture? There is a screen in front of you. If you touch it, it will make a mark. Okay. This takes you up towards Webberville. This is the side view in your first exhibit you showed us, and this is the front of the store. So the first view looks towards the road? Yes. (Illustrating.) In addition to gas, what did the Mugg & Bopps sell? Everything. Cigarettes, snacks, drinks. Just about everything. Did you, over the course of your job there, get to know some of the customers, have some familiarity with them? Quite a few. Do you see any of them in the courtroom today? I saw a couple, actually.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Spirits. My manager, Maryann, I don't know if you met her yet, but she agreed. That's the only regular item that I can think of. All right. Tell me the name of the cigarettes again. American Spirits. Was that a fairly unique thing to purchase? No, no. Very good. Those specific brand of cigarettes are common there? Yes. Very good. Was there anything that you would commonly see him wear? No. I couldn't tell you, I'm sorry. Anything as it relates to a hat? He might have worn a beanie a couple times if I'm thinking of the right person, but I cannot be too sure. I'm sorry. That's all right. Did you give did you speak to a police officer earlier on?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	All right. So this is the front area. Is that correct? Yes. And could you show us, generally, this road and this view, where is that on this picture? There is a screen in front of you. If you touch it, it will make a mark. Okay. This takes you up towards Webberville. This is the side view in your first exhibit you showed us, and this is the front of the store. So the first view looks towards the road? Yes. (Illustrating.) In addition to gas, what did the Mugg & Bopps sell? Everything. Cigarettes, snacks, drinks. Just about everything. Did you, over the course of your job there, get to know some of the customers, have some familiarity with them? Quite a few. Do you see any of them in the courtroom today? I saw a couple, actually. Okay. Let me be more specific. Is there one that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Spirits. My manager, Maryann, I don't know if you met her yet, but she agreed. That's the only regular item that I can think of. All right. Tell me the name of the cigarettes again. American Spirits. Was that a fairly unique thing to purchase? No, no. Very good. Those specific brand of cigarettes are common there? Yes. Very good. Was there anything that you would commonly see him wear? No. I couldn't tell you, I'm sorry. Anything as it relates to a hat? He might have worn a beanie a couple times if I'm thinking of the right person, but I cannot be too sure. I'm sorry. That's all right. Did you give did you speak to a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	All right. So this is the front area. Is that correct? Yes. And could you show us, generally, this road and this view, where is that on this picture? There is a screen in front of you. If you touch it, it will make a mark. Okay. This takes you up towards Webberville. This is the side view in your first exhibit you showed us, and this is the front of the store. So the first view looks towards the road? Yes. (Illustrating.) In addition to gas, what did the Mugg & Bopps sell? Everything. Cigarettes, snacks, drinks. Just about everything. Did you, over the course of your job there, get to know some of the customers, have some familiarity with them? Quite a few. Do you see any of them in the courtroom today? I saw a couple, actually.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Spirits. My manager, Maryann, I don't know if you met her yet, but she agreed. That's the only regular item that I can think of. All right. Tell me the name of the cigarettes again. American Spirits. Was that a fairly unique thing to purchase? No, no. Very good. Those specific brand of cigarettes are common there? Yes. Very good. Was there anything that you would commonly see him wear? No. I couldn't tell you, I'm sorry. Anything as it relates to a hat? He might have worn a beanie a couple times if I'm thinking of the right person, but I cannot be too sure. I'm sorry. That's all right. Did you give did you speak to a police officer earlier on?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	All right. So this is the front area. Is that correct? Yes. And could you show us, generally, this road and this view, where is that on this picture? There is a screen in front of you. If you touch it, it will make a mark. Okay. This takes you up towards Webberville. This is the side view in your first exhibit you showed us, and this is the front of the store. So the first view looks towards the road? Yes. (Illustrating.) In addition to gas, what did the Mugg & Bopps sell? Everything. Cigarettes, snacks, drinks. Just about everything. Did you, over the course of your job there, get to know some of the customers, have some familiarity with them? Quite a few. Do you see any of them in the courtroom today? I saw a couple, actually. Okay. Let me be more specific. Is there one that you knew buy the name of John Kelsey? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Spirits. My manager, Maryann, I don't know if you met her yet, but she agreed. That's the only regular item that I can think of. All right. Tell me the name of the cigarettes again. American Spirits. Was that a fairly unique thing to purchase? No, no. Very good. Those specific brand of cigarettes are common there? Yes. Very good. Was there anything that you would commonly see him wear? No. I couldn't tell you, I'm sorry. Anything as it relates to a hat? He might have worn a beanie a couple times if I'm thinking of the right person, but I cannot be too sure. I'm sorry. That's all right. Did you give did you speak to a police officer earlier on? Yes, I did. Would reviewing that statement refresh your memory? Okay.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	All right. So this is the front area. Is that correct? Yes. And could you show us, generally, this road and this view, where is that on this picture? There is a screen in front of you. If you touch it, it will make a mark. Okay. This takes you up towards Webberville. This is the side view in your first exhibit you showed us, and this is the front of the store. So the first view looks towards the road? Yes. (Illustrating.) In addition to gas, what did the Mugg & Bopps sell? Everything. Cigarettes, snacks, drinks. Just about everything. Did you, over the course of your job there, get to know some of the customers, have some familiarity with them? Quite a few. Do you see any of them in the courtroom today? I saw a couple, actually. Okay. Let me be more specific. Is there one that you knew buy the name of John Kelsey? Yes. Do you see him in the courtroom today?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Spirits. My manager, Maryann, I don't know if you met her yet, but she agreed. That's the only regular item that I can think of. All right. Tell me the name of the cigarettes again. American Spirits. Was that a fairly unique thing to purchase? No, no. Very good. Those specific brand of cigarettes are common there? Yes. Very good. Was there anything that you would commonly see him wear? No. I couldn't tell you, I'm sorry. Anything as it relates to a hat? He might have worn a beanie a couple times if I'm thinking of the right person, but I cannot be too sure. I'm sorry. That's all right. Did you give did you speak to a police officer earlier on? Yes, I did. Would reviewing that statement refresh your memory? Okay. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	All right. So this is the front area. Is that correct? Yes. And could you show us, generally, this road and this view, where is that on this picture? There is a screen in front of you. If you touch it, it will make a mark. Okay. This takes you up towards Webberville. This is the side view in your first exhibit you showed us, and this is the front of the store. So the first view looks towards the road? Yes. (Illustrating.) In addition to gas, what did the Mugg & Bopps sell? Everything. Cigarettes, snacks, drinks. Just about everything. Did you, over the course of your job there, get to know some of the customers, have some familiarity with them? Quite a few. Do you see any of them in the courtroom today? I saw a couple, actually. Okay. Let me be more specific. Is there one that you knew buy the name of John Kelsey? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Spirits. My manager, Maryann, I don't know if you met her yet, but she agreed. That's the only regular item that I can think of. All right. Tell me the name of the cigarettes again. American Spirits. Was that a fairly unique thing to purchase? No, no. Very good. Those specific brand of cigarettes are common there? Yes. Very good. Was there anything that you would commonly see him wear? No. I couldn't tell you, I'm sorry. Anything as it relates to a hat? He might have worn a beanie a couple times if I'm thinking of the right person, but I cannot be too sure. I'm sorry. That's all right. Did you give did you speak to a police officer earlier on? Yes, I did. Would reviewing that statement refresh your memory? Okay.

1		THE COURT: You may.	1	A.	Yukon comes to mind, but, like I said
2		BY MR. ROTH:	2	Q.	Would the report refresh your memory again?
3	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	3	A.	Yes.
4		I have actually highlighted two things. If you	4	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)
5		can read those silently to yourself and then look up.	5		Very good. Same page. Read this top one to
6		Did that refresh your memory?	6		yourself and look up when you're done. Did that refresh
7	A.	Yes, it does.	7		your memory?
8	Q.	What did you usually see him wearing?	8	A.	Yes. I apologize.
9	A.	A black hat, a black beanie.	9	Q.	That's okay.
10	Q.	And I want to ask you, did this refresh your memory as to	10	A.	It's been so long.
11		the cigarettes?	11	Q.	That's why they write down the statements. So what did
12	A.	Oh, I already remembered the cigarettes. It was the dark	12		you tell the officers then about that?
13		green American Spirits.	13	A.	Just pretty much the same thing I'm telling now. I
14	Q.	All right. And isn't it true that you told the officer	14		didn't have much to say. I wasn't personal with him. I
15		that he's the only person that you ever sold that	15		just
16		particular kind to?	16	Q.	What about the kind of vehicle it was?
17	A.	That particular kind, yes.	17	A.	It was a Denali.
18	Q.	Very good. Are there windows in the front of the	18	Q.	Denali SUV?
19		Marathon store so you could see out when you're working?	19	A.	Yes.
20	A.	Yes. Is it okay if I draw on the screen?	20	Q.	And what color?
21	Q.	Absolutely.	21	A.	White.
22	A.	Okay. Past the gas pumps in this area, they're the only	22	Q.	Thank you. At some point during your testimony you
23		windows that you could actually get a clear view out of.	23		referenced the accident. You're referring to when Deputy
24		(Illustrating.)	24		Whitaker was killed in Stockbridge?
25		All these windows here are covered by posters.	25	A.	Yes.
		152			154
1		So the ones right by the register are the ones that you	1	Q.	Working in Stockbridge, was that a fairly big deal?
2		can actually see out of, but you have a whole view of the	2	A.	Yes, yes.
3		area.	3	Q.	And did you see some of the posters that were put up
4	Q.	And over the course of the time that you serve the	4		trying to help identify that vehicle afterwards?
5		Defendant at the store, did you learn what kind of	5	A.	Posters, no, I did not. But on Facebook I had seen
6		vehicle he was driving?	6	Q.	The vehicle?
7	A.	At first, like I said before, I couldn't remember if it	7	A.	a lot of it, yes.
8		was a red Jimmy or a red Blazer, but it was of that kind,	8	Q.	And did you associate that with what you saw the
9		but then I have seen him a couple times in the white SUV.	9		Defendant driving?
10	Q.	Did it switch at some point from the red Blazer to the	10	A.	Yes, yes. Plus working there, I was able to see the
11		white SUV?	11		actual video footage of him arriving to the store,
12	A.	Not after I seen him in the white SUV, no.	12		pumping gas. So I firsthand that.
13	Q.	So at first it's the red SUV, and then it's the white	13	Q.	Very good. And after the accident, did you ever see the
14		SUV?	14		Defendant drive that vehicle to the Marathon again?
15	A.	Yes.	15	A.	I never seen him since the accident.
16	Q.	Do you know roughly when that transition was made to the	16		MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor.
17		white SUV?	17		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.
18	A.	It wasn't long before the accident. It may be I	18		Mr. Morley?
19		possibly seen him two or three times before. I'm sorry	19		CROSS-EXAMINATION
20		that I can't	20		BY MR. MORLEY:
21	Q.	That's okay.	21	Q.	Ma'am, you also told the police you hadn't seen him in a
22	A.	remember clearly, but	22		while because you switched shifts, right?
23	Q.	And	23	A.	Yes. A couple of times a week I go from morning shift to
24		it was not long.	24		night shift.
0.5	\circ	What did you observe about what kind of SUV it was?	25	Q.	In fact, you told the police you hadn't seen him since
25	Q.	mat ara you observe about mat mat or bot it mas.		_	

1		November because you switched shifts, right?	1	A.	Good afternoon.
2	A.	Yes. If I'm yes.	2	Q.	In December of 2014, where did you live?
3	Q.	Do you know John Kelsey, or is he just some guy that	3	A.	4115 Morton Road, Stockbridge, Michigan.
4		comes in the store?	4	Q.	How long had you lived in Stockbridge?
5	A.	He's just a customer that comes in the store.	5	A.	A year and three months.
6	Q.	Do you recall any specifics about this white car you're	6		MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness,
7		talking about?	7		Your Honor?
8	A.	No. It was a nicely looking white Denali.	8		THE COURT: Yes.
9	Q.	Brand new, old?	9		BY MR. ROTH:
10	Α.	It looked fairly new, yes.	10	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)
11	Q.	What's fairly new to you?	11		I'm going to show you what's been marked as
12	A.	2006, 2007. Like I said, I never really got a good clear	12		Proposed Exhibits 50 and 51. Are these fair and accurate
13		view of it. I never sat and stared. I just knew it was	13		pictures of the area in Stockbridge where you live?
14		a white SUV.	14	A.	Yes.
15	Q.	Any other specifics about it?	15		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I move for the admission
16	Α.	No. It was in great condition.	16		of the 50 and 51.
17		MR. MORLEY: That's all I have.	17		MR. MORLEY: Without objection.
18		Thank you.	18		THE COURT: Exhibits 50 and 51 are admitted and
19		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley.	19		received.
20		Mr. Roth?	20		(At 12:27 p.m., PX#50 and PX#51
21		MR. ROTH: No redirect.	21		are received.)
22		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.	22		BY MR. ROTH:
23		You may step down, ma'am.	23	Q.	Showing you Exhibit 50, could you if you touch the
24		THE WITNESS: Thank you.	24		screen in front of you, it will make a mark. In December
25		(At 12:26 p.m., the witness	25		of 2014, where were you living? Where was your home?
		156			158
		130			136
1		stepped down from the witness	1	Α.	(Illustrating.)
1 2			1 2	A.	
		stepped down from the witness			(Illustrating.)
2		stepped down from the witness stand.)	2	Q.	(Illustrating.) Right there.
2		stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next	2	Q. A.	(Illustrating.) Right there. Okay. Up here in the northeast corner?
2 3 4		stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness.	2 3 4	Q. A.	(Illustrating.) Right there. Okay. Up here in the northeast corner? Correct.
2 3 4 5		stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Nicole Sweeny.	2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q.	(Illustrating.) Right there. Okay. Up here in the northeast corner? Correct. Very good. I'm showing you Exhibit 4. That's around
2 3 4 5 6		stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Nicole Sweeny. THE COURT: Ma'am, please raise your right	2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q. A.	(Illustrating.) Right there. Okay. Up here in the northeast corner? Correct. Very good. I'm showing you Exhibit 4. That's around this area on Morton Road that we see?
2 3 4 5 6 7		stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Nicole Sweeny. THE COURT: Ma'am, please raise your right hand.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q. A.	(Illustrating.) Right there. Okay. Up here in the northeast corner? Correct. Very good. I'm showing you Exhibit 4. That's around this area on Morton Road that we see? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Nicole Sweeny. THE COURT: Ma'am, please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A.	(Illustrating.) Right there. Okay. Up here in the northeast corner? Correct. Very good. I'm showing you Exhibit 4. That's around this area on Morton Road that we see? Yes. And for those of us that don't live in the Stockbridge
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Nicole Sweeny. THE COURT: Ma'am, please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	(Illustrating.) Right there. Okay. Up here in the northeast corner? Correct. Very good. I'm showing you Exhibit 4. That's around this area on Morton Road that we see? Yes. And for those of us that don't live in the Stockbridge area, could you describe that area of Morton Road for us?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Nicole Sweeny. THE COURT: Ma'am, please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. SWEENY: Yes, I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	(Illustrating.) Right there. Okay. Up here in the northeast corner? Correct. Very good. I'm showing you Exhibit 4. That's around this area on Morton Road that we see? Yes. And for those of us that don't live in the Stockbridge area, could you describe that area of Morton Road for us? What kind of area is it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Nicole Sweeny. THE COURT: Ma'am, please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. SWEENY: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	(Illustrating.) Right there. Okay. Up here in the northeast corner? Correct. Very good. I'm showing you Exhibit 4. That's around this area on Morton Road that we see? Yes. And for those of us that don't live in the Stockbridge area, could you describe that area of Morton Road for us? What kind of area is it? Rural.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Nicole Sweeny. THE COURT: Ma'am, please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. SWEENY: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full name for us, and spell it,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	(Illustrating.) Right there. Okay. Up here in the northeast corner? Correct. Very good. I'm showing you Exhibit 4. That's around this area on Morton Road that we see? Yes. And for those of us that don't live in the Stockbridge area, could you describe that area of Morton Road for us? What kind of area is it? Rural. Rural? Are there farms there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Nicole Sweeny. THE COURT: Ma'am, please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. SWEENY: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full name for us, and spell it, please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	(Illustrating.) Right there. Okay. Up here in the northeast corner? Correct. Very good. I'm showing you Exhibit 4. That's around this area on Morton Road that we see? Yes. And for those of us that don't live in the Stockbridge area, could you describe that area of Morton Road for us? What kind of area is it? Rural. Rural? Are there farms there? Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Nicole Sweeny. THE COURT: Ma'am, please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. SWEENY: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full name for us, and spell it, please. THE WITNESS: Nicole Butchbatch Sweeny.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	(Illustrating.) Right there. Okay. Up here in the northeast corner? Correct. Very good. I'm showing you Exhibit 4. That's around this area on Morton Road that we see? Yes. And for those of us that don't live in the Stockbridge area, could you describe that area of Morton Road for us? What kind of area is it? Rural. Rural? Are there farms there? Yeah. Showing you Exhibit 50 again. Does your home share a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Nicole Sweeny. THE COURT: Ma'am, please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. SWEENY: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full name for us, and spell it, please. THE WITNESS: Nicole Butchbatch Sweeny. Spell my whole name?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	(Illustrating.) Right there. Okay. Up here in the northeast corner? Correct. Very good. I'm showing you Exhibit 4. That's around this area on Morton Road that we see? Yes. And for those of us that don't live in the Stockbridge area, could you describe that area of Morton Road for us? What kind of area is it? Rural. Rural? Are there farms there? Yeah. Showing you Exhibit 50 again. Does your home share a driveway?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Nicole Sweeny. THE COURT: Ma'am, please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. SWEENY: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full name for us, and spell it, please. THE WITNESS: Nicole Butchbatch Sweeny. Spell my whole name? THE COURT: Please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	Right there. Okay. Up here in the northeast corner? Correct. Very good. I'm showing you Exhibit 4. That's around this area on Morton Road that we see? Yes. And for those of us that don't live in the Stockbridge area, could you describe that area of Morton Road for us? What kind of area is it? Rural. Rural? Are there farms there? Yeah. Showing you Exhibit 50 again. Does your home share a driveway? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Nicole Sweeny. THE COURT: Ma'am, please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. SWEENY: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full name for us, and spell it, please. THE WITNESS: Nicole Butchbatch Sweeny. Spell my whole name? THE COURT: Please. THE WITNESS: N-I-C-O-L-E B-U-T-C-H-B-A-T-C-H	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	Right there. Okay. Up here in the northeast corner? Correct. Very good. I'm showing you Exhibit 4. That's around this area on Morton Road that we see? Yes. And for those of us that don't live in the Stockbridge area, could you describe that area of Morton Road for us? What kind of area is it? Rural. Rural? Are there farms there? Yeah. Showing you Exhibit 50 again. Does your home share a driveway? Yes. And that's with 4109 Morton Road?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Nicole Sweeny. THE COURT: Ma'am, please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. SWEENY: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full name for us, and spell it, please. THE WITNESS: Nicole Butchbatch Sweeny. Spell my whole name? THE COURT: Please. THE WITNESS: N-I-C-O-L-E B-U-T-C-H-B-A-T-C-H S-W-E-E-N-Y.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	(Illustrating.) Right there. Okay. Up here in the northeast corner? Correct. Very good. I'm showing you Exhibit 4. That's around this area on Morton Road that we see? Yes. And for those of us that don't live in the Stockbridge area, could you describe that area of Morton Road for us? What kind of area is it? Rural. Rural? Are there farms there? Yeah. Showing you Exhibit 50 again. Does your home share a driveway? Yes. And that's with 4109 Morton Road? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Nicole Sweeny. THE COURT: Ma'am, please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. SWEENY: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full name for us, and spell it, please. THE WITNESS: Nicole Butchbatch Sweeny. Spell my whole name? THE COURT: Please. THE WITNESS: N-I-C-O-L-E B-U-T-C-H-B-A-T-C-H S-W-E-E-N-Y. MR. ROTH: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Right there. Okay. Up here in the northeast corner? Correct. Very good. I'm showing you Exhibit 4. That's around this area on Morton Road that we see? Yes. And for those of us that don't live in the Stockbridge area, could you describe that area of Morton Road for us? What kind of area is it? Rural. Rural? Are there farms there? Yeah. Showing you Exhibit 50 again. Does your home share a driveway? Yes. And that's with 4109 Morton Road? Yes. About how far off Morton Road were your houses?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Nicole Sweeny. THE COURT: Ma'am, please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. SWEENY: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full name for us, and spell it, please. THE WITNESS: Nicole Butchbatch Sweeny. Spell my whole name? THE COURT: Please. THE WITNESS: N-I-C-O-L-E B-U-T-C-H-B-A-T-C-H S-W-E-E-N-Y. MR. ROTH: Thank you. NICOLE B. SWEENY	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Right there. Okay. Up here in the northeast corner? Correct. Very good. I'm showing you Exhibit 4. That's around this area on Morton Road that we see? Yes. And for those of us that don't live in the Stockbridge area, could you describe that area of Morton Road for us? What kind of area is it? Rural. Rural? Are there farms there? Yeah. Showing you Exhibit 50 again. Does your home share a driveway? Yes. And that's with 4109 Morton Road? Yes. About how far off Morton Road were your houses? I don't know, an eighth of a mile, maybe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Nicole Sweeny. THE COURT: Ma'am, please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. SWEENY: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full name for us, and spell it, please. THE WITNESS: Nicole Butchbatch Sweeny. Spell my whole name? THE COURT: Please. THE WITNESS: N-I-C-O-L-E B-U-T-C-H-B-A-T-C-H S-W-E-E-N-Y. MR. ROTH: Thank you. NICOLE B. SWEENY called by the People at 12:26 p.m., sworn by the Court,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Right there. Okay. Up here in the northeast corner? Correct. Very good. I'm showing you Exhibit 4. That's around this area on Morton Road that we see? Yes. And for those of us that don't live in the Stockbridge area, could you describe that area of Morton Road for us? What kind of area is it? Rural. Rural? Are there farms there? Yeah. Showing you Exhibit 50 again. Does your home share a driveway? Yes. And that's with 4109 Morton Road? Yes. About how far off Morton Road were your houses? I don't know, an eighth of a mile, maybe. And what about between the two houses? How close were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		stepped down from the witness stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next witness. MR. ROTH: People call Nicole Sweeny. THE COURT: Ma'am, please raise your right hand. Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? MS. SWEENY: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full name for us, and spell it, please. THE WITNESS: Nicole Butchbatch Sweeny. Spell my whole name? THE COURT: Please. THE WITNESS: N-I-C-O-L-E B-U-T-C-H-B-A-T-C-H S-W-E-E-N-Y. MR. ROTH: Thank you. NICOLE B. SWEENY called by the People at 12:26 p.m., sworn by the Court, testified:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Right there. Okay. Up here in the northeast corner? Correct. Very good. I'm showing you Exhibit 4. That's around this area on Morton Road that we see? Yes. And for those of us that don't live in the Stockbridge area, could you describe that area of Morton Road for us? What kind of area is it? Rural. Rural? Are there farms there? Yeah. Showing you Exhibit 50 again. Does your home share a driveway? Yes. And that's with 4109 Morton Road? Yes. About how far off Morton Road were your houses? I don't know, an eighth of a mile, maybe. And what about between the two houses? How close were they?

			_		
1	A.	It's further than that.	1	A.	Yeah.
2	Q.	As far as the window in the hallway?	2	Q.	Very good. Do you know what kind of vehicle he drove?
3	A.	Probably to the outer window.	3	A.	He had several vehicles.
4	Q.	Okay. So if I go through these doors, it's another five,	4	Q.	Tell me about them.
5		six feet to the second one; that window?	5	A.	A Mustang, maroon, and two SUVs. One that was tan and
6	A.	No. Further.	6		one that was white.
7	Q.	In the hallway?	7	Q.	The white SUV. Big? Small?
8	A.	Yeah.	8	A.	Big.
9	Q.	I understand. In December of 2014, did you know the	9	Q.	And how often did you see him driving that white SUV?
10		person that lived at 4019 Morton Road?	10	A.	Usually during the week for work.
11	A.	Yes.	11	Q.	That was the common vehicle?
12	Q.	When I say know, was it somebody you were friends with?	12	A.	Yeah.
13	A.	No.	13	Q.	And living in Stockbridge you are, sort of, in terms of
14	Q.	Somebody that you had seen near your residence at their	14		time familiar with when the accident occurred with Deputy
15		residence?	15		Whitaker?
16	A.	Acquainted with, yeah.	16	A.	Somewhat. I was pregnant. So things were a little harry
17	Q.	Very good.	17		during that time.
18	Α.	You know, I introduced myself to my neighbor. So	18	O.	
19	Q.	How often did you see this person at that residence?	19		after that if you remember in the week after the
20	Α.	A few times a week.	20		accident, did you ever see the Defendant driving that
21	Q.	What is a few times to you?	21		white SUV?
22	-	Three, four times a week.	22	Α.	
23	Q.	Do you know about how often excuse me, how long that	23	Q.	Did you ever see that white SUV at the residence again
24	Q.	person had lived in that residence? Just an estimate.	24	Æ.	after the accident?
25	Α.		25	Α.	
23	71.	160	23	11.	162
1	Q.	So before the summer of 2014?	1	Q.	And I said Defendant. Let me ask it differently. John
2	A.	Yeah. I think he moved in, in the winter.	2		Kelsey; did you ever see him with the white SUV after the
3	Q.	Okay. Do you see that person in the courtroom today?	3		accident?
4	A.	No.	4	A.	No.
5	Q.	Okay. Do you know that person's name?	5	0	And you never saw it at the residence either after that
6				Q.	. ,
	Α.	Yes.	6	Ų.	time?
7	A. Q.	Yes. John Kelsey?	6 7	Q. A.	time?
7	_				time?
	Q.	John Kelsey?	7	A. Q.	time? No.
8	Q. A.	John Kelsey? Yes.	7	A. Q. A.	time? No. All the vehicles would usually be parked outside or
8	Q. A. Q.	John Kelsey? Yes. You don't see him in the courtroom today?	7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q.	time? No. All the vehicles would usually be parked outside or Yes.
8 9 10	Q. A. Q. A.	John Kelsey? Yes. You don't see him in the courtroom today? No.	7 8 9 10	A. Q. A. Q.	time? No. All the vehicles would usually be parked outside or Yes. inside of a garage?
8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A.	John Kelsey? Yes. You don't see him in the courtroom today? No. Very good.	7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q.	time? No. All the vehicles would usually be parked outside or Yes. inside of a garage? Outside.
8 9 10 11 12	Q. A. Q. A.	John Kelsey? Yes. You don't see him in the courtroom today? No. Very good. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor?	7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A. Q.	time? No. All the vehicles would usually be parked outside or Yes. inside of a garage? Outside. MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.
8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A.	John Kelsey? Yes. You don't see him in the courtroom today? No. Very good. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q.	time? No. All the vehicles would usually be parked outside or Yes. inside of a garage? Outside. MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, you may question.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. A.	John Kelsey? Yes. You don't see him in the courtroom today? No. Very good. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. MR. ROTH: I'm going to move to admit through a	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q.	time? No. All the vehicles would usually be parked outside or Yes. inside of a garage? Outside. MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. A.	John Kelsey? Yes. You don't see him in the courtroom today? No. Very good. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. MR. ROTH: I'm going to move to admit through a later witness, but	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q.	time? No. All the vehicles would usually be parked outside or Yes. inside of a garage? Outside. MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, you may question. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. Q.	John Kelsey? Yes. You don't see him in the courtroom today? No. Very good. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. MR. ROTH: I'm going to move to admit through a later witness, but BY MR. ROTH:	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A.	time? No. All the vehicles would usually be parked outside or Yes. inside of a garage? Outside. MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, you may question. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY:
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. Q. Q.	John Kelsey? Yes. You don't see him in the courtroom today? No. Very good. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. MR. ROTH: I'm going to move to admit through a later witness, but BY MR. ROTH: Proposed Exhibit 174. Is that the person that you knew?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. A.	No. All the vehicles would usually be parked outside or Yes inside of a garage? Outside. MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, you may question. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: There is no garage, is there?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. Q. A. A.	John Kelsey? Yes. You don't see him in the courtroom today? No. Very good. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. MR. ROTH: I'm going to move to admit through a later witness, but BY MR. ROTH: Proposed Exhibit 174. Is that the person that you knew? Um	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	time? No. All the vehicles would usually be parked outside or Yes. inside of a garage? Outside. MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, you may question. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: There is no garage, is there? No.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q.	John Kelsey? Yes. You don't see him in the courtroom today? No. Very good. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. MR. ROTH: I'm going to move to admit through a later witness, but BY MR. ROTH: Proposed Exhibit 174. Is that the person that you knew? Um Does that look closer to him?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A.	No. All the vehicles would usually be parked outside or Yes inside of a garage? Outside. MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, you may question. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: There is no garage, is there? No. You don't you don't know John Kelsey all that well,
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	John Kelsey? Yes. You don't see him in the courtroom today? No. Very good. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. MR. ROTH: I'm going to move to admit through a later witness, but BY MR. ROTH: Proposed Exhibit 174. Is that the person that you knew? Um Does that look closer to him? Yeah.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	time? No. All the vehicles would usually be parked outside or Yes. inside of a garage? Outside. MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, you may question. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: There is no garage, is there? No. You don't you don't know John Kelsey all that well, right?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q.	John Kelsey? Yes. You don't see him in the courtroom today? No. Very good. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. MR. ROTH: I'm going to move to admit through a later witness, but BY MR. ROTH: Proposed Exhibit 174. Is that the person that you knew? Um Does that look closer to him? Yeah. All right. And you see nobody who has that appearance?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. All the vehicles would usually be parked outside or Yes inside of a garage? Outside. MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, you may question. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: There is no garage, is there? No. You don't you don't know John Kelsey all that well, right? No, I do not.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	John Kelsey? Yes. You don't see him in the courtroom today? No. Very good. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. MR. ROTH: I'm going to move to admit through a later witness, but BY MR. ROTH: Proposed Exhibit 174. Is that the person that you knew? Um Does that look closer to him? Yeah. All right. And you see nobody who has that appearance? Yes, I do, but I didn't know him well. So	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. All the vehicles would usually be parked outside or Yes inside of a garage? Outside. MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, you may question. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: There is no garage, is there? No. You don't you don't know John Kelsey all that well, right? No, I do not. And, in fact, you said you looked around the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q.	Yes. You don't see him in the courtroom today? No. Very good. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. MR. ROTH: I'm going to move to admit through a later witness, but BY MR. ROTH: Proposed Exhibit 174. Is that the person that you knew? Um Does that look closer to him? Yeah. All right. And you see nobody who has that appearance? Yes, I do, but I didn't know him well. So All right. That's okay. But this picture looks closer	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. All the vehicles would usually be parked outside or Yes inside of a garage? Outside. MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, you may question. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: There is no garage, is there? No. You don't you don't know John Kelsey all that well, right? No, I do not. And, in fact, you said you looked around the courtroom, and you couldn't identify him, right?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	John Kelsey? Yes. You don't see him in the courtroom today? No. Very good. MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? THE COURT: You may. MR. ROTH: I'm going to move to admit through a later witness, but BY MR. ROTH: Proposed Exhibit 174. Is that the person that you knew? Um Does that look closer to him? Yeah. All right. And you see nobody who has that appearance? Yes, I do, but I didn't know him well. So	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	No. All the vehicles would usually be parked outside or Yes inside of a garage? Outside. MR. ROTH: Nothing further, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Mr. Morley, you may question. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MORLEY: There is no garage, is there? No. You don't you don't know John Kelsey all that well, right? No, I do not. And, in fact, you said you looked around the

			1		
1	Q.	And then the picture you were shown is actually a	1		call Debra Williams.
2		driver's license photo with a name on it. I assume you	2		THE COURT: Right up here, ma'am. Please raise
3		read the name as well?	3		your right hand.
4	A.	Yes.	4		Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the
5	Q.	Okay. But as you sat here today and were asked and took	5		whole truth, and nothing but the truth?
6		your time I assume you're competent and able to look	6		MS. WILLIAMS: I do.
7		around. Nothing like that?	7		THE COURT: Please be seated. State your full
8	A.	No. I just got glasses too. So I was blind.	8		name for us, and spell your full name, please.
9	Q.	There is nothing impairing your ability to look around	9		THE WITNESS: Debra Kay Williams, D-E-B-R-A
10		the courtroom at all?	10		K-A-Y W-I-L-I-A-M-S.
11	A.	No. Absolutely not.	11		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
12	Q.	All right. You have previously indicated that well,	12		DEBRA K. WILLIAMS
13		tell me if I'm right. He's more of a part-time resident	13		called by the People at 12:35 p.m., sworn by the Court,
14		of that house, isn't he?	14		testified:
15	A.	Yes.	15		DIRECT EXAMINATION
16	Q.	What does that mean?	16		BY MR. ROTH:
17	A.	From what I understood, he	17	Q.	In December of 2014, did you live in Stockbridge?
18		MR. ROTH: Well, Your Honor, I guess I'm going	18	A.	I did.
19		to object to "what I understood." She can just talk	19	Q.	How long had you lived in Stockbridge?
20		about her observations.	20	A.	Thirty-six years.
21		BY MR. MORLEY:	21	Q.	A long time.
22	Q.	Without telling me what you were told	22	A.	Yes.
23		MR. MORLEY: And I'll ask do you need to	23	Q.	Showing you People's Exhibit 50 on the screen. There is
24		address that, or do you want me just to move on?	24		a screen in front of you. If you touch it with your
25		THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection, but you	25		finger, it will make a mark.
		164			166
1		can follow up in a different course.	1		Could you circle where you lived in December of
2		BY MR. MORLEY:	2		2014?
3	Q.	Mr. Kelsey didn't live there seven days a week, or you	3	A.	(Illustrating.)
4		didn't notice him seven days a week, correct?	4	Q.	Thank you. So just west er, excuse me. Just east of
5	A.	Correct.	5		this long driveway?
6	Q.	Sometimes he was there. Sometimes he wasn't, right?	6	A.	That's correct.
7	A.	Correct.	7	Q.	And did you share that driveway or have your own
8	Q.	And, in fact, he stayed at other residences, which you	8		driveway?
9		probably don't know where they're at, right?	9	A.	I have my own driveway.
10	A.	He had told me he stayed at his parents' house.	10	Q.	Directing your attention to the house in the northwest,
11	Q.	Okay. And your husband and him are friends, aren't they?	11		4109 Morton Road, did you have some familiarity with the
12	A.	Yes.	12		person that lived there?
13		MR. MORLEY: Okay. That's all I have, ma'am.	13	A.	He was my neighbor.
14		Thank you.	14	Q.	So somebody you were friends with, socialized with, or
15		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley.	15		just saw because he was the neighbor?
16		Mr. Roth?	16	A.	Just saw because he was the neighbor.
17		MR. ROTH: No, Your Honor. Thank you.	17	Q.	How many times had you seen him there, do you think?
18		THE COURT: You may step down, ma'am.	18	A.	Um
19		THE WITNESS: Thank you.	19	Q.	Routinely? Once or twice?
		(At 12:34 p.m., the witness	20	A.	For a while I would see him often.
20			21	Q.	Okay. Do you have an idea in your mind roughly of when
		stepped down from the witness			okay. Bo you have an idea in your mind roughly or when
21		stepped down from the witness stand.)	22		he moved in?
21 22				A.	he moved in?
		stand.)	22	Α.	he moved in?
21 22 23		stand.) THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next	22	Α.	he moved in? No. The only thing that I can remember is that I

- 4					
1	Q.	And this warm weather, is that the summer of 2014?	1	Q.	And being a resident of Stockbridge, in your mind you
2	A.	Yes.	2		have an idea of when the accident was that killed
3	Q.	Do you see that person in the courtroom today, the person	3		Deputy Whitaker, correct?
4		that lived at that house?	4	A.	That is correct.
5	A.	Yes.	5	Q.	Did you ever see the Defendant with that white SUV after
6	Q.	Could you please point him out and identify him for the	6		that accident?
7		record?	7	A.	No, I did not.
8	A.	(Pointing.)	8	Q.	Did you ever see that white SUV at that residence again
9		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I would ask that the	9		after the accident?
10		record reflect that the witness has identified the	10	A.	No, I did not.
11		Defendant.	11	Q.	Do you recall seeing, either on the news or around
12		MR. MORLEY: I wasn't paying attention. Did	12		Stockbridge, posters asking for help identifying the SUV
13		she just point or say something?	13		involved?
14		THE COURT: She did not say anything. She just	14	A.	Yes, I did.
15		pointed.	15	Q.	What did you think when you saw that SUV?
16		MR. MORLEY: I'll defer to the Court.	16	A.	It looks like my neighbor's vehicle.
17		THE COURT: All right. I will the record	17		MR. ROTH: I have nothing further, Your Honor.
18		will reflect that the witness did point to Mr. Kelsey.	18		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.
19		MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.	19		Mr. Morley?
20		BY MR. ROTH:	20		MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge.
21	Q.	How many vehicles did you ever see the Defendant driving?	21		CROSS-EXAMINATION
22	A.	Two different vehicles.	22		BY MR. MORLEY:
23	Q.	What's the first one?	23	Q.	Ma'am, I wrote something down. If I did it wrong, tell
24	A.	A red Mustang.	24		me. You saw the vehicle once when she was going to get
25	Q.	At some point did you stop seeing him with the red	25		when you were going to get the mail. Is that an
		168			170
1		Mustang and start seeing him with another one?	1		accurate statement?
2					
1 4	A.	Yes.	2	A.	That is correct.
3	A. Q.	Yes. Did you know approximately when that was?	2	A. Q.	That is correct. When was that, if you recall?
	Q.			Q.	
3	Q.	Did you know approximately when that was?	3	Q.	When was that, if you recall?
3	Q.	Did you know approximately when that was? It sticks out in my mind that I seen the vehicle. It was	3	Q. A.	When was that, if you recall? When I was going to get the mail?
3 4 5	Q. A.	Did you know approximately when that was? It sticks out in my mind that I seen the vehicle. It was roughly around deer season, November 15th.	3 4 5	Q. A. Q.	When was that, if you recall? When I was going to get the mail? Yeah, when you saw the vehicle.
3 4 5 6	Q. A. Q.	Did you know approximately when that was? It sticks out in my mind that I seen the vehicle. It was roughly around deer season, November 15th. So and that's 2014?	3 4 5 6	Q. A. Q.	When was that, if you recall? When I was going to get the mail? Yeah, when you saw the vehicle. It was roughly around November 15th opening day deer
3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q. A.	Did you know approximately when that was? It sticks out in my mind that I seen the vehicle. It was roughly around deer season, November 15th. So and that's 2014? That's correct.	3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q. A.	When was that, if you recall? When I was going to get the mail? Yeah, when you saw the vehicle. It was roughly around November 15th opening day deer season. It was in that vicinity.
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A.	Did you know approximately when that was? It sticks out in my mind that I seen the vehicle. It was roughly around deer season, November 15th. So and that's 2014? That's correct. So after that time when you no longer see him with the	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A.	When was that, if you recall? When I was going to get the mail? Yeah, when you saw the vehicle. It was roughly around November 15th opening day deer season. It was in that vicinity. And this is the white truck we're talking about?
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. Q.	Did you know approximately when that was? It sticks out in my mind that I seen the vehicle. It was roughly around deer season, November 15th. So and that's 2014? That's correct. So after that time when you no longer see him with the red Mustang, what kind of vehicle did you see him with?	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A. A.	When I was going to get the mail? Yeah, when you saw the vehicle. It was roughly around November 15th opening day deer season. It was in that vicinity. And this is the white truck we're talking about? That is correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Did you know approximately when that was? It sticks out in my mind that I seen the vehicle. It was roughly around deer season, November 15th. So and that's 2014? That's correct. So after that time when you no longer see him with the red Mustang, what kind of vehicle did you see him with? Repeat that again.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	When I was going to get the mail? Yeah, when you saw the vehicle. It was roughly around November 15th opening day deer season. It was in that vicinity. And this is the white truck we're talking about? That is correct. Did you see who was driving it?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Did you know approximately when that was? It sticks out in my mind that I seen the vehicle. It was roughly around deer season, November 15th. So and that's 2014? That's correct. So after that time when you no longer see him with the red Mustang, what kind of vehicle did you see him with? Repeat that again. I'm sorry. So you don't see him with the red Mustang	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	When I was going to get the mail? Yeah, when you saw the vehicle. It was roughly around November 15th opening day deer season. It was in that vicinity. And this is the white truck we're talking about? That is correct. Did you see who was driving it? Yes, I did.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Did you know approximately when that was? It sticks out in my mind that I seen the vehicle. It was roughly around deer season, November 15th. So and that's 2014? That's correct. So after that time when you no longer see him with the red Mustang, what kind of vehicle did you see him with? Repeat that again. I'm sorry. So you don't see him with the red Mustang anymore?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	When I was going to get the mail? Yeah, when you saw the vehicle. It was roughly around November 15th opening day deer season. It was in that vicinity. And this is the white truck we're talking about? That is correct. Did you see who was driving it? Yes, I did. Who was it?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Did you know approximately when that was? It sticks out in my mind that I seen the vehicle. It was roughly around deer season, November 15th. So and that's 2014? That's correct. So after that time when you no longer see him with the red Mustang, what kind of vehicle did you see him with? Repeat that again. I'm sorry. So you don't see him with the red Mustang anymore? Right.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	When I was going to get the mail? Yeah, when you saw the vehicle. It was roughly around November 15th opening day deer season. It was in that vicinity. And this is the white truck we're talking about? That is correct. Did you see who was driving it? Yes, I did. Who was it? He was a white male with facial hair. The neighbor that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Did you know approximately when that was? It sticks out in my mind that I seen the vehicle. It was roughly around deer season, November 15th. So and that's 2014? That's correct. So after that time when you no longer see him with the red Mustang, what kind of vehicle did you see him with? Repeat that again. I'm sorry. So you don't see him with the red Mustang anymore? Right. What kind of car is he driving now?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	When I was going to get the mail? Yeah, when you saw the vehicle. It was roughly around November 15th opening day deer season. It was in that vicinity. And this is the white truck we're talking about? That is correct. Did you see who was driving it? Yes, I did. Who was it? He was a white male with facial hair. The neighbor that lived in the back because he was the same man that was driving the red Mustang that I had seen before.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Did you know approximately when that was? It sticks out in my mind that I seen the vehicle. It was roughly around deer season, November 15th. So and that's 2014? That's correct. So after that time when you no longer see him with the red Mustang, what kind of vehicle did you see him with? Repeat that again. I'm sorry. So you don't see him with the red Mustang anymore? Right. What kind of car is he driving now? It was a white, cream-colored older SUV.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	When I was going to get the mail? Yeah, when you saw the vehicle. It was roughly around November 15th opening day deer season. It was in that vicinity. And this is the white truck we're talking about? That is correct. Did you see who was driving it? Yes, I did. Who was it? He was a white male with facial hair. The neighbor that lived in the back because he was the same man that was driving the red Mustang that I had seen before.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Did you know approximately when that was? It sticks out in my mind that I seen the vehicle. It was roughly around deer season, November 15th. So and that's 2014? That's correct. So after that time when you no longer see him with the red Mustang, what kind of vehicle did you see him with? Repeat that again. I'm sorry. So you don't see him with the red Mustang anymore? Right. What kind of car is he driving now? It was a white, cream-colored older SUV. When you say older, what does that mean?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	When I was going to get the mail? Yeah, when you saw the vehicle. It was roughly around November 15th opening day deer season. It was in that vicinity. And this is the white truck we're talking about? That is correct. Did you see who was driving it? Yes, I did. Who was it? He was a white male with facial hair. The neighbor that lived in the back because he was the same man that was driving the red Mustang that I had seen before. Do you know anything more and if you don't, just let
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Did you know approximately when that was? It sticks out in my mind that I seen the vehicle. It was roughly around deer season, November 15th. So and that's 2014? That's correct. So after that time when you no longer see him with the red Mustang, what kind of vehicle did you see him with? Repeat that again. I'm sorry. So you don't see him with the red Mustang anymore? Right. What kind of car is he driving now? It was a white, cream-colored older SUV. When you say older, what does that mean? It was probably it was not the newer body style.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	When I was going to get the mail? Yeah, when you saw the vehicle. It was roughly around November 15th opening day deer season. It was in that vicinity. And this is the white truck we're talking about? That is correct. Did you see who was driving it? Yes, I did. Who was it? He was a white male with facial hair. The neighbor that lived in the back because he was the same man that was driving the red Mustang that I had seen before. Do you know anything more and if you don't, just let me know. Do you know what make of car; Chevy? Ford?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A. Q. A.	Did you know approximately when that was? It sticks out in my mind that I seen the vehicle. It was roughly around deer season, November 15th. So and that's 2014? That's correct. So after that time when you no longer see him with the red Mustang, what kind of vehicle did you see him with? Repeat that again. I'm sorry. So you don't see him with the red Mustang anymore? Right. What kind of car is he driving now? It was a white, cream-colored older SUV. When you say older, what does that mean? It was probably it was not the newer body style. That's about all I can tell you.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	When I was going to get the mail? Yeah, when you saw the vehicle. It was roughly around November 15th opening day deer season. It was in that vicinity. And this is the white truck we're talking about? That is correct. Did you see who was driving it? Yes, I did. Who was it? He was a white male with facial hair. The neighbor that lived in the back because he was the same man that was driving the red Mustang that I had seen before. Do you know anything more and if you don't, just let me know. Do you know what make of car; Chevy? Ford? It was a General Motors car.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A. Q. A.	Did you know approximately when that was? It sticks out in my mind that I seen the vehicle. It was roughly around deer season, November 15th. So and that's 2014? That's correct. So after that time when you no longer see him with the red Mustang, what kind of vehicle did you see him with? Repeat that again. I'm sorry. So you don't see him with the red Mustang anymore? Right. What kind of car is he driving now? It was a white, cream-colored older SUV. When you say older, what does that mean? It was probably it was not the newer body style. That's about all I can tell you. Very good. SUVs come in all different sizes. Big SUV?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	When I was going to get the mail? Yeah, when you saw the vehicle. It was roughly around November 15th opening day deer season. It was in that vicinity. And this is the white truck we're talking about? That is correct. Did you see who was driving it? Yes, I did. Who was it? He was a white male with facial hair. The neighbor that lived in the back because he was the same man that was driving the red Mustang that I had seen before. Do you know anything more — and if you don't, just let me know. Do you know what make of car; Chevy? Ford? It was a General Motors car. Okay. Do you know any model; anything like that?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Did you know approximately when that was? It sticks out in my mind that I seen the vehicle. It was roughly around deer season, November 15th. So and that's 2014? That's correct. So after that time when you no longer see him with the red Mustang, what kind of vehicle did you see him with? Repeat that again. I'm sorry. So you don't see him with the red Mustang anymore? Right. What kind of car is he driving now? It was a white, cream-colored older SUV. When you say older, what does that mean? It was probably it was not the newer body style. That's about all I can tell you. Very good. SUVs come in all different sizes. Big SUV? Small SUV?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	When I was going to get the mail? Yeah, when you saw the vehicle. It was roughly around November 15th opening day deer season. It was in that vicinity. And this is the white truck we're talking about? That is correct. Did you see who was driving it? Yes, I did. Who was it? He was a white male with facial hair. The neighbor that lived in the back because he was the same man that was driving the red Mustang that I had seen before. Do you know anything more — and if you don't, just let me know. Do you know what make of car; Chevy? Ford? It was a General Motors car. Okay. Do you know any model; anything like that? The first thing that came to my mind was Suburban.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Did you know approximately when that was? It sticks out in my mind that I seen the vehicle. It was roughly around deer season, November 15th. So and that's 2014? That's correct. So after that time when you no longer see him with the red Mustang, what kind of vehicle did you see him with? Repeat that again. I'm sorry. So you don't see him with the red Mustang anymore? Right. What kind of car is he driving now? It was a white, cream-colored older SUV. When you say older, what does that mean? It was probably it was not the newer body style. That's about all I can tell you. Very good. SUVs come in all different sizes. Big SUV? Small SUV? It appeared to be a full-sized SUV.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	When I was going to get the mail? Yeah, when you saw the vehicle. It was roughly around November 15th opening day deer season. It was in that vicinity. And this is the white truck we're talking about? That is correct. Did you see who was driving it? Yes, I did. Who was it? He was a white male with facial hair. The neighbor that lived in the back because he was the same man that was driving the red Mustang that I had seen before. Do you know anything more and if you don't, just let me know. Do you know what make of car; Chevy? Ford? It was a General Motors car. Okay. Do you know any model; anything like that? The first thing that came to my mind was Suburban. You indicated it was cream-colored. Is that as opposed
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Did you know approximately when that was? It sticks out in my mind that I seen the vehicle. It was roughly around deer season, November 15th. So and that's 2014? That's correct. So after that time when you no longer see him with the red Mustang, what kind of vehicle did you see him with? Repeat that again. I'm sorry. So you don't see him with the red Mustang anymore? Right. What kind of car is he driving now? It was a white, cream-colored older SUV. When you say older, what does that mean? It was probably it was not the newer body style. That's about all I can tell you. Very good. SUVs come in all different sizes. Big SUV? Small SUV? It appeared to be a full-sized SUV. And how often did you see him driving this full-size SUV in November or December of 2014?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	When I was going to get the mail? Yeah, when you saw the vehicle. It was roughly around November 15th opening day deer season. It was in that vicinity. And this is the white truck we're talking about? That is correct. Did you see who was driving it? Yes, I did. Who was it? He was a white male with facial hair. The neighbor that lived in the back because he was the same man that was driving the red Mustang that I had seen before. Do you know anything more — and if you don't, just let me know. Do you know what make of car; Chevy? Ford? It was a General Motors car. Okay. Do you know any model; anything like that? The first thing that came to my mind was Suburban. You indicated it was cream-colored. Is that as opposed to a plain white or kind of a lighter white?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Did you know approximately when that was? It sticks out in my mind that I seen the vehicle. It was roughly around deer season, November 15th. So and that's 2014? That's correct. So after that time when you no longer see him with the red Mustang, what kind of vehicle did you see him with? Repeat that again. I'm sorry. So you don't see him with the red Mustang anymore? Right. What kind of car is he driving now? It was a white, cream-colored older SUV. When you say older, what does that mean? It was probably it was not the newer body style. That's about all I can tell you. Very good. SUVs come in all different sizes. Big SUV? Small SUV? It appeared to be a full-sized SUV. And how often did you see him driving this full-size SUV in November or December of 2014?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	When I was going to get the mail? Yeah, when you saw the vehicle. It was roughly around November 15th opening day deer season. It was in that vicinity. And this is the white truck we're talking about? That is correct. Did you see who was driving it? Yes, I did. Who was it? He was a white male with facial hair. The neighbor that lived in the back because he was the same man that was driving the red Mustang that I had seen before. Do you know anything more and if you don't, just let me know. Do you know what make of car; Chevy? Ford? It was a General Motors car. Okay. Do you know any model; anything like that? The first thing that came to my mind was Suburban. You indicated it was cream-colored. Is that as opposed to a plain white or kind of a lighter white? It just didn't appear to be a bright white. And that's

1	_	Not that I remember.	1		BY MR. ROTH:
2	Q.	Do you have to go get the mail at your house?	2	Q.	So let's just clarify. When you said the middle one,
3	A.	l do.	3		you're referring to this one?
4	Q.	Is there a mailbox out front?	4	A.	That's correct.
5	A.	There is.	5	Q.	Okay. And you said it's close. Is there anything about
6	Q.	Oh, you're going out front to get the mail. I see. Did	6		these pictures that's detailed enough that you can tell
7		Mr. Kelsey's residence have a mailbox?	7		if it's the same one?
8	A.	I don't know if he had a mailbox.	8	A.	No, not really.
9	Q.	Okay.	9		MR. ROTH: Very good.
10		MR. MORLEY: Approach the witness, Your Honor?	10		I have nothing further, Your Honor.
11		THE COURT: Yes.	11		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.
12		BY MR. MORLEY:	12		You may step down, ma'am. Thank you, very
13	Q.	(Approaching the witness.)	13		much.
14		I'll show you a couple of pictures here. I'll	14		THE WITNESS: Thank you.
15		show you what's been marked as Defendant's D. I'd ask	15		(At 12:44 p.m., the witness
16		you to take a look at those for just a minute, please.	16		stepped down from the witness
17	A.	Okay.	17		stand.)
18	Q.	Do you agree with me those are three separate photos that	18		THE COURT: Mr. Roth, you may call your next
19		show a big SUV, right?	19		witness.
20	A.	That's correct.	20		MR. ROTH: Your Honor, the People call and
21	Q.	Can you tell if that's the same vehicle that you've seen	21		this will be our final witness of the day Detective
22		driving on your driveway or the shared driveway?	22		Trooper Nicole Hiserote.
23	A.	This one right here, is that what you're asking me?	23		THE COURT: Right up here, ma'am. Please raise
24	Q.	Any in the three of those photos.	24		your right hand.
25	A.	The center one right here, you know you know, the	25		Do you swear or affirm to tell the truth, the
		172			174
1		center one, I guess. I mean	1		whole truth, and nothing but the truth?
_	0	· -			
2	Q.	Well, I don't want to put words in your mouth. That's	2		DETECTIVE TROOPER HISEROTE: Yes, I do.
3	Q.	Well, I don't want to put words in your mouth. That's why I said "Can you tell?" If you can't tell, just tell	2		DETECTIVE TROOPER HISEROTE: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full
3 4		Well, I don't want to put words in your mouth. That's why I said "Can you tell?" If you can't tell, just tell me, please.	2 3 4		DETECTIVE TROOPER HISEROTE: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name, and spell it for us, please.
3 4 5	Α.	Well, I don't want to put words in your mouth. That's why I said "Can you tell?" If you can't tell, just tell me, please. Well, they all look the same.	2 3 4 5		DETECTIVE TROOPER HISEROTE: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name, and spell it for us, please. THE WITNESS: My name is Nicole Hiserote. It's
3 4 5 6		Well, I don't want to put words in your mouth. That's why I said "Can you tell?" If you can't tell, just tell me, please. Well, they all look the same. But can you tell if those look to be the same car that	2 3 4 5		DETECTIVE TROOPER HISEROTE: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name, and spell it for us, please. THE WITNESS: My name is Nicole Hiserote. It's spelled N-I-C-O-L-E H-I-S, as in Sam, E-R-O-T-E.
3 4 5 6 7	Α.	Well, I don't want to put words in your mouth. That's why I said "Can you tell?" If you can't tell, just tell me, please. Well, they all look the same. But can you tell if those look to be the same car that you're referencing here, the cream-colored one in your	2 3 4 5 6 7		DETECTIVE TROOPER HISEROTE: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name, and spell it for us, please. THE WITNESS: My name is Nicole Hiserote. It's spelled N-I-C-O-L-E H-I-S, as in Sam, E-R-O-T-E. NICOLE HISEROTE
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q.	Well, I don't want to put words in your mouth. That's why I said "Can you tell?" If you can't tell, just tell me, please. Well, they all look the same. But can you tell if those look to be the same car that you're referencing here, the cream-colored one in your shared driveway?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		DETECTIVE TROOPER HISEROTE: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name, and spell it for us, please. THE WITNESS: My name is Nicole Hiserote. It's spelled N-I-C-O-L-E H-I-S, as in Sam, E-R-O-T-E. NICOLE HISEROTE called by the People at 12:45 p.m., sworn by the Court,
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q.	Well, I don't want to put words in your mouth. That's why I said "Can you tell?" If you can't tell, just tell me, please. Well, they all look the same. But can you tell if those look to be the same car that you're referencing here, the cream-colored one in your shared driveway? I would have to say that the center one, the middle one,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		DETECTIVE TROOPER HISEROTE: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name, and spell it for us, please. THE WITNESS: My name is Nicole Hiserote. It's spelled N-I-C-O-L-E H-I-S, as in Sam, E-R-O-T-E. NICOLE HISEROTE called by the People at 12:45 p.m., sworn by the Court, testified:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q.	Well, I don't want to put words in your mouth. That's why I said "Can you tell?" If you can't tell, just tell me, please. Well, they all look the same. But can you tell if those look to be the same car that you're referencing here, the cream-colored one in your shared driveway? I would have to say that the center one, the middle one, looks as close to it as what I saw when it came out of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		DETECTIVE TROOPER HISEROTE: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name, and spell it for us, please. THE WITNESS: My name is Nicole Hiserote. It's spelled N-I-C-O-L-E H-I-S, as in Sam, E-R-O-T-E. NICOLE HISEROTE called by the People at 12:45 p.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q.	Well, I don't want to put words in your mouth. That's why I said "Can you tell?" If you can't tell, just tell me, please. Well, they all look the same. But can you tell if those look to be the same car that you're referencing here, the cream-colored one in your shared driveway? I would have to say that the center one, the middle one, looks as close to it as what I saw when it came out of the driveway.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	0	DETECTIVE TROOPER HISEROTE: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name, and spell it for us, please. THE WITNESS: My name is Nicole Hiserote. It's spelled N-I-C-O-L-E H-I-S, as in Sam, E-R-O-T-E. NICOLE HISEROTE called by the People at 12:45 p.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q.	Well, I don't want to put words in your mouth. That's why I said "Can you tell?" If you can't tell, just tell me, please. Well, they all look the same. But can you tell if those look to be the same car that you're referencing here, the cream-colored one in your shared driveway? I would have to say that the center one, the middle one, looks as close to it as what I saw when it came out of the driveway. MR. MORLEY: Okay. I think that's all I have.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q.	DETECTIVE TROOPER HISEROTE: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name, and spell it for us, please. THE WITNESS: My name is Nicole Hiserote. It's spelled N-I-C-O-L-E H-I-S, as in Sam, E-R-O-T-E. NICOLE HISEROTE called by the People at 12:45 p.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Good afternoon.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q.	Well, I don't want to put words in your mouth. That's why I said "Can you tell?" If you can't tell, just tell me, please. Well, they all look the same. But can you tell if those look to be the same car that you're referencing here, the cream-colored one in your shared driveway? I would have to say that the center one, the middle one, looks as close to it as what I saw when it came out of the driveway. MR. MORLEY: Okay. I think that's all I have. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Α.	DETECTIVE TROOPER HISEROTE: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name, and spell it for us, please. THE WITNESS: My name is Nicole Hiserote. It's spelled N-I-C-O-L-E H-I-S, as in Sam, E-R-O-T-E. NICOLE HISEROTE called by the People at 12:45 p.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Good afternoon. Good afternoon.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q.	Well, I don't want to put words in your mouth. That's why I said "Can you tell?" If you can't tell, just tell me, please. Well, they all look the same. But can you tell if those look to be the same car that you're referencing here, the cream-colored one in your shared driveway? I would have to say that the center one, the middle one, looks as close to it as what I saw when it came out of the driveway. MR. MORLEY: Okay. I think that's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q.	DETECTIVE TROOPER HISEROTE: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name, and spell it for us, please. THE WITNESS: My name is Nicole Hiserote. It's spelled N-I-C-O-L-E H-I-S, as in Sam, E-R-O-T-E. NICOLE HISEROTE called by the People at 12:45 p.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Good afternoon. Good afternoon. Where are you employed?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q.	Well, I don't want to put words in your mouth. That's why I said "Can you tell?" If you can't tell, just tell me, please. Well, they all look the same. But can you tell if those look to be the same car that you're referencing here, the cream-colored one in your shared driveway? I would have to say that the center one, the middle one, looks as close to it as what I saw when it came out of the driveway. MR. MORLEY: Okay. I think that's all I have. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A.	DETECTIVE TROOPER HISEROTE: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name, and spell it for us, please. THE WITNESS: My name is Nicole Hiserote. It's spelled N-I-C-O-L-E H-I-S, as in Sam, E-R-O-T-E. NICOLE HISEROTE called by the People at 12:45 p.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Good afternoon. Good afternoon. Where are you employed? I'm employed with the Michigan State Police.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q.	Well, I don't want to put words in your mouth. That's why I said "Can you tell?" If you can't tell, just tell me, please. Well, they all look the same. But can you tell if those look to be the same car that you're referencing here, the cream-colored one in your shared driveway? I would have to say that the center one, the middle one, looks as close to it as what I saw when it came out of the driveway. MR. MORLEY: Okay. I think that's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: One moment.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q.	DETECTIVE TROOPER HISEROTE: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name, and spell it for us, please. THE WITNESS: My name is Nicole Hiserote. It's spelled N-I-C-O-L-E H-I-S, as in Sam, E-R-O-T-E. NICOLE HISEROTE called by the People at 12:45 p.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Good afternoon. Good afternoon. Where are you employed? I'm employed with the Michigan State Police. In what capacity?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q.	Well, I don't want to put words in your mouth. That's why I said "Can you tell?" If you can't tell, just tell me, please. Well, they all look the same. But can you tell if those look to be the same car that you're referencing here, the cream-colored one in your shared driveway? I would have to say that the center one, the middle one, looks as close to it as what I saw when it came out of the driveway. MR. MORLEY: Okay. I think that's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q.	DETECTIVE TROOPER HISEROTE: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name, and spell it for us, please. THE WITNESS: My name is Nicole Hiserote. It's spelled N-I-C-O-L-E H-I-S, as in Sam, E-R-O-T-E. NICOLE HISEROTE called by the People at 12:45 p.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Good afternoon. Good afternoon. Where are you employed? I'm employed with the Michigan State Police. In what capacity? I am currently a detective trooper with the Michigan
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A.	Well, I don't want to put words in your mouth. That's why I said "Can you tell?" If you can't tell, just tell me, please. Well, they all look the same. But can you tell if those look to be the same car that you're referencing here, the cream-colored one in your shared driveway? I would have to say that the center one, the middle one, looks as close to it as what I saw when it came out of the driveway. MR. MORLEY: Okay. I think that's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: One moment. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A.	DETECTIVE TROOPER HISEROTE: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name, and spell it for us, please. THE WITNESS: My name is Nicole Hiserote. It's spelled N-I-C-O-L-E H-I-S, as in Sam, E-R-O-T-E. NICOLE HISEROTE called by the People at 12:45 p.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Good afternoon. Good afternoon. Where are you employed? I'm employed with the Michigan State Police. In what capacity? I am currently a detective trooper with the Michigan State Police cyber section computer crimes unit.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q.	Well, I don't want to put words in your mouth. That's why I said "Can you tell?" If you can't tell, just tell me, please. Well, they all look the same. But can you tell if those look to be the same car that you're referencing here, the cream-colored one in your shared driveway? I would have to say that the center one, the middle one, looks as close to it as what I saw when it came out of the driveway. MR. MORLEY: Okay. I think that's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: One moment. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Mr. Morley keeps referring to it as cream. On your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q.	DETECTIVE TROOPER HISEROTE: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name, and spell it for us, please. THE WITNESS: My name is Nicole Hiserote. It's spelled N-I-C-O-L-E H-I-S, as in Sam, E-R-O-T-E. NICOLE HISEROTE called by the People at 12:45 p.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Good afternoon. Good afternoon. Where are you employed? I'm employed with the Michigan State Police. In what capacity? I am currently a detective trooper with the Michigan State Police cyber section computer crimes unit. In that capacity, do you have some special training as it
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A.	Well, I don't want to put words in your mouth. That's why I said "Can you tell?" If you can't tell, just tell me, please. Well, they all look the same. But can you tell if those look to be the same car that you're referencing here, the cream-colored one in your shared driveway? I would have to say that the center one, the middle one, looks as close to it as what I saw when it came out of the driveway. MR. MORLEY: Okay. I think that's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: One moment. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Mr. Morley keeps referring to it as cream. On your direct examination, did you say white cream. Is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	DETECTIVE TROOPER HISEROTE: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name, and spell it for us, please. THE WITNESS: My name is Nicole Hiserote. It's spelled N-I-C-O-L-E H-I-S, as in Sam, E-R-O-T-E. NICOLE HISEROTE called by the People at 12:45 p.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Good afternoon. Where are you employed? I'm employed with the Michigan State Police. In what capacity? I am currently a detective trooper with the Michigan State Police cyber section computer crimes unit. In that capacity, do you have some special training as it relates to downloading cell phone information?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A.	Well, I don't want to put words in your mouth. That's why I said "Can you tell?" If you can't tell, just tell me, please. Well, they all look the same. But can you tell if those look to be the same car that you're referencing here, the cream-colored one in your shared driveway? I would have to say that the center one, the middle one, looks as close to it as what I saw when it came out of the driveway. MR. MORLEY: Okay. I think that's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: One moment. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Mr. Morley keeps referring to it as cream. On your direct examination, did you say white cream. Is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	DETECTIVE TROOPER HISEROTE: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name, and spell it for us, please. THE WITNESS: My name is Nicole Hiserote. It's spelled N-I-C-O-L-E H-I-S, as in Sam, E-R-O-T-E. NICOLE HISEROTE called by the People at 12:45 p.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Good afternoon. Good afternoon. Where are you employed? I'm employed with the Michigan State Police. In what capacity? I am currently a detective trooper with the Michigan State Police cyber section computer crimes unit. In that capacity, do you have some special training as it relates to downloading cell phone information? Yes, I do.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A.	Well, I don't want to put words in your mouth. That's why I said "Can you tell?" If you can't tell, just tell me, please. Well, they all look the same. But can you tell if those look to be the same car that you're referencing here, the cream-colored one in your shared driveway? I would have to say that the center one, the middle one, looks as close to it as what I saw when it came out of the driveway. MR. MORLEY: Okay. I think that's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: One moment. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Mr. Morley keeps referring to it as cream. On your direct examination, did you say white cream. Is that right? That's what I'm saying, yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A.	DETECTIVE TROOPER HISEROTE: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name, and spell it for us, please. THE WITNESS: My name is Nicole Hiserote. It's spelled N-I-C-O-L-E H-I-S, as in Sam, E-R-O-T-E. NICOLE HISEROTE called by the People at 12:45 p.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Good afternoon. Good afternoon. Where are you employed? I'm employed with the Michigan State Police. In what capacity? I am currently a detective trooper with the Michigan State Police cyber section computer crimes unit. In that capacity, do you have some special training as it relates to downloading cell phone information? Yes, I do. In that capacity, were you asked to assist the task force
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. A.	Well, I don't want to put words in your mouth. That's why I said "Can you tell?" If you can't tell, just tell me, please. Well, they all look the same. But can you tell if those look to be the same car that you're referencing here, the cream-colored one in your shared driveway? I would have to say that the center one, the middle one, looks as close to it as what I saw when it came out of the driveway. MR. MORLEY: Okay. I think that's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: One moment. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Mr. Morley keeps referring to it as cream. On your direct examination, did you say white cream. Is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A.	DETECTIVE TROOPER HISEROTE: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name, and spell it for us, please. THE WITNESS: My name is Nicole Hiserote. It's spelled N-I-C-O-L-E H-I-S, as in Sam, E-R-O-T-E. NICOLE HISEROTE called by the People at 12:45 p.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Good afternoon. Good afternoon. Where are you employed? I'm employed with the Michigan State Police. In what capacity? I am currently a detective trooper with the Michigan State Police cyber section computer crimes unit. In that capacity, do you have some special training as it relates to downloading cell phone information? Yes, I do.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. A.	Well, I don't want to put words in your mouth. That's why I said "Can you tell?" If you can't tell, just tell me, please. Well, they all look the same. But can you tell if those look to be the same car that you're referencing here, the cream-colored one in your shared driveway? I would have to say that the center one, the middle one, looks as close to it as what I saw when it came out of the driveway. MR. MORLEY: Okay. I think that's all I have. Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley. Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: One moment. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Mr. Morley keeps referring to it as cream. On your direct examination, did you say white cream. Is that right? That's what I'm saying, yes, sir. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	DETECTIVE TROOPER HISEROTE: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Would you please state your full name, and spell it for us, please. THE WITNESS: My name is Nicole Hiserote. It's spelled N-I-C-O-L-E H-I-S, as in Sam, E-R-O-T-E. NICOLE HISEROTE called by the People at 12:45 p.m., sworn by the Court, testified: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTH: Good afternoon. Good afternoon. Where are you employed? I'm employed with the Michigan State Police. In what capacity? I am currently a detective trooper with the Michigan State Police cyber section computer crimes unit. In that capacity, do you have some special training as it relates to downloading cell phone information? Yes, I do. In that capacity, were you asked to assist the task force investigation of the police pursuit that killed Deputy

Specifically, were you asked to download all of the There are a couple different kinds of 1 1 2 information contained on two specific cell phones found 2 accusations you can do. One is physical, which is a bit 3 on his person? 3 by bit copy of the phone where you're getting every A. Yes, multiple. Oh, two found on his person. That is single bit of it. And then the other is a logical, which 4 4 5 5 is basically the information that would be available to 6 MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, the user that's operating the device that they can see on 6 Your Honor? their phone. 7 7 8 THE COURT: You may. 8 Unfortunately you cannot get a physical 9 BY MR. ROTH: 9 acquisition on every phone. It's pretty limited on which (Approaching the witness.) 10 phones we can get the physicals from. 10 O. 11 I'm not going to move for the admission of 11 MR. ROTH: May I approach the witness, Your Honor? 12 these at this time, but I'm going to provide you with 170 12 and 172 just in reference to the identifying information. 13 THE COURT: Yes. 13 BY MR. ROTH: The information that you're actually able to 14 14 15 obtain off of the phones, is that different than what you 15 Q. (Approaching the witness.) 16 would get from the cell phone company? 16 So you have the two pictures of the two A. Yes, it is. 17 physical phones there. 17 Q. How does it differ? 18 A. Yes. 18 19 A. It differs in that what you would get from the cell phone 19 183 and 184 proposed exhibits, are these the cell phone 20 company pertaining to dates and times of phone calls, 20 downloads that you were able to get from those two that's probably best evidence because the data that's on phones? 21 21 the phone can be manipulated or deleted by the user. A. Correct. 2.2 2.2 23 Q. On the other hand, are there things that are on the 23 Q. And these fairly and accurately report all of the data 24 actual phones that you can't get through the cell phone 24 this was available on the phones? 25 company? 25 A. Correct. 178 176 1 A. That would be correct. Sometimes you can get app data And as you indicated, when you download from a physical 1 2 usage and so forth. 2 phone, if something has been deleted by the user, that 3 3 Q. Could you tell the jury, just briefly, the process by doesn't get downloaded. Is that right? which you can download all the data off of a phone? A. That is correct. 4 4 A. Basically the first thing we do is we ensure that the 5 5 MR. ROTH: Your Honor, I would move for the 6 phone is on airplane mode, which means basically we're admission of 183 and 184. 6 7 taking it off of the cellular network and that it's not 7 MR. MORLEY: Without objection, Your Honor. connected to any wireless Internet or anything like that, THE COURT: People's Exhibits 183 and 184 are 8 8 and we do that to try to protect the information as it 9 9 admitted and received. 10 is. 10 (At 12:49 p.m., PX#183 and PX#184 There are sources that can be used to wipe a are received.) 11 11 12 BY MR. ROTH: phone. So the first thing we do is we make sure it's off 12 13 of the network. And then the device, the most commonly Q. We're going to talk about these in detail, but the one 13 used one in our office is called Cellebrite, and it has thing that I want you to clarify, on the top of 184, it 14 14 15 step by step instructions for different types of phones. 15 says MSP ICAC. What is ICAC? 16 Some phones operate differently, and it will 16 A. ICAC stands for Internet Crimes Against Children. It's a walk you through each step to get it set just right to 17 task force that the Michigan State Police is part of. 17 18 18 get an acquisition. Once you connect it, it preloads a Q. This case and this phone, the investigation, has nothing 19 small client to the phone that basically allows it to get 19 to do with crimes against children, correct? a dump of the data that's available. Each phone --A. That is correct. However, part of our funding for the 20 20 21 sometimes you can get a lot of data. Sometimes you can 21 actual hardware for those forensic solutions is funded by 22 get very limit data. It just depends on the particular 22 Internet Crimes Against Children Task Force. phone and the actual mobile forensic solution that you're 23 23 Q. And that's why it's printed on the top of all of the using. They're constantly trying to update it to be able 2.4 24 reports? 25 to pull more data off. 25 A. That is correct.

177

1		MR. ROTH: I have nothing further of this	1	MR. ROTH: Can we go off of the record for a
2		witness, Your Honor.	2	second?
3		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Roth.	3	THE COURT: Sure.
4		Mr. Morley?	4	(At 12:52 p.m., recessed;
5		CROSS-EXAMINATION	5	reconvened at 1:12 p.m.)
6		BY MR. MORLEY:	6	THE COURT: We're back on the record in People
7	0	Detective, were you asked to do the same inquiry, for	7	versus Kelsey, 14-1380-FH. And we're here on the record
	Q.	, ,	8	•
8		lack of a better phrase, on other phones?		for purposes of a hearing on writ of capias that I
9	A.	Yes, I was.	9	ordered. And I understand that Mr. Hildabridle, Brian
10	Q.	How many other phones?	10	Allan Hildabridle, has been detained, and he's here.
11	Α.	In total, I believe it was 13 cell phones and one GPS.	11	And that Mr. Banks I was told informally
12	Q.	All right. And that occurred, approximately, when?	12	Mr. Banks would probably be representing him, and
13	Α.	They came in at different points of time.	13	Mr. Banks is here.
14	Q.	When did it stop? When is the last time you did any work	14	Mr. Banks, you are representing
15		of this nature in this matter?	15	Mr. Hildabridle?
16	A.	I would have to check the reports on the GPS. I I'm	16	MR. BANKS: I am, Your Honor, as retained this
17		not sure what month that was. The majority of them came	17	morning.
18		in on the twelfth. I received two and then I received	18	THE COURT: Okay.
19	Q.	Separate	19	MR. BANKS: I have not had an opportunity to
20	A.	a group following. Yes, December 12th of 2014.	20	discuss this matter at any length whatsoever with my
21		MR. MORLEY: That's all I have.	21	client, but I have been retained this morning. So
22		Thank you.	22	THE COURT: Do you need time to talk with him
23		THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Morley.	23	now?
24		Mr. Roth?	24	MR. BANKS: Not particularly here. I think
25		MR. ROTH: No redirect.	25	I've got a pretty good grasp on what we need to do today.
		180		182
1		THE COURT: You may step down, ma'am. Thank	1	THE COURT: Okay. So let's bring him in then.
2		you, very much.	2	MR. BANKS: Thank you.
3		THE WITNESS: You're welcome.	3	(At 1:14 p.m., Brian Hildabridle
4		(At 12:51 p.m., the witness	4	entered the courtroom.)
5		stepped down from the witness	5	THE COURT: Sir, are you Brian Allen
6		stand.)	6	Hildabridle?
7		THE COURT: I think, Mr. Roth, you said that	7	MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE: I am.
8		was the last witness lined up for today?	8	THE COURT: Mr. Hildabridle, we are here this
9		MR. ROTH: It is, Your Honor.	9	afternoon based on an order that I issued, a writ of
10		THE COURT: All right.	10	capias, resulting in your detention because you are
11		Ladies and Gentlemen of the Jury, we are going	11	believed to be a material witness in this case.
12		to recess then for today. And as I have instructed you	12	We're going to have a proceeding about that
13		before, you're not to read, watch, listen to any media	13	right now and about your detention in this matter. And
14		reports whatsoever about this case or conduct any	14	you are being represented, as I understand it based on
15		investigation or Internet search or anything else	15	what I was just told a moment ago on the record, by
16		pertaining to this case or discuss it with anyone.	16	Mr. Darryl Banks, who is standing next to you, correct?
17		And we'll have you report back Monday, same	17	MR. BRIAN HILDABRIDLE: Correct.
18		thing you've been doing so far, about 8:15 downstairs.	18	THE COURT: All right. And part of this
19		Mr. Adkins, I think, on Monday will come down and get you	19	proceeding is to there are a couple of parts to it.
20		and have a great weekend.	20	One is, of course, for me to determine whether you are,
21		THE BAILIFF: All rise.	21	in fact, a material witness and to give you an
22		(At 12:52 p.m., the jury left the	22	opportunity to be heard regarding that and regarding your
23		courtroom.)	23	detention in this matter until you testify and for me to
		THE COURT: All right.	24	determine whether there is a risk of your testimony not
24		THE COOKT. All right.	2 3	determine whether there is a risk of your testimony not
24 25		Please be seated.	25	being available if I do not detain you further and also

the matter of setting bail in this matter. 1 1 2 And so I don't know how you want to proceed, 2 3 Mr. Roth. Do you have any comment before we proceed? 3 MR. ROTH: At some point I would like to be 4 4 5 heard as to what the bond is set at. Whether the Court 5 wants to hear from me now or hear from me later, I'm at 6 6 your discretion. 7 7 8 THE COURT: I have no preference. 8 9 Mr. Banks, do you want to be heard first? 9 MR. BANKS: Sure, Your Honor. MCLA 767.35 10 1.0 11 relative to writs of capias involve what we're doing here 11 today. I briefly explained that to my client relative to 12 12 whether he's a material witness or not. I would note 13 13 from a brief review of part of a transcript from a 14 14 preliminary exam that's been taken sometime in the past, 15 15 he has been called. I haven't discussed his rights with 16 16 him at length relative to whether he will be able --17 17 whether he wants to testify, whether he doesn't want to 18 18 testify, whether he wants to assert his Fifth Amendment 19 19 right against self-incrimination. I haven't spoken to 20 20 him about that. I'm sure --21 2.1 THE COURT: And that's all -- that's all 22 22 23 something that can be addressed at a later point --23 MR. BANKS: Correct. 24 24 25 THE COURT: -- in any event. 25 184 MR. BANKS: Correctly -- correct, Your Honor, 1 1 that's true. As far as him being released up and to that 2 2 point, his sister came and hired me. He has family in 3 3 the area. He has a job in the area. He has a brother in 4 4 the area, a sister in the area, a father in the area. I 5 5 6 6

that the -- not the Defendant, I'm sorry --Mr. Hildabridle will appear simply because we ask him politely to. The Court in the writ of capias or the petition for capias had some documentation of the months of effort that were put into trying to find him. Counsel talks about his ties to the community. We talked to all of those people and none of them knew where we could find him. So his ties to the community do not assist us in that regard and should not be considered. Moreover, many of them were either lying to officers or gave information that the Defendant had lied -- I'm sorry, not the Defendant -- Mr. Hildabridle had lied to them. So, again, it belies this idea that he's going to appear if released. Moreover, since the writ of capias was issued, the -- there were multiple teams of officers working almost around the clock to find him, and it took hundreds of hours to do so. And it is my understanding that when they found him, he was hiding or attempting to hide underneath a truck. So going through every effort possible to avoid service and avoid arrest and avoid testifying. He will testify on Tuesday of next week. So I'm going to ask the Court to set bond or bail at \$250,000 pending that time. After his testimony, 186

know these things. If he is deemed to be a material witness simply

from the transcript, and I understand that's probably the facts that he testified to there, if that's the case, then the Court just simply needs to set a surety bond, and I would submit that he'll do what he can do to try to post that or through his family or otherwise, but I want it to be something reasonable.

THE COURT: All right. And do you have a position as to what that amount should be?

MR. BANKS: Well, of course it would be a personal recognizance bond, but the Court is not going to grant that. I mean, as low as possible. He does have limited means what he can come up with.

He has testified under oath before too, 20 Your Honor. You know, I think he'll appear. 21

THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Mr. Banks.

Mr. Roth? 23

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

22

2.4

25

MR. ROTH: I respect counsel's position, but I don't think there is any reasonable hope that if released he can obviously be released.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

THE COURT: And, Mr. Roth, I take it there is no, at least based on the presentation that was in the request for the writ of capias and based upon the references in the -- in the preliminary exam transcript, there is no question that he's a material witness? MR. ROTH: None at all.

THE COURT: He is anticipated to testify in what regard just for the record?

MR. ROTH: Just for the record, he took a confession from the Defendant. Shortly after the accident, he called -- excuse me, the Defendant called Mr. Hildabridle and said that he had just fled from the police on the back roads of Stockbridge.

In addition, he was with the Defendant on the evening in question and witnessed and testified to him drinking throughout the evening. In his initial statement to police he described the Defendant being in a white SUV that night. At the preliminary examination, he didn't believe it was white, but obviously that would make him extremely material to the case.

THE COURT: All right.

Mr. Morley, I'm not sure you have standing, in any event, to make a statement or take a position, but I'm going to defer to you and give you an opportunity

nonetheless.

MR. MORLEY: I'll defer to the Court, Your

Honor. I appreciate the accomodation, but I'll defer to

the Court. Thank you.

THE COURT: All right.

Mr. Banks, anything further in response to the

prosecutor's statement?

MR. BANKS: Well, you know, having been

MR. BANKS: Well, you know, having been involved in this case for less than a few hours, I was able to read the transcript. I would note from the transcript from the preliminary exam, if that is what Mr. Roth is speaking of, there was some -- certainly some testimony relative to what he witnessed on this particular night.

I never saw the word fled from the police at any point in there, but I haven't read all of it yet. His freedom has been taken away. He's a witness, and that's -- he's not the Defendant in this case. He's not been arrested by a special writ. He's here. I understand that there has been work put into this. I think he realizes now if the Court even took at face value what's being said by the prosecutor as far as his 2.2 efforts to hide, he realizes where he's going to be back to and otherwise as far as that's concerned. He'll be in even deeper trouble if he doesn't appear.

2.1

2.2

2.1

2.4

So his freedom has been taken away. A bond has to be set. \$250,000 bond is something we set generally for someone charged with a very serious felony. He's a witness. So I'd ask it to be reasonable, Your Honor, so that his family could possibly post this.

THE COURT: Mr. Roth, anything further?

MR. ROTH: If he was going to be held for

MR. ROTH: If he was going to be held for several months, I would say 250 was excessive. Given that no matter what he's going to be out in a week, I think it's appropriate.

THE COURT: All right. Well, it -- it does appear that efforts were made to compel his appearance by way of subpoena and not -- originally not by way of issuing a writ of capias and that those efforts were unsuccessful, at least as represented in part because Mr. Hildabridle was making efforts not to be served with the subpoena.

Based upon the statements of the prosecutor, it appears that that continued even after the writ of capias was issued; that there was extensive efforts made to attempt to locate him, and I don't have any reason to -- to disbelieve the prosecutor's statement that at the point in time he was apprehended, he was, in fact, hiding. If he was hiding under a vehicle, I think that pretty much shows the state of mind of Mr. Hildabridle as

far as returning for purposes of testimony. He is, in fact, a material -- it does appear that he is a material witness based upon the representations of the prosecutor as to what he -- what knowledge or information he has. Whether or not he's going to testify to that, I, of course, have no way of knowing. But at least based on the investigation what information he has does make him a material witness. There is a danger of a loss of his or her testimony. His testimony in particular based upon what I know so far.

Mr. Banks, I guess the thing I didn't do is give Mr. Hildabridle a chance to speak, but do you want -- do you want to confer with him? Does he want to make a statement?

MR. BANKS: I believe he -- he certainly has a difference in opinion on the he was running or hiding side of it. I know that I didn't address that in Mr. Roth's last statement, but I believe -- my client has told me that he was not hiding. He's been in the area.

It took a lot of time, it took a lot of time, but I still think a reasonable bond for a surety bond for his release would be warranted in this case. After all, he did give two voluntary statements to the police. He also appeared at the preliminary exam on this case and has already testified under oath, been questioned by

Mr. Roth and cross-examined by Mr. Morley.
 THE COURT: All right. So your statement is on
 his behalf --

4 MR. BANKS: Yes, yes.
5 THE COURT: -- obviously. You're not asking
6 that he individually make any statement?

7 MR. BANKS: I would advise against that, and 8 he's taking my advice.

THE COURT: All right. Well, as I said, it does appear that he's a material witness. It does appear that there is a danger of loss of testimony unless he either furnishes bail or is committed. This is a significant case in the sense that there are a lot of witnesses, there is a lot invested in this case as far as the appearance, and it's unlike other types of hearings where we could, perhaps, reconvene at some point in the future if a witness doesn't appear and then is later apprehended and we can just reconvene the hearing. It would not be practical to do that with regard to the trial in this matter. So I do think there needs to be a significant requirement for recognizance and furnishing of bail or bond.

So it is ordered that he -- that

Mr. Hildabridle enter into a recognizance with a surety
and furnish bail in the amount of \$100,000 for his

1	appearance at the above-captioned trial that I have just
2	referred to it. And it is further ordered that he's
3	committed to the Ingham County Jail until he enters such
4	recognizance and furnishes bail or is otherwise
5	discharged by the Court.
6	MR. ROTH: Your Honor, in the event that he is
7	able to make that bond, can the Court order a GPS tether?
8	THE COURT: I will add that as a condition if
9	he posts bond.
10	MR. ROTH: Thank you, Your Honor.
11	THE COURT: Any questions, Mr. Banks?
12	MR. BANKS: None, Your Honor.
13	THE COURT: We will prepare the I'll prepare
14	the order and furnish you a copy before you leave this
15	afternoon, Mr. Banks.
16	MR. BANKS: All right, Your Honor. Thank you.
17	THE COURT: Thank you.
18	(At 1:27 p.m., Mr. Brian
19	Hildabridle was escorted from the
20	courtroom.)
21	THE COURT: Mr. Morley, I'm going to furnish a
22	copy to you as well, sir.
23	Mr. Roth, we'll provide you a copy.
24	Mr. Banks, if you'll wait one minute, we'll
25	provide you a copy as well.
	192
1	Is there anything else for the record in this
1 2	Is there anything else for the record in this matter today, Mr. Roth?
2	matter today, Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything, Mr. Banks, on your
2	matter today, Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: No, Your Honor.
2 3 4	matter today, Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything, Mr. Banks, on your behalf? MR. BANKS: Nothing, Your Honor. Thank you.
2 3 4 5	matter today, Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything, Mr. Banks, on your behalf? MR. BANKS: Nothing, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Morley?
2 3 4 5	matter today, Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything, Mr. Banks, on your behalf? MR. BANKS: Nothing, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir, Judge. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7	matter today, Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything, Mr. Banks, on your behalf? MR. BANKS: Nothing, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir, Judge. Thank you. THE COURT: We're adjourned until Monday
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	matter today, Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything, Mr. Banks, on your behalf? MR. BANKS: Nothing, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir, Judge. Thank you. THE COURT: We're adjourned until Monday morning.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	matter today, Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything, Mr. Banks, on your behalf? MR. BANKS: Nothing, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir, Judge. Thank you. THE COURT: We're adjourned until Monday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	matter today, Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything, Mr. Banks, on your behalf? MR. BANKS: Nothing, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir, Judge. Thank you. THE COURT: We're adjourned until Monday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. Have a good
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	matter today, Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything, Mr. Banks, on your behalf? MR. BANKS: Nothing, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir, Judge. Thank you. THE COURT: We're adjourned until Monday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. Have a good weekend.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	matter today, Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything, Mr. Banks, on your behalf? MR. BANKS: Nothing, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir, Judge. Thank you. THE COURT: We're adjourned until Monday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. Have a good weekend. Thank you, Mr. Banks.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	matter today, Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything, Mr. Banks, on your behalf? MR. BANKS: Nothing, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir, Judge. Thank you. THE COURT: We're adjourned until Monday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. Have a good weekend. Thank you, Mr. Banks. Thank you, Mr. Roth.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	matter today, Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything, Mr. Banks, on your behalf? MR. BANKS: Nothing, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir, Judge. Thank you. THE COURT: We're adjourned until Monday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. Have a good weekend. Thank you, Mr. Banks. Thank you, Mr. Roth. (At 1:30 p.m., the matter was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	matter today, Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything, Mr. Banks, on your behalf? MR. BANKS: Nothing, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir, Judge. Thank you. THE COURT: We're adjourned until Monday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. Have a good weekend. Thank you, Mr. Banks. Thank you, Mr. Roth.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	matter today, Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything, Mr. Banks, on your behalf? MR. BANKS: Nothing, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir, Judge. Thank you. THE COURT: We're adjourned until Monday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. Have a good weekend. Thank you, Mr. Banks. Thank you, Mr. Roth. (At 1:30 p.m., the matter was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	matter today, Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything, Mr. Banks, on your behalf? MR. BANKS: Nothing, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir, Judge. Thank you. THE COURT: We're adjourned until Monday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. Have a good weekend. Thank you, Mr. Banks. Thank you, Mr. Roth. (At 1:30 p.m., the matter was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	matter today, Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything, Mr. Banks, on your behalf? MR. BANKS: Nothing, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir, Judge. Thank you. THE COURT: We're adjourned until Monday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. Have a good weekend. Thank you, Mr. Banks. Thank you, Mr. Roth. (At 1:30 p.m., the matter was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	matter today, Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything, Mr. Banks, on your behalf? MR. BANKS: Nothing, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir, Judge. Thank you. THE COURT: We're adjourned until Monday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. Have a good weekend. Thank you, Mr. Banks. Thank you, Mr. Roth. (At 1:30 p.m., the matter was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	matter today, Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything, Mr. Banks, on your behalf? MR. BANKS: Nothing, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir, Judge. Thank you. THE COURT: We're adjourned until Monday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. Have a good weekend. Thank you, Mr. Banks. Thank you, Mr. Roth. (At 1:30 p.m., the matter was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	matter today, Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything, Mr. Banks, on your behalf? MR. BANKS: Nothing, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir, Judge. Thank you. THE COURT: We're adjourned until Monday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. Have a good weekend. Thank you, Mr. Banks. Thank you, Mr. Roth. (At 1:30 p.m., the matter was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	matter today, Mr. Roth? MR. ROTH: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Anything, Mr. Banks, on your behalf? MR. BANKS: Nothing, Your Honor. Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Morley? MR. MORLEY: No, sir, Judge. Thank you. THE COURT: We're adjourned until Monday morning. MR. ROTH: Thank you. MR. MORLEY: Thank you, Judge. Have a good weekend. Thank you, Mr. Banks. Thank you, Mr. Roth. (At 1:30 p.m., the matter was

1	STATE OF MICHIGAN)
2) SS. COUNTY OF INGHAM)
3	
4	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER
5	
6	I, Melinda I. Dexter, Certified Shorthand
7	Reporter, do hereby certify that the foregoing
8	193 pages comprise an accurate, true, and complete
9	(Volume 3 of 9) transcript of the proceedings and
10	testimony taken in the case of the People of the
11	State of Michigan versus John C. Kelsey II,
12	Case No. 14-1380-FH, on Friday, May 29, 2015.
13	I further certify that this transcript of the
14	record of the proceedings and testimony truly and
15	correctly reflects the exhibits, if any, offered by the
16	respective parties. WITNESS my hand this the
17	<pre>twenty-third day of November 2015.</pre>
18	
19	
20	Con in a Date
21	Melinda I. Dexter, RMR, CSR-4629
22	NCRA Realtime Systems Administrator Official Court Reporter
23	313 West Kalamazoo P.O. Box 40771
24	Lansing, Michigan 48901-7971